
CAMERA 3

REEL 1694

SHIFT 2

723

Volume #3807

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From August 18th, 1911 to August 18th, 1911

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
August 18th	S S Pennsylvania	Hamburg, Boulogne	42
"	S S Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	49
"	S S Mexico	Vera Cruz	9

3807

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3807

Aug. 18-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 1911

Robert E. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1911
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Hook*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Perry*, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3807

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West ind.

None
None
None

None

Bureau
Germany
Germany
Russia
Hungary
France
Austria
Hungary
Germany
"
Russia
U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania sailing from

Hamburg

August 5th 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of near, & r. alive or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Luhmann Bertha	16	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gersdorf	father: Heinrich Luhmann, Gersdorf	Mid. Detroit
2	Bayer Rosa	26	f	cook	yes	Germany	German	Germany Wülfburg	father: Heinrich Bayer, Wülfburg	N.Y. New York
3	Schindler Erich	25	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dresden	father: Ernst Schindler, 42 Albert St. Dresden	
4	Klein Emilie	48	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	mother: Engeline Plante, 2. Hamburg	Isleboro
5	Schulz Clara	16	f	none	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway N.S.G.	father: Sophie Schulz, Norway	New York
6	Hanns Amanda	24	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gersdorf	father: Dietrich Hanns, Gersdorf	Brooklyn
7	trahsel August	25	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gersdorf	father: Christian trahsel, Gersdorf	Isleboro
8	Goldstein Aron	45	m	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Herost	father: Herman Goldstein, Herost	Minneapolis
9	Hannan Marie	38	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dresden	mother: Hermann Hannan, Dresden	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Friedmann Leon	52	m	painter	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania Eubarest	friend: Nathan Friedmann, Eubarest	N.Y. New York
11	Schwarz Fanny	48	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Plauen	friend: Heinrich Schwarz, Plauen	Richmond
12	Schwarz Margarete	27	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Plauen	mother: Dr. Bertha Schwarz, Plauen	Richmond
13	Bisinger (Bisinger) Liegfried	28	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialystok	mother: Anna Bisinger, Bialystok	Cal. San Francisco
14	Kastel Arthur	25	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialystok	father: W. Kastel, Bialystok	N.Y. New York
15	Kiehl Wilhelm	31	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dresden	father: W. Kiehl, Dresden	Brooklyn
16	Frieda	132	f	housewife	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania Borsch	son: W. Frieda, Borsch	Cal. San Francisco
17	Walfinger Lea	60	f	none	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania Borsch	son: W. Walfinger, Borsch	Cal. San Francisco
18	Finkes Samuel	13	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gersdorf	father: W. Finkes, Gersdorf	N.Y. New York
19	self	40	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gersdorf	father: W. self, Gersdorf	N.Y. New York
20	self	40	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialystok	father: W. self, Bialystok	N.Y. New York
21	self	19	m	clerk	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Lovin	father: W. self, Lovin	Cal. Philadelphia
22	self	18	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: W. self, Hamburg	Cal. San Francisco
23	self	16	f	none	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	mother: Louise self, Vienna	Cal. San Francisco
24	self	22	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: W. self, Hamburg	Cal. San Francisco
25	self	10	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: W. self, Hamburg	Cal. San Francisco
26	self	49	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Woslauk	father: W. self, Woslauk	Cal. San Francisco
27	self	27	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Woslauk	father: W. self, Woslauk	Cal. San Francisco
28	self	31	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Woslauk	father: W. self, Woslauk	Cal. San Francisco
29	self	20	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Woslauk	father: W. self, Woslauk	Cal. San Francisco
30	self	20	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Woslauk	father: W. self, Woslauk	Cal. San Francisco

2

Arriving at Port of *New-York. August 18th*, 191*1*.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Pennsylvania from Hamburg Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sup
West Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *SS. Pennsylvania*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Philadelphia

E. Hook

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*

August 5th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Emil	26	m		Stockkeeper	yes						N.Y.	New York
2		Luga	26	f		housewife								
3	Hause	William	29	m		carbor								
4	Kopke	Charles	27	m		merchant								
5	Meyer	Henry	35	m									Nova	Davenport
6	Blumfeld	Max	30	m		carpenter							Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Margenthal	Hermann	55	m		barber							Mass.	Boston
8	Heffer	Henry	28	m		student							N.Y.	New York
9	Thaiese	Ernst Karl	67	m		clerk								
10		Katharina	57	f		housewife								
11	Kühl	Hermann	60	m		retired								
12		Johanna	54	f		housewife								Hoboken
13	Kleen	Albertus	31	m		hotelier								
14		Anna	26	f		housewife								
15	Hanus	Mrs. Henry	66	f										
16	Serici	Emilia	49	f		housewife								
17		Felicita	17	f		none								
18	Appelmann	Friederike	59	f									N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Herg	Emil	31	m		merchant							Mo	St. Louis
20		Lophia	30	f		housewife								
21		Alfred	46	m		none							Conn.	New Haven
22	Andresen	Hermann	33	m		waiter							Nebr.	Omaha
23	Satilik	Helen	27	f		none							N.Y.	New York
24	Strassmann	Liba	30	f		housewife	yes							
25		Gadie	5	f		none	no							
26	Cavanaugh	Patrick	25	m		merchant	yes							
27		Emilie	23	f		housewife								
28	Baerfeld	Elise	48	f										
29	Limmermann	Hugst	44	m		butcher	yes							
30		Marie	52	f		housewife								

List

4

Arriving at Port of

New York. August 8. 1844

1977.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. McArthur, of the SS. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 2/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or has obtained having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a suspect of, or an abetting, belief in the practice of polygamy, or an unarched, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Summ. to before in this

18th August 1911

Keep
my sister — Officer —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The form $\mathcal{U}(x, y)$ is used to denote the unknown function $u(x, y, z)$.

$$\frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2}$$

And, finally, $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{p}(t) - \mathbf{p}^*\| = 0$ if and only if $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{p}(t) - \mathbf{p}^*\| = 0$ for all $\mathbf{p}^* \in \mathcal{P}$. \square

Spanish American relations to the United States Conference and South American of Spectator
described

AFRICAN (H. ACK)

At _____ refers to the African Negro, whether colored or white, or other race, who is born in, or who has been born in, West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa, whose parents or grandparents were born in Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, and who are of the following description:

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

1. The first group of people, who were taken to the forest at the River Poim northern Italy, i.e., common to the Italian, French, Spanish, and Portuguese, and Iberian and American descendants, whether or not they were of African descent, were not of African descent, and could be classified as Italian.

HAIKIAN SOUTH

The study area was divided into four portions of Italy south of the basin of the Po River: the southern portion of Liguria; Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their islands; the northern portion of Calabria; and Sicily south.

country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to know the country of last permanent residence of the individual, whether the individual is currently in the United States or is returning from abroad. The country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded as "United States" as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came. (If you are in country of origin, you should give name and address of such relative, friend, or other person in country of origin.)

10. *Country of origin, destination* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the goods are from, to, or within the United States; country, if foreign.

$t = \text{time}$, $t = 0$ is the time of the first detection. The entry in column

15. *Is the person your spouse or partner?* The entry in column 15 should show "yes," "no," "spouse," "partner," "father," "brother," or other relative.

10. *Amount Due.* Whether in assessment of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money due. Money payable to the head of a family should not be divided among the individual members of the family.

Column 11. *Where were you before in the United States, and at so, when and where*
 1. Enter the name of school and school whether or not. Year No. in the United States
 2. Enter the name of the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

4. *Letter to a friend* [8 lines] show who are going to join either a relative or friend

Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any consular officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *S.S. 1021*, *do hereby* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

17-115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Germany*

August 5, 19*11*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Elsa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Gunda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5		<i>Adolf</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7		<i>Therese</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8		<i>Edith</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9		<i>Idolf</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10		<i>Emma</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>pipe fitter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12		<i>Therese</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14		<i>Therese</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16		<i>Therese</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Bohr</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18		<i>Therese</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19		<i>Therese</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Eichler</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21		<i>Therese</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Floss</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23		<i>Ida</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24		<i>Ida</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25		<i>Ida</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Floss</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27		<i>Ida</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Floss</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29		<i>Ida</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Floss</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Adolf Bohr</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of

New York.

August 18th 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	no	no	no	no					5	7	1/2	fair	Germany	Zansbach	
2	no	no	no	no	no					5	5			Germany	Bamberg	
3	no	no	no	no	no					5	2			Germany	Zansbach	
4	no self	yes	yes	yes	no					5	2			Norway	Trondheim	
5	no	no	no	no	no					5	1					
6	yes	no	no	no	no					5	2			Germany	Wittenberg	
7	no	no	no	no	no											
8	no	no	no	no	no											
9	no	no	no	no	no											
10	no	no	no	no	no											
11	self	no	no	no	no					5	2					
12	no	no	no	no	no											
13	self	no	no	no	no					5	2					
14	no	no	no	no	no											
15	no self	no	no	no	no					5	4					
16	no	no	no	no	no											
17	self	no	no	no	no											
18	no	no	no	no	no											
19	no	no	no	no	no											
20	self	no	no	no	no					5	1			Denmark	Narhø	
21	no	no	no	no	no											
22	self	no	no	no	no					5	2			Germany	Forst	
23	no	no	no	no	no									France	Orange	
24	no	no	no	no	no											
25	no	no	no	no	no											
26	no	no	no	no	no											
27	no	no	no	no	no											
28	no father	no	no	no	no					5	4			Germany	Spandau	
29	no	no	no	no	no					5	6					
30	yes self	yes	no	no	no					5	4			Germany	Rehe	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. R. R. of the SS "Wm. A. R. R." from San Francisco solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1911.

Sup-
Walter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "C-20" refers to the Cuban people and themselves.

$$A \vdash \sim 1 \rightarrow 1 \vee 0 \vee \sim 1$$

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

¹Spanish America refers to the present-day Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

¹ "American," which refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose parents or grandparents are of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (INSDTD)

ITALIAN SOUTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

The species was not native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber. It was introduced from England. Presently, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and the Apennines of Liguria, Piedmont, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their islands are all infested with it. It is also introduced into the Italian south.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

11. *What was the amount of the child's support?* The entry in column 14 should be the amount of the child's support. The entry in column 15 should show the child's share of the support.

[illegible]

to be paid to the person in possession of the property, etc.

Section 10. *Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 10 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Section 11. *Where received, and if so, when and where.*

Question 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*
The entries in column 7 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States
from 1790 to 1890, one year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia
and so on.

Census is bound to give relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
For every household IS shown show who he's going to join either a relative or friend.
For every individual IS shown with name and complete address.

The entry in column 18 should show who and going to you and of so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 2 to 20 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any person or officer in the examination of aliens.

inspiration of the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *SS "Prussia"*, *being the holder*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens. *Dr. Hook*

Subscribed to before me this

18th day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg.**5 August* 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Eldrid</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
2		<i>Irma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
3		<i>Gerald</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>								
4	<i>Graf</i>	<i>Berth</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>dr. hotelkeeper</i>							<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
5	<i>Chern</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>manipulation</i>								
6		<i>Marie</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Arkans. Ark. Smith</i>	
7	<i>Zobinke</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>private</i>							<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	
8	<i>Lutjen</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>silver smith</i>							<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Chern</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
10		<i>Emel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
11	<i>Douchi</i>	<i>Dr. Mendel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>chemical</i>							<i>N.J. New Jersey</i>	
12	<i>Grebenstein</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>confectionary</i>								
13		<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Rombauer</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>private</i>							<i>N.Y. Union</i>	
15	<i>Tengler</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>car official</i>								
16		<i>Julia</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Mo. Fulton</i>	
17	<i>Enri</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>retired</i>							<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Thoms</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>							<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Eichler</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>student</i>							<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
20	<i>Hibner</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
21		<i>Rose</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>barber</i>							<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
22	<i>Goebing</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>pharmacist</i>							<i>N.Y. Suffern</i>	
23	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>New Orleans</i>	
24	<i>Oppenheimer</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>	
25	<i>Kerbel</i>	<i>Wally</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>	
26	<i>Grienderman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>barber</i>								
27		<i>Larry</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>pharmacist</i>							<i>N.C. Mount Airy</i>	
28	<i>Schaefer</i>	<i>H. Rosa</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
29		<i>Liedert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>N.J. Jersey City</i>	
30	<i>Grenninger</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of *New York* *August 18th 1911.*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Citizen

129. K. K. K.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *SS. ...* from *Hamburg* *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

August

1911

at

Sup
W. J. ... *Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M for male, or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, or S for single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be such as to give as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, or, in the case of a child, the occupation of the parent or guardian. The entry should be in full, and should not be abbreviated. The entry should be in full, and should not be abbreviated. The entry should be in full, and should not be abbreviated.

Column 7 (Date of birth and birthplace). The entry in column 7 should show the date of birth, and the place of birth, in full, and should not be abbreviated.

Column 8 (Citizenship). The entry in column 8 should show the citizenship of the alien, in full, and should not be abbreviated.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth, in full, and should not be abbreviated.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, in full, and should not be abbreviated.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, in full, and should not be abbreviated.

Column 12 (Place of destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming a freight or passenger). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is coming as a freight or passenger.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is in possession of \$30, and if less, how much.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show the name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show the name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an affinity to negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people of the north of Italy, north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified under this heading. Those of these people speaking a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people of the south of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified under this heading. Those of these people speaking a dialect of the Italian language.

The term "Alien" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *SS "Prinzess Alice"*, *arriving there at*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*

August 5th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Engel</i>	<i>Paula</i>	30	f	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Moscow	father, Joseph Engel	New York
2	<i>Markowski</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	17	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Joseph Markowski	New York
3	<i>Heimann</i>	<i>David</i>	3	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, David Heimann	New York
4	<i>Heimann</i>	<i>David</i>	3	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, David Heimann	New York
5	<i>Heimann</i>	<i>David</i>	3	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, David Heimann	New York
6	<i>Heimann</i>	<i>David</i>	3	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, David Heimann	New York
7	<i>Heimann</i>	<i>David</i>	3	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, David Heimann	New York
8	<i>Heimann</i>	<i>David</i>	3	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, David Heimann	New York
9	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Simon</i>	8	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Simon Klein	New York
10	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Simon</i>	8	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Simon Klein	New York
11	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Simon</i>	8	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Simon Klein	New York
12	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Albin</i>	26	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Albin Friedrich	New York
13	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Albin</i>	26	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Albin Friedrich	New York
14	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Albin</i>	26	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Albin Friedrich	New York
15	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Albin</i>	26	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Albin Friedrich	New York
16	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Albin</i>	26	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Albin Friedrich	New York
17	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Albin</i>	26	m	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Albin Friedrich	New York
18	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
19	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
20	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
21	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
22	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
23	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
24	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
25	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
26	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
27	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
28	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
29	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York
30	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Herminie</i>	4	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father, Herminie Leidel	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 18th 1911

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	no	self	no	no	son: Wacenty Frankowski 58 Green St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Russia	Holbrook.
2	yes	"	no	1894	son: Wacenty Frankowski 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 5"	dark	blue	fair	Germany	St. Mary.
3	no	uncle William Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York	no	no	address: 30 Second Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Germany	St. Mary.
4	yes	self	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Germany	St. Mary.
5	no	"	no	no	friend: William Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
6	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
7	yes	"	no	no	friend: William Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
8	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
9	yes	self	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
10	no	"	no	no	friend: William Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
11	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
12	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
13	no	self	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
14	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
15	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
16	yes	self	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
17	no	insured	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
18	no	father	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
19	no	self	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
20	yes	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
21	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
22	yes	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
23	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
24	yes	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
25	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
26	yes	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
27	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
28	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
29	no	"	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon
30	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: Gottlieb Wacenty, 1408 7th Ave. New York						5' 10"	dark	blue	fair	Hungary	Josefzabon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Schizothorax sinensis (Steindachner)

54

in England

14

1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hock*, Surgeon of the *SS "Prinzess Alice"*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of *August* 19*11*

at

Immigration Office

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* August 5th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Ill. Columbus</i>
2	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Engelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

August 18th 1911.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		father	25	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Germany	Lichtenbach
2		no	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Austria	Lobingau
3		yes husband	yes	yes	husband										Austria	Loganowitz
4		father	no	no	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
5					friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
6					friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
7	yes	self	yes	yes	home					7	11				Germany	Stuttgart
8		husband	yes	yes	161 E. 12th St. New York										U.S.A.	New York
9		father	no	no	11 York											
10																
11															Germany	Essen
12		self	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Austria	Graz
13		mother	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Hungary	Debrecen
14		self	no	no	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Austria	Vienna
15		mother	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
16					friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
17					friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
18	yes	self	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Germany	Breslau
19		husband	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											Schneidberg
20		self	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											Leipzig
21		mother	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
22	no	self	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											Würzburg
23		mother	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										U.S.A.	New York
24					friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
25	yes	self	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Germany	Schneidemühl
26	no		yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Austria	Vienna
27	yes	father	yes	yes	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Germany	Frankfurt
28		self	no	no	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											Wien
29					friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York											
30		mother	no	no	friend & sister 3-5 E. 10th St. New York										Austria	Lincoln

 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

15th (Sunday) 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

1. *What is the American Government?* The American Government is a system of government based on the principles of liberty, justice, and equality. It is a democratic system where the people elect their representatives to make laws and govern the country.

2. *What are the three branches of the American Government?* The three branches of the American Government are the Executive branch, the Legislative branch, and the Judicial branch. Each branch has its own powers and responsibilities.

3. *What is the role of the President?* The President is the head of the Executive branch. He or she is responsible for enforcing the laws and representing the United States in foreign affairs.

4. *What is the role of Congress?* Congress is the Legislative branch. It is responsible for making laws and overseeing the Executive branch. Congress is made up of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

5. *What is the role of the Supreme Court?* The Supreme Court is the highest court in the Judicial branch. It is responsible for interpreting the Constitution and deciding on cases that involve federal law.

6. *What are the rights of American citizens?* American citizens have certain rights guaranteed by the Constitution. These rights include the right to free speech, the right to a fair trial, and the right to vote.

7. *What are the responsibilities of American citizens?* American citizens have certain responsibilities. These responsibilities include paying taxes, obeying the laws, and participating in the democratic process by voting.

8. *What is the importance of the American Government?* The American Government is important because it protects the rights and freedoms of its citizens. It also ensures that the country is governed in a fair and just manner.

9. *What is the history of the American Government?* The American Government has a long history that dates back to the founding of the United States. It has evolved over time as the needs and values of the American people have changed.

10. *What is the future of the American Government?* The future of the American Government is uncertain. It will depend on the actions of its citizens and leaders. However, it is clear that the principles of liberty, justice, and equality will continue to guide the American people.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *SS* *sailing from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 19*11*
at

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flémisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hannover

August 5th

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2	P-1150718-62-31 Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
3	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
4	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
5	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
6	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
7	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
8	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
9	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
10	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
11	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
12	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
13	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
14	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
15	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
16	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
17	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
18	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
19	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
20	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
21	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
22	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
23	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
24	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
25	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
26	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
27	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
28	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
29	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York
30	Garmeyer	August	24	Vm		musical		German	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Garmeyer mother: Anna Garmeyer		N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 15th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Austria	Vienna
2	no	self	300	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
3	no	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Lehrsmünde.
4	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Austria	St. Pölten
5	no	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
6	no	uncle	400	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
7	no	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
8	no	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
9	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
13	yes	self	300	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
14	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
15	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
17	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
18	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
19	no	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
22	no	father	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
26	no	self	60	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
27	no	uncle	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
29	no	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	blue	fair	no	Germany	Hildersheim.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Winter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Hook*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Port*, *arriving the with do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

7

77

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
May 1907

SALOON, CABIN AND STATERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Emmalyvaria* sailing from *Hamburg* August 5th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.				
1	<i>Roth</i>	<i>David</i>	37	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary German Berlin	father: Adolf Roth	N.Y. New York
2	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Johann</i>	57	m	merchant			Hungary German	brother: He.	Cal. San Francisco
3		<i>Mathilde</i>	53	f	housewife				August Kowalsky	
4		<i>Arthur</i>	16	m	none				mother: Amalie Stricker	
5	<i>Stricker</i>	<i>Margarethe</i>	3	f	none			Bielefeld	brother: Bielefeld	Canada. Linwood
6	<i>Stricker</i>	<i>Sophie</i>		f	housewife					
7		<i>August</i>	8	m	merchant					
8	<i>Thiel</i>	<i>Carl</i>	37	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary German Hungary Uffulak	mother: Elise Thiel	Mich. Detroit
9		<i>Anna</i>	33	f	housewife				Uffulak	
10		<i>Maria</i>		f	none					
11	<i>Kornfeld</i>	<i>Ester</i>	23	f				Hebrew Zepalyn	father: Mark Kornfeld	N.Y. New York
12	<i>Kornfeld</i>	<i>Horst</i>	23	m	barber	no	no	Austria Vienna	brother: Leon Kornfeld	Conn. Hartford
13	<i>Kornfeld</i>	<i>Berta</i>	25	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	brother: Charles Kornfeld	N.Y. New York
14		<i>Rosa</i>	7	f	none				brother: Ward	
15		<i>Regina</i>	1	f	none					
16	<i>Slonim</i>	<i>Katie</i>	28	f	none			Austria German Austria Leopold	mother: Pauline Slonim	
17	<i>Slonim</i>	<i>Georg</i>	33	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary German Hungary Leopold	wife: Fyvel Slonim	Ohio
18	<i>Zukowsky</i>	<i>Helena</i>	28	f	barber			Russia	mother: Ludwika Zukowsky	Mich. Saginaw
19	<i>Winkelwsky</i>	<i>Emma</i>	40	f	none				brother: Hugo Winkelwsky	
20		<i>Leo</i>	12	m	none					
21		<i>Esra</i>	7	m	none					
22		<i>Helena</i>	3	f	none					
23	<i>Schipke</i>	<i>Georg</i>	28	m	farmer					
24		<i>Anna</i>	26	f	none					
25	<i>Weitzmann</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	24	m	technical	yes	yes	Germany German Germany Zschoppe	father: Anna Weitzmann	Ill. Chicago
26	<i>Sabbe-Potm</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	23	m	dentist			Norway. Mandenavien Norway Christiania	father: Jacob Sabbe	Minn. Minneapolis
27	<i>Sabbe-Potm</i>	<i>Fern</i>	4	f					father: Johann Sabbe	
28	<i>Primples</i>	<i>Anna</i>	37	f	governess			Germany German Germany Berlin	brother: Antonie Primples	N.Y. New York
29	<i>Primples</i>	<i>Paula</i>	15	f	none				brother: Franz Primples	
30	<i>Primples</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	18	m	none			Switzerland	brother: Rudolf Primples	Wisc. Hartford

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 15, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet inches	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	40	no	friend: Jacob Weiss New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
2	brother	50	no	brother: William Gohl 470 2nd St	no	no	good	no	5 1	blue	fair	None	Germany Bromberg			
3	brother	50	no	brother: Sam Francisco 470 2nd St	no	no	good	no	5 1	blue	fair	None	Germany Bromberg			
4	brother	50	no	brother: Sam Francisco 470 2nd St	no	no	good	no	5 1	blue	fair	None	Germany Bromberg			
5	self	30	no	brother: Sam Francisco 470 2nd St	no	no	good	no	5 1	blue	fair	None	Germany Bromberg			
6																
7																
8	self	100	yes	friend: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
9	brother	40	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
10	brother	40	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
11	brother	40	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
12	self	50	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
13	husband	50	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
14	father	50	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
15	self	70	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
16	self	140	yes	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
17	self	140	yes	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
18	self	50	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
19	self	50	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
20	self	50	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
21	self	50	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
22	self	50	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
23	self	380	yes	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
24	self	380	yes	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
25	self	125	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
26	self	125	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
27	self	125	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
28	self	125	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
29	self	125	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			
30	self	125	no	brother: Louis Riemer 416 3rd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	fair	None	Hungary Pest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1. *Introduction*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Figure 10. The effect of the initial concentration of the monomer on the polymerization of *l*-lysine.

2. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1037.

[illegible]

• • •

CHEN, Y. N. J., and K. A.

§ 100.000. (1) The following shall be considered to be "other persons" for purposes of this section:

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 260: 111–120

TABLE VIII

On the other hand, the authors of the present study found that the use of the bases in the first step of the algorithm was not necessary. The use of the bases was not required because the algorithm could be applied to the bases of the bases and then the bases of the bases of the bases.

On the other hand, the authors of [10] show the following result.

[illegible]

the authors have been able to identify a number of important *in vitro* and *in vivo* mechanisms of action of the various compounds. The authors have also been able to identify a number of important *in vitro* and *in vivo* mechanisms of action of the various compounds.

© 1999 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This article is a U.S. Government work and, as such, is in the public domain in the United States of America.

(c) $\text{Yes} = \text{Yes}$ and $\text{No} = \text{No}$. The entry in column 1 is Yes and the entry in column 2 is No .

10. *Relationship to the deceased.* Is the deceased your (a) spouse, (b) child, (c) grandchild, (d) parent, (e) grandparent, (f) brother or sister, (g) nephew or niece, (h) other relative, (i) friend, (j) other? _____

even the *Worm* in possession of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of it less her milk. The only method of saving the case is to give that of the 10th the exact amount of money. When a family has the first child of a family should not be divided among the

Comment D. Whether one state in the United States, and if so, which, and where, should be the site of the new international airport near New York is a local matter.

[illegible]

Comments: Please send the manuscript to the following address:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Hook*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Livingston"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

1-115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Hamburg**August 5-26* 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kornel</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>					<i>Cal. Berkeley</i>	
2	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>physician</i>							<i>Wisc. Chicago</i>	
3		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>L. I. New York</i>	
4	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
5	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Katke</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
6		<i>Katherine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Minn. Minneapolis</i>	
7	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Maren</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
8		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>								
9		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Cal. Omaha</i>	
10	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
11		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>								
12		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Cal. Washington</i>	
13	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Cal. Washington</i>	
14	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Cal. Omaha</i>	
15	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Cal. New York</i>	
16	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
17		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Cal. Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>								
19	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
20		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
21	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Cal. Oakland</i>	
22	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Cal. Atlantic</i>	
23	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
24		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	
25	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
26	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Cal. New York</i>	
27	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
28	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>							<i>Cal. Detroit</i>	
29	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								
30		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>housewife</i>								

15.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

August 15th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT A

JUNE 29, 1904.

2

Place of Birth.

Country

City or Town

No.	on	List.
13	14	having a ticket final destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?

Whether in possession of - 50. and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

11 Yes

Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
------------------	--------------------------------	--------

Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so,
 what relative or friend and his name
 and complete address

Whether a Polyamist.

Whether an Anarchist

Condition
of
Health
Mental and
Physical

Deformed or
Crippled
Nature length
of time and
cause

Height.
Feet. Incl

Complexion

Color of

Marks of Identification.

Country

City or Town

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

11

1861

[illegible]

© 1997 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

and the following results are due to the author.

at a distance of 100 m south of the base of the
 100 m. In the Matanzas Cumbre Range the
 third range contains Sooty and Scaup and then

For a full discussion of the literature on the effects of the 1990s on the economy, see the special issue of *Journal of Economic Surveys* edited by J. Fatas and M. Mihov (1999). Since the early 1990s, the growth of the economy has

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1993, 88, 1009-1014.

1. The α and β parameters of the β -distribution are estimated by the method of moments.

of the same name as the person. The entry in column 1 is the name of the person, and the entry in column 2 is the name of the person's mother, father, brother, or sister.

$$s_{\text{max}}(n) = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(n-1) = \frac{n+1}{2} \quad \text{if } \text{less } h \text{ is } n \text{ is odd} \quad \text{Theorem 1.1}$$

and the W value is a function of λ and μ and less than unity. The condition $\lambda = \mu$ is the condition of maximum efficiency of the exact method of moments. However, the exact method of moments should not be applied unless the condition $\lambda = \mu$ is satisfied.

The United States, and at its women and men who have made it so.

[illegible]
$$f_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{\tau_{\text{max}}} + \frac{1}{\tau_{\text{min}}} \right) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\frac{1}{1.5 \times 10^{-10} \text{ s}} + \frac{1}{1.0 \times 10^{-10} \text{ s}} \right) = 8.7 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz} = 0.35 \text{ eV}$$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. [illegible]*, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Governor* of *Connecticut*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 19*th*.

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*August 25th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tammenbaum	Elara	26	f	house	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Salin	mother: von Tammenbaum.	N. J.	Rahway
2		Hilde	28	f	none						mother: Henriette Katzmann	N. J.	New York
3	Tesch	Anton	25	m	merchant		Germany			Schleswig	mother: Ernst Tesch	N. J.	New York
4	Linck	Friedrich	24	m	none					Prussia	brother: Ernst Linck		
5	Kuse	Simon	46	m	carver					Prussia	brother: Carl Kuse		
6		Emma	25	f	none						brother: Carl Kuse		
7	Kupsch	Johanna	21	f	none					Prussia	father: Heinrich Kupsch		
8	Koch	Wilhelmine	30	f	housewife					Hamburg	father: Ferdinand Koch		
9	Schleef	Johanna	23	f	none						brother: Heinrich Schleef		
10	Hansen	Thomas	35	m	carver					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
11	Wenzel	Elise	25	f	none					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
12	Pachzel	Alfred	28	m	merchant					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
13	Woyde	Max	35	m	carver					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
14	Reifegerste	Elza	19	f	none					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
15	Felsenthal	Hertha	24	f	none					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
16	Striegler	Emilie	53	f	housewife					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
17		Martha	18	f	none					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
18		Paul	4	m	none					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
19	Polikow	Saburo	4	m	none					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
20		Fakeo	2	m	none					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
21	Liech	Robert	25	m	employee	yes				Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
22	T. Fopler	John	24	m	machinist					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
23	Sammann	Anna	43	f	governess					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
24	Enders	Cito	46	m	employee					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
25	Kestner	Marie	57	f	housewife					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
26	Kohorik	Marie	23	f	maid					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
27	Tunda	Josef	19	m	machinist					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
28	Hannebaum	Katharina	22	f	none					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
29	Kuhn	Ernst	31	m	reverend					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		
30		Lida	23	f	housewife					Prussia	brother: Hans Hansen		

311

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 18th 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have read the report of said vessel during the month of the surgeon employed in the service of said vessel, and that I have read and compared it with each and all of the others named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Seamen, and that I am a seaman, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons was under a sentence of a reformed person, or insane person, or a pauper, or a convict, or a person who is afflicted with infectious or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime, having committed a felony or other crime in addition to those named in the foregoing Lists, or who is an accomplice in the practice of polygamy, or an adulterer, or an immoral person, or a person who is capable of performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person of evil name in the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said persons named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

Support of the author by the National Science Foundation is gratefully acknowledged.

14

August

199

11/11/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

ADP	ATP	ATP/ADP	ATP/ADP _{max}	ATP/ADP _{max} × 100
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41
0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46
0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59
0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63
0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64
0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65
0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
0.70	0			

[illegible]

On 12 July 1992, I left a canoe at the base of the
glacier, followed by Margaux, Udo and Pierre. The
glacier was about 1 km long, and I saw many and then

Table 1. The estimated regression coefficients should show the same pattern of signs. It is important for statistical analysis to assume that all dependent variables are measured on the same scale.

and β is a constant negative or (greater or smaller) than one, and β should have minimum and maximum of such relative values as follows (Table 1):

The country in column 13 should show definite association if within the United States, country.

The entry in column 3 is the test statistic. The entry in column 4 is the p -value. The entry in column 5 is the test power.

1. *Spouse*—The only item in column 15 should also read "husband, father, brother, or other relative."

some $\epsilon < \frac{1}{2} \mu_0$, m' is less than m . The only way
 so ϵ is the total or kinetic the exact amount of motion

head of a family should not be divided among th

in the United States, and 1 go, when and where
 Yes; a Yes; a No; in the United States

What is your relationship with, 1894-97, Philadelphia
 ... and of so, what relation or friend

where \mathbf{W} is a 2×2 matrix, $\mathbf{W} = \begin{pmatrix} w_{11} & w_{12} \\ w_{21} & w_{22} \end{pmatrix}$, and $\mathbf{W}^{-1} = \frac{1}{\det(\mathbf{W})} \begin{pmatrix} w_{22} & -w_{12} \\ -w_{21} & w_{11} \end{pmatrix}$. The determinant of \mathbf{W} is $\det(\mathbf{W}) = w_{11}w_{22} - w_{12}w_{21}$. The elements of \mathbf{W} are defined as follows:

the \mathcal{M}_1 and \mathcal{M}_2 are the two models, \mathcal{M}_1 is the model with the highest posterior probability, and \mathcal{M}_2 is the model with the second highest posterior probability. The \mathcal{M}_1 and \mathcal{M}_2 are the two models with the highest posterior probability, and the \mathcal{M}_1 and \mathcal{M}_2 are the two models with the second highest posterior probability.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *S.S. " "*, *being therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sailing from

August 5th 1911

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1	Frank	Marie	40	f	housewife		Polish				Ill. Chicago
2			2	f							
3	Wille	Marie	40	f	housewife						W. Hastings
4		Emma	40	f							N. York
5	Grünstein	Willy	52	m	housewife	yes	Polish				
6	David	Minna	38	m	pharmacist						
7	Fischer	Edie	41	f	housewife						
8		August	18	m							
9	Hollig	John	65	m	farmer						W. Chicago
10	Kommersich	Marie	46	f	housewife						N. York
11	Seigler	Jacob	40	m	merchant						W. Chicago
12	Kerr	Henry	40	m	musician						Ill. Chicago
13	Kellweger	Albert	40	m	contractor						
14	Kressler	August	50	m	agent						N. York
15	Kressler	Edie	72	f	housewife						
16	Kressler	Louis	45	m	housewife						
17	Kressler	Charles	21	m	student						Ill. Chicago
18	Kressler	Vaclav	40	m	farmer						
19		Vaclav	97	m							
20		Joseph	41	m	carpenter						
21	Staub	Mary	33	f	housewife						
22		Charley	7	m	none						
23	Cass	Mary	40	f	housewife						
24		Lizzie	7	f	none						
25	Loffeisch	Margaret	16	f							N. York
26	Weiler	Martha	41	f	housewife						
27		Helen	7	f	none						Ill. Chicago
28	Müller	August	45	m	agent						
29		Julia	36	f	housewife						N. York
30	Müller	Henry	19	m	druggist						

List

() ()
 4 4

Arriving at Port of

e Vere. Jervis

Aug 28th 1911.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, John H. Campbell, do hereby certify that the above named vessel was at the time of the capture of the said vessel, under the command of the said Captain.

5. **Per**

Thomson, Charles H. m.

1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Penn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
German	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from

Hamburg

August 5th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single					Country	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>Isa</i>	23	f	housewife	yes	<i>N. C. A.</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Edward</i>	-	g. u. s.	none	no						
3	<i>Fering</i>	<i>Lina</i>	23	f	housewife	yes						
4		<i>Wilhelm</i>	42	m	housewife							
5	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Ida</i>	1	f	s.	none						
6	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	39	m	housewife							
7		<i>Edwig</i>	27	f	housewife							
8	<i>Johannson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	41	m	housewife						<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
9		<i>Leona</i>	30	f	s.	housewife					<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48	f	s.	housewife						
11	<i>Christie</i>	<i>Eva</i>	50	f	s.	housewife						
12	<i>Braun</i>	<i>German</i>	37	m	housewife							
13		<i>Louise</i>	33	f	housewife							
14		<i>Marie</i>	9	m	s.	none						
15	<i>Walters</i>	<i>Ed C.</i>	34	f	housewife						<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Hessler</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	31	f	m.						<i>Wisc.</i>	<i>Madison</i>
17	<i>Brown</i>	<i>G. M.</i>	34	m	s.	housewife					<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18		<i>Mary</i>	73	f	m.	housewife					<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	41	m	m.	housewife						
20		<i>Maria</i>	73	f	m.							
21	<i>Frederickson</i>	<i>Gottlieb</i>	44	m	m.	clerk					<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22		<i>Marie</i>	42	f	m.	housewife						
23	<i>Gyts</i>	<i>Leora</i>	50	m	m.	housewife					<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
24	<i>Heck</i>	<i>Lucie</i>	57	f	m.	housewife					<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Dayton</i>
25		<i>Helen</i>	5	f	s.	none						
26	<i>Barck</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	29	f	s.	housewife					<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Quayle</i>	<i>August</i>	5	m	m.	housewife						
28		<i>John</i>	4	f	m.	housewife						
29	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Charles</i>	22	m	m.	housewife					<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30		<i>John</i>	9	f	m.	housewife						

Lis

31

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

August 13th 1911.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]18th August

10/10/10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *SS. Pe...* *via, being the only* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Office.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

August 5th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Rocka	17	fs.	none	yes	ger	Hungary	Hungary	father: Josef Rocka	N.Y. New York
2	Rudloff	25	m.	clerk	-	Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	mother: Barbara Rudloff	N.Y. New York
3	Garkner	37	ms.	architect	-	-	-	Schoenberg	mother: Caroline Garkner	Ill. Chicago
4	Kerner	48	m.	retired	-	Hungary	-	Hungary	wife: Anna Kerner	Ill. Chicago
5	Henke	39	f.	housewife	-	Germany	-	Germany	father: Charlotte Henke	Wisc. Milwaukee
6	Jonnen	28	f.	-	-	-	-	Berlin	sister: Pauline Jonnen	N.Y. New York
7	Gibgens	67	m.	carpenter	-	-	-	Holm	son: Ernst Gibgens	Ill. Chicago
8	Spiegel	26	m.	merchant	-	Austria	-	Austria	wife: Bertha Spiegel	Ill. Chicago
9	Hiskner	39	fs.	sailor	-	Germany	-	Germany	sister: Julie Hiskner	N.Y. New York
10	Christensen	42	m.	manufacturer	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father: Peder Christensen	N.Y. New York
11	"	36	f.	wife	-	-	-	-	mother: Alena Christensen	-
12	"	12	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	"	11	f.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	5	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Hoplin	24	fs.	governess	yes	Germany	German	Germany	sister: Ulrike Hoplin	N.Y. New York
16	Spring	26	ms.	maker	-	-	-	Munich	father: Jacob Spring	N.Y. New York
17	Wilmers	27	ms.	driver	-	-	-	N.Y. New York	father: Adam Wilmers	N.Y. New York
18	Obernayer	20	m.	clerk	-	-	-	Germany	father: Gustav Obernayer	N.Y. New York
19	Buchner	19	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	father: Hugo Buchner	N.Y. New York
20	Becherath	29	ms.	achary	-	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Erich von Becherath	N.Y. New York
21	Gordl	14	-	none	-	Austria	-	Austria	uncle: Felix Gordl	N.Y. New York
22	"	12	f.	-	-	-	-	-	mother: Maria Gordl	-
23	Reyer	19	f.	none	-	-	-	Prag	father: Harold Reyer	N.Y. New York
24	Levit	26	-	none	-	Germany	German	Germany	father: Heinrich Levit	N.Y. New York
25	Horn	32	fs.	-	-	-	-	Prag	father: Franz Horn	N.Y. New York
26	Krab	30	m.	clerk	-	-	-	Chicago	father: Louis Krab	N.Y. New York
27	"	23	f.	housewife	-	-	-	-	mother: Anna Krab	-
28	"	3	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Christman	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Angyal	19	ms.	clerk	yes	ger	Hungary	Hungary	father: Franz Angyal	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 15th 1911*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	nucle	20	no	nucle. Michael Kocka. 385 Niagara St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	Hungary	Lomb.
2	no	self	125	no	corrid. George Kreckel 2716 S. 10 th St. St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	1	dark	fair	Germany	Frankfurt	
3	-	-	-	-	brother. Fred Garber. 503 Wellington Ave. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lehmk.
4	-	-	-	-	son. Harold Kerner 395 7 th St. Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Hungary	Zambr.
5	yes	self	-	yes	husband. Frank Kerner 124 11 th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Stollen.
6	-	-	-	-	home. 124 Clappan Ave. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meyerhof.
7	no	-	-	no	son. 7c. Josef Kerschmair Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Oppe.
8	yes	-	-	no	brother. Charles Kerschmair Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Bogiska
9	-	-	-	yes	address. 31 St. Thomas St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Dwgen.
10	-	-	-	-	brother. 124 Clappan Ave. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	self	yes	yes	nucle. Ferdinand Kuchke 104 Park Ave. New York	-	-	-	-	-	dark	dark	-	-	Germany	Schleswig.
16	-	-	-	-	nucle. Fred Kuchke 104 Park Ave. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mirzinger.
17	-	-	-	-	address. 306 1 st St. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Longa.
18	no	self	no	no	uncle. Amalie Kuchke 11 Broadway New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Blau.
19	-	-	-	-	nucle. Hermann Kuchke 11 Broadway New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	self	yes	yes	friend. August Kuchke 152 Broadway New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Kalin.
21	-	-	-	-	father. Hugo Kuchke 152 Broadway New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Prag.
22	-	-	-	-	brother. Franz Kuchke 152 Broadway New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	nucle. Dr. Emil Kuchke 123 West 12 th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	For Sackg.
24	-	-	-	-	address. 8 Smithfield Ave. Providence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Obornick
25	no	-	-	yes	address. 8 Smithfield Ave. Providence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ginsberg
26	no	-	-	yes	address. 8 Smithfield Ave. Providence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urbach
27	-	husband	-	-	address. 3752 Garrison Ave. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mersch
28	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. A.	Milwaukee
29	-	-	-	-	brother. Alexander Schreiber 1157 Lexington Ave. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Muske
30	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Budapest.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *swearing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 19*01*.

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scythia* sailing from *Hamburg* August 5th 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30	f	housewife							Ohio	Cleveland
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	maid							Ill.	Chicago
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	housewife							Ohio	Albion
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	54	f	maid							Mich.	St. Louis
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	f	maid							Calif.	San Francisco
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	housewife								Los Angeles
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	43	f	housewife								
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	f	housewife							NY	New York
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	45	f	housewife							Ill.	Chicago
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	42	f	housewife								
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	8	f	none								
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	f	housewife								
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	f	none								
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	housewife								
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48	f	housewife							Calif.	San Francisco
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	49	f	housewife								
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	housewife								
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	housewife								
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	56	f	housewife							Miss.	Memphis
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	57	f	housewife								
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	64	f	housewife							Wisc.	Madison
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48	f	housewife							Iowa	Garfield
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48	f	housewife							NY	New York
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	f	none								
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9	f	none								
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	teacher							Ill.	Chicago
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	46	f	housewife							Mich.	Detroit
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	f	housewife								
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	f	housewife								
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	46	f	housewife							Ill.	Chicago

List

List

25

August 18th 1911.

Country.	City or Town.
Canada	
United States	
Great Britain	
France	
Germany	
Italy	
Spain	
Portugal	
Belgium	
Netherlands	
Sweden	
Norway	
Denmark	
Switzerland	
Austria	
Czechoslovakia	
Poland	
Yugoslavia	
Greece	
Turkey	
Russia	
U.S.S.R.	
China	
Japan	
India	
Pakistan	
Burma	
Siam	
Thailand	
Philippines	
Indonesia	
Malaya	
Singapore	
Brunei	
Sarawak	
Sabah	
East Timor	
West Timor	
East Germany	
West Germany	
East Africa	
West Africa	
North Africa	
South Africa	
Madagascar	
Mozambique	
Botswana	
Namibia	
South West Africa	
Angola	
Cape Verde	
Guinea	
Sierra Leone	
Liberia	
Ivory Coast	
Ghana	
Togo	
Benin	
Niger	
Chad	
Sudan	
Egypt	
Syria	
Lebanon	
Jordan	
Israel	
Palestine	
Cyprus	
Turkmenistan	
Uzbekistan	
Tajikistan	
Kazakhstan	
Kyrgyzstan	
Paraguay	
Uruguay	
Venezuela	
Colombia	
Ecuador	
Peru	
Bolivia	
Brazil	
Argentina	
Chile	
Puerto Rico	
Guam	
Virgin Islands	
Samoa	
Tonga	
Fiji	
Vanuatu	
Maldives	
Comoros	
Madagascar	
Reunion	
Mayotte	
French Polynesia	
New Caledonia	
Wallis and Futuna	
French Southern Territories	
British Indian Ocean Territory	
Christmas Island	
Cook Islands	
Niue	
Tokelau	
Palau	
Marshall Islands	
Micronesia	
Northern Mariana Islands	
Guam	
U.S. Virgin Islands	
Puerto Rico	
U.S. Minor Outlying Islands	
Johnston Atoll	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	
Midway Island	
Navassa Island	
Palmyra Island	
Christmas Island	
Johnston Island	
Kingman Reef	
Palmyra Atoll	
Wake Island	
Howland Island	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. "Albatross"*, *residing at the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *August*, 19*11*
at */*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed

S. S.

sailing from

Gambuz

Aug.

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Mr. Oscar</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>Salas...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES MEMORIAL

OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

IN SENATE, JANUARY 18, 1890.

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE

PASSED MAY 1, 1889.

WASHINGTON: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1890.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

1890-1891.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1694

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>illegible</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other</div> <div>defect</div> <div>check item</div> <div>is in re-phot.</div>							Remarks
Volume # 3807								
31 to 41								Information in
67 to 73								column one
								on majority
ENTIRE VOLUME 3808								of these pages
								partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Holson Date: 5/6/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44
 Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Charles D. Perry
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Robert A. Sullivan Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

30

Arriving at Port of

August 18th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	1	yes	James	no	1895	Toronto 58 Father Mr. Patrick W. O'Connell will be am. resident for the time being my address 914 to parents father Post office N. York Mr. O'Connell, Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Ontario	Hamilton														
2	2	"	self	yes	1895	for the time being my address 914 to parents father Post office N. York Mr. O'Connell, Montreal	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Erserum														
3	3	yes	Mr. Richard	no	born 1895	Mr. O'Connell, Montreal	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Canada	Montreal														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the S/S Pennsylvania, form Hamburg - Bus have do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 11.

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hook, Surgeon of the 39 Pennsylvania, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of August, 19 11.

at

My D. H. Hitcher

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

31

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*, August 5th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Briggemann	Helene	34		f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	friend:	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Richard	14		m	none			"	"	"	"	Gerhard Koch.	"	"
3	"	Louise	11		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Anna	10		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Wilhelmine	8		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	August	7		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Walter	1		m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg.	"	"
8	Schmidt (Schmitt)	Elise	19		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Bonora	Felix	38		m	cook			Austria	"	"	Vienna	wife: Louise Bonora 8 Thierthalstr. Salzburg	Idaho	Wallas.
10	Wild	Josef	58		m	farmer			Hungary	"	"	Hungary	brother: Peter Mayer.	"	"
11	"	Emo	54		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Szczepanowa.	"	"
12	"	Ludwig	36		m	farmer			"	"	"	"	father: 42.	"	"
13	"	Elisabeth	36		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Johann Pfanzner.	"	"
14	"	"	9		s	none			"	"	"	"	Szczepanowa.	"	"
15	"	Ludwig	7		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Ostrager	Chasie	15		f	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Andrym	brother: Joseph Ostrager.	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Leib	17		m	son.			"	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Ostrager.	"	"
18	Bell	Flora	41		f	diacoin	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Lebra Bell. 8 Holzweg.	N.Y.	New York
19	Kolakovska	Zofia	22		f	housewife			Russia	Polish	"	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Tomczak	Weronka	32		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Hornberger	Karl	36		m	mechanic			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Higenel	Kilhelm	26		m	relief	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rochweiler	son: August Higenel 21 Spitalgasse Rochweiler	Wash	Seattle
23	Forkhoffer	Victor	16		m	farmer			"	"	"	Wien	father: Wilhelm Forkhoffer. Wien	Wash	"
24	Adler	Paul	20		m	mechanic			"	"	"	Wien	father: Johann Adler. Wien	N.Y.	New York
25	Heindel	Karl	32		m	engineer			Germany	"	"	Gittingen	mother: Amalie Heindel. Gittingen	N.Y.	New York
26	Fink	Baruch	57		m	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skalah	cousin:	N.Y.	Washington
27	"	Pinke	48		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Moses Fink.	"	"
28	"	Mirel	11		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Skalah.	"	"
29	"	Feige	11		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Beck	10		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

16

O. B. Murphy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of.

New York

August 18th, 1911.

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div><div>If Yes—</div><div>Year or period of years. Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	1911	New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	Reg. 5. 1/2	Black blue	None	Germany	Wilhelmsburg
2		mother								5 2		Black brown			Los
3					husband:					5 1		Brown blue			
4					August Brüggemann							"			Varel.
5					12 University Place							"			
6					New York.							"	blue		
7												"			Bremen
8		self	yes		husband: Kurt Schmidt					5 6		Black blue			Wilhelmsburg
9	no		1910	no	brother: Franz Sonda					5 4		"		Austria	Wien
10	no		1910	no	Wallon					5 5		"		Hungary	Bozenfalva
11					friend Boon					5 6		Black brown			Bozenfalva
12			26		Johann Eisler					5 4		"			Bozenfalva
13			100							5 2		"			
14					Raymore							Black brown			
15															
16	yes	self	1910	no	husband: Josef Ostrager					5 4		Black brown		Galicia	Endry
17		mother			108/110 2 to Ave. New York.					5 1		"			
18	yes	self	100	no	brother: Otto Bell					5 5		"		Germany	Litzensee
19			25	yes	1902-1911 Philadelphia					5 1		"		Russia	Moawa
20					husband: Alex. Holakowka					5 2		Black brown			
21					Philadelphina										
22	no		yes	no	son of Mr. Karl Hombaga					5 5		Grey brown		Germany	Harten
23	no	father	yes	no	brother: August Forstner					5 1		Black blue			Stingelbunnen
24	yes	self	1911	no	friend: Otto Liegert					5 6		"		"	Weimar
25	yes	self	1911	no	friend: Dr. Stockmeyer					5 7		Black brown			Göppingen
26		son	1911	no	154 W 18 St. New York.					5 4		Black brown		Austria	Skalat
27					son: Louis					5 6		"			
28					145 Hamburg Place					5 2		"			
29					Newark										
30												Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the SS. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg - Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 Federal courts should be especially vigilant in inquests and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hook, Surgeon of the U.S. Pennsylvania, residing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

August

1911.

at

M. D. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

33

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 5th, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kornberger	Carl	36	m	m	restaurant	yes	yes	U.S.	Polish				Wash.	Seattle.
✓ 2	"	Elie	35	f	m	housewife	-	-	"	"				"	"
✓ 3	Dorsch	Georg	39	m	m	butcher	-	-	"	"				N.Y.	New York.
✓ 4	Weigl	Josef	38	m	m	hailor	-	-	"	"				Mich.	Laguna
✓ 5	"	Nathias	28	m	m	shoemaker	-	-	German	German	Ger.	Zombach	Father, Johann Zombach, Ger.	"	"
✓ 6	"	Cecilie	26	f	m	housewife	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Josef	40	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Berkendorf	Rosa	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.	Polish				Ill.	Chicago
✓ 9	Roth	Elizabeth	38	f	m	-	-	-	"	"				N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	"	Carl	30	m	s	none	-	-	"	"	U.S. Born			"	"
✓ 11	Taro	Lily	23	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	U.S. Born			Iowa	Murray
✓ 12	King (Homer)	Jacob	49	m	m	carpenter	-	-	"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
✓ 13	"	Katherine	44	f	m	-	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
✓ 14	Bunde	Ferdinand	65	m	m	manufact.	-	-	"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
✓ 15	Curtis	Mary	37	f	s	none	-	-	"	"	U.S. Born			Mass.	Wilmington
✓ 16	Jensen	Fred	42	m	m	restaurant	-	-	"	"	"			Mich.	Ann Arbor
✓ 17	" (ch)	Storance	41	f	s	none	-	-	"	"	U.S. Born			"	"
✓ 18	" (ch)	Raymond	10	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	U.S. Born			"	"
✓ 19	Petersen	Jennie	27	f	s	servant	-	-	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	U.S. Resident		"	"
✓ 20	Gummel	Guellar	45	m	m	musician	-	-	U.S.	Citizien				N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Rushnell	Paul	24	m	m	manufact.	-	-	"	"	U.S. Born			South Dak.	Aberdeen
✓ 22	"	Edith	22	f	m	h' wife	-	-	"	"	U.S. Born			"	"
✓ 23	Schenk	Ma	45	f	m	-	-	-	"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
✓ 24	"	Willy	16	f	s	none	-	-	"	"	U.S. Born			"	"
✓ 25	Daddorf	Bertha	40	f	m	h' wife	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
✓ 26	Kaltke	Henry	52	m	m	teacher	-	-	"	"	"			Mo.	St. Louis
✓ 27	Schubert	Hermann	57	m	m	retired	-	-	"	"	"			North.	Helena
✓ 28	Abrahamowski	Richard	57	m	m	printer	-	-	"	"	"			Visa	Milwaukee
✓ 29	"	Edward	49	f	m	housewife	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
✓ 30	Salasman	Willie	49	m	m	merchand	-	-	"	"	"			Mich.	Detroit

Godeneal

30/4

34

Arriving at Port of.

New-York.

August 18th, 1911.

11-1118				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																															
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or institution, or had detention for care and treatment of insanity, or was ever insane? If so, which?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether, during any period of any part of his life, he has been convicted of any crime, or has been confined in any prison, or has been deported from the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5		No		250	No				Bro Jacob W. Sieg		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6		"	✓	"	"				209 Cummings St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	✓	"	"				Paginaru Ulu		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19		No	Employer	175	Employer	175																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marso, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Hamburg-Burhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at NY
W. H. Hatcher
Immigration Officer.

Rep. Marso Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hook, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1914.

at

M. D. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*, *August 5th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Ramlow</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	46	✓ m	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizen</i>					<i>N.Y. Schenectady</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Geitsh</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	35	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>U.S. Cit</i>					<i>Pittsburg</i>	
✓ 3	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	8	✓ f	<i>none</i>			<i>U.S. Born</i>						
✓ 4	<i>"</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	4	✓ f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>						
✓ 5	<i>"</i>	<i>Hans</i>	1	✓ m	<i>"</i>			<i>U.S. Born</i>						
✓ 6	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	64	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Cit</i>					<i>Neb. Fremont</i>	
✓ 7	<i>White</i>	<i>Fred H</i>	36	✓ m	<i>photographer</i>								<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
✓ 8	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	40	✓ m	<i>clerk</i>								<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	
✓ 9	<i>Eckert</i>	<i>Christine</i>	23	✓ f	<i>none</i>								<i>Iowa Council Bluffs</i>	
✓ 10	<i>Ronz</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	59	✓ m	<i>milk dealer</i>								<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
✓ 11	<i>"</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	53	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>									
✓ 12	<i>Kishin</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	18	✓ m	<i>clerk</i>			<i>U.S. Born</i>					<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
✓ 13	<i>Ruggles</i>	<i>Carl</i>	35	✓ m	<i>missionary</i>			<i>U.S. Cit</i>					<i>Minnesota</i>	
✓ 14	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	30	✓ f	<i>housewife</i>									
✓ 15	<i>Goulitt</i>	<i>Hans</i>	41	✓ m	<i>murderer</i>								<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
✓ 16	<i>Horspell</i>	<i>Lloyd T.</i>	31	✓ m	<i>officer</i>								<i>Pres. du Chateau</i>	

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*, *August 5th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ramlow</i>	<i>Friedrich.</i>	46	✓	✓	laborer.	yes	yes	U.S. A. Citizen.						
2	<i>Geitsch</i>	<i>Gertus</i>	35	✓	✓	housewife			U.S. Cit					N.Y. Schenectady.	
3	"	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	8	✓	✓	none			U.S. Born					Ill. Pittsburg	
4	"	<i>Elvira</i>	4	✓	✓	"	no	no	U.S. Born					"	
5	"	<i>Hans</i>	1	✓	✓	"			U.S. Born					"	
6	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	64	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. Cit					N.H. Fremont	
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Fred H</i>	36	✓	✓	photographer			"					N.Y. New York	
8	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	40	✓	✓	clerk			"					Mo. St. Louis	
9	<i>Eckert</i>	<i>Christine</i>	23	✓	✓	none			"					Iowa. Conslake	
10	<i>Renz</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	39	✓	✓	milkman			"					Ill. Chicago	
11	"	<i>Bonka</i>	53	✓	✓	housewife			"					"	
12	<i>Kuhn.</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	18	✓	✓	clerk.			U.S. Born					N.Y. Brooklyn.	
13	<i>Ruggles</i>	<i>Carl</i>	35	✓	✓	missionary			U.S. Cit					Min. Minnesota	
14	"	<i>Charlotte</i>	30	✓	✓	wife			"					"	
15	<i>Gulitt</i>	<i>Hans</i>	41	✓	✓	murderer			"					N.Y. New York	
16	<i>Hoosfall</i>	<i>Lloyd T.</i>	38	✓	✓	officer			"					Ill. Peoria	

18

✓ C. English

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *August 18th, 1911.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she an alien, or has he or she been in the United States for more than six months? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, contract, or other agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ciprius

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S, Pennsylvania, from Hamburg - Bushaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911.

at

M. D. Pitcher

Immigration Officer.

Sup. Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hook, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911.
at Mt. Potosi Hook
Immigration Officer.

37

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from

*Hamburg**August 5th**1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walter	Alwine	63	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Birkenwold.	sister: Johanne Kohlhoff. Machlow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Kudling (Rudwig)	Anna	33	f	tailor.	-	-	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Tola Zakowich. 8 Osterm. St. Berlin.	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Bauckendorf	Rosa	26	f	housewife	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wachtler	Wilhelm	25	m	chemical	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Karl Trient. Wien.	N.Y.	New York
5	Hogen	Scheidel	34	f	housewife	-	-	"	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	father:	"	Buffalo
6		Neckel	14	f	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Moses Weinberg.	"	"
7		Malke	10	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Lipso	4	f	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Balta	"	"
9		Tosel	-	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Weingarten	Filcie	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Ohlyada	father: Tossel Weingarten.	"	New York
11		Ficie	3	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ohlyada	"	"
12		Fischel	-	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Agid	Ester	40	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krystynopol	brother: Wm. Taube.	"	"
14		Regina	7	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Krystynopol.	"	"
15		Gibel	15	f	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Heilbrunn	Gertrude	25	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Louis Heilbrunn. 19 Elizabethstr. Berlin.	N.Y.	New York
17	Zernack	Matthias	24	m	blacksmith	-	-	"	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Mathias Zernack. father: Theo Zernack. Wien. 10. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.	"	"
18	Wjencke	Hermine	18	f	none	-	-	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	father: Gustav Wjencke. Leipzig.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Löwi	Jacob	46	m	merchant	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Glymang.	wife: Berse Löwi. Leipzig.	N.Y.	New York
20	Neumann	Rudolf	26	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Elsa Neumann. 187 Potsdamer Str. Berlin.	N.Y.	New York
21	Hertzfeldt	Ignaz	26	m	traveller	-	-	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Michael Hertzfeldt. 43 Kadersch. Wien.	"	"
22	Bischoff	Rudolf	34	m	landre	-	-	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Bischoff. 64 Kundersgraben. Wien.	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		Augusta	34	f	housewife	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dalderf	Sorba	48	f	-	-	-	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Emilie Zahn. 38 Kundersgraben. Berlin.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Winst.	Emily	20	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Leipzig	friend: Frieda Schiefdecker. 135 40. Leipzig.	Conn.	Wababurg
26	Jorisch	Tarrie	17	f	tailor.	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	father: Isaac Jorisch. Uman.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Oklesch	Lushine	26	f	cook	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Josefa Oklesch. 13 Zwickstrasse. Wien.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Orban	Gnosh.	16	m	student	-	-	Germany	"	Germany	Leipzig	friend: Otto Orban. Leipzig.	Can.	Montreal
29	Heuermann	Alfons	32	m	organist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Fritz Heuermann. Rheinstrasse. Rheinpfalz.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Mayer	Rosalia	11	f	none	-	-	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	father: Max Mayer. Rheinpfalz.	Ill.	Chicago

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of

New York.

August 18th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12.50	yes	son: Friedrich Ramlow Schenckelsch. brother: Otto Knechtling 428 12 th St. Milwaukee.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	Moule	Germany	Malchow
2	yes	-	5.00	yes	brother: Silvia Wachter 607 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	-	blue	-	-	Laebach
4	yes	self	45	no	brother: Silvia Wachter 607 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	blue	-	Austria	Bogza
5	-	-	-	yes	husband: Leib Kogan 394 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	black	-	Russia	Balta
6	-	mother	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	-	black	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-
10	yes	mother	yes	no	husband: Samuel Weingarten 63 E 102 St. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	-	black	-	Austria	Ohlynia
11	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-
13	-	self	yes	no	husband: Wolf David 155 Rivington St. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	black	-	-	-
14	-	mother	yes	no	husband: Wolf David 155 Rivington St. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	black	-	-	Kryshynopol
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	black	-	-	-
16	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	black	-	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
17	-	self	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	black	-	Hungary	Honogo
18	yes	mother	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	black	-	Germany	Lengo
19	-	-	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	black	-	Austria	Glyniang
20	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	black	-	Germany	Lindwisch
21	-	-	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	black	-	Austria	Wien
22	no	-	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	black	-	Austria	-
23	-	husband	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	black	-	U.S.A.	Crefeld
24	no	self	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	black	-	Switzerland	Genf
25	no	self	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	-	black	-	Russia	Uden
26	yes	grand-father	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	black	-	Austria	Primm
27	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-
28	no	-	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-
29	no	self	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-
30	yes	father	yes	no	husband: Lora Lerman 561 Remond Ave. New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	black	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ss Pennsylvania, from Hamburg-Luxhoben do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at NY R. H. Hatcher
Immigration Officer.

Sup. Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the U.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg - Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at My Witcher

Sup
Mark Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hook, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911.
at Mt. Ditcher
Immigration Officer.

39

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, August 5th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Philip	33	m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	father: Adam Schneider. St. Peter.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Karoline	39	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Selau	Johann	39	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father: Josef Selau	"	"
4	"	Anna	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deleze Klein.	"	"
5	"	"	36	f	none.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Spisrak	Irene	17	f	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	also: Radek.	father: Karl Spisrak. wife: Juliana Fiedler.	Pa	Altoona
7	Fiedler	Michael	46	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Yabing.	mother: Theresia Fiedler. grand-mother: Theresia Fiedler.	N.Y.	New York
8	Karabas	Katho	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Karabas.	"	"
9	Radakovic	Lorenz	10	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Radakovic.	"	"
10	Salzmann	Emma	22	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Palo.	father: Samuel Salzmann.	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Mirsh	Anna	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: Karoline Mirsh.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bruckner	Hermine	18	f	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	mother: Christine Bruckner.	N.Y.	New York
13	Fursh	Liesabeth	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abraham Fursh.	"	"
14	Kramer	David	16	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Abraham Kramer.	Pa	Allentown
15	Leizler	Lobina	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Leizler.	N.Y.	New York
16	Mikalauchos	Iosar	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Mikalauchos.	N.Y.	New York
17	Dangerik	Haras	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Dangerik.	N.Y.	New York
18	Barman	Pescl	42	m	housewife	ad	no	Austria	"	"	"	mother: Pescl Barman.	"	"
19	"	Moische	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Emel	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schneider	Gabriel	18	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Schneider.	Mo	St. Louis
22	Vargo	Jankay	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Israhel Vargo.	N.Y.	New York
23	Brinner	Klaro	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kristof Brinner.	Ill	Chicago
24	Kasznel	Niklos	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kristof Kasznel.	Ill	Chicago
25	Kersek	Anna	46	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kristof Kersek.	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Borbala	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kristof Borbala.	Ill	Chicago
27	Kovacsik	Mario	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kristof Kovacsik.	Ill	Chicago
28	Toth	Anna	58	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kristof Toth.	Ill	Chicago
29	Fedion	Onofy	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kristof Fedion.	Ill	Chicago
30	Sandor	Rosa	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kristof Sandor.	Ill	Chicago

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 18th, 1911.

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100	yes	1905	brother: Heinrich Schneider.												
2		husband			1905	815 3 rd St. Philadelphia.			good	no	5	4	br	blond	gray	None	Hungary	Szék. Peter.
3		self	11	done		brother 7C.					5	4		blond			Austria	Grochelic.
4		husband	100								5	2					"	Rebege.
5		father.									5	3			brn		"	Grochelic.
6	no	self	35	no		aunt: Elis Brichner.									blond gray		"	Wien.
7	yes	self	100	no	1906	son 7C: Franz Fomiss.					5	5			brn blue		Hungary	Gyömré.
8					1910	husband: Stefan Kaudas.					5	1			blond gray		"	Jaburg.
9						father: Stefan Kaudas.					5	2			brn		"	
10						friend: Isidor Kaudas.									blond		"	Rochsoly.
11	no					son: Kerner Kaudas.					5	5			green		Hungary	Palo.
12		self	100	yes	1911	uncle: Heinrich Schneider.					5	4			blond green		"	Lomb.
13		sister.	25	no		brother 7C: Karl Kaudas.					5	2			brn brn		Austria	Wien.
14	yes	self	100	no		uncle: Kerner Kaudas.					5	1			blond gray		"	Wien.
15	no	self	25	no		father: Jacob Seizer.					5	2			brn brn		Bukovina	Radany.
16	no		15	yes	1908	uncle: Franz Mikalauskos.					5	1			blond blue		Austria	Slawinsk.
17					1905	brother 7C: Antoni Langenich.					5	1			black black		Russia	Geluz.
18	yes	husb	100	no	1911	husband: Nordische Baumann.					5	4					"	Kennonice.
19	5	husb				96 Kallehst.					5	1					Austria	Szendesow.
20																	"	
21	no	self	100	no		uncle: Gabriel Kaudas.											"	
22	yes		100			son: Anna Kaudas.					5	3			black		"	
23			100			son: Anna Kaudas.					5	1			brn brn		Hungary	Tymianica.
24	no		21			brother 7C: Josef Schneider.					5	2					"	Arad.
25			100			son: Anna Kaudas.					5	4					"	
26	no	mother				brother 7C: Josef Schneider.					5	1			brn		"	Temesgyaraki.
27	yes	self	30			brother 7C: Josef Schneider.					5	5			blond brn		"	Magyarkoniz.
28	yes		60			son 7C: Wilhelm Kaudas.					5	4			brn		"	
29			25			friend: David Weinberger.					5	2			brn		"	Szempetov.
30	yes		25		1902	son 7C: Josef Schneider.					5	1			brn		"	Karomhazo.
			25		1911	son 7C: Josef Schneider.					4	15			brn gray		Austria	Wien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Hamburg - Puerto Rico, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of August, 1911.

at

M. R. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; and; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectors during the examination of aliens.

Surgeon of the U. S. Army

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of

21

E. Hook

Second Cabin
Hamburg

Aug 18 1911

294	294	347	671	10
-----	-----	-----	-----	----

African (black).	Korean.
Austrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maxican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumahian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (No).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

2nd Cabin.....
 and Cabin 357 294 641
 3rd Cabin.....
 4th Cabin.....
 5th Cabin.....
 6th Cabin.....
 7th Cabin.....
 8th Cabin.....
 9th Cabin.....
 10th Cabin.....
 11th Cabin.....
 12th Cabin.....
 13th Cabin.....
 14th Cabin.....
 15th Cabin.....
 16th Cabin.....
 17th Cabin.....
 18th Cabin.....
 19th Cabin.....
 20th Cabin.....
 21st Cabin.....
 22nd Cabin.....
 23rd Cabin.....
 24th Cabin.....
 25th Cabin.....
 26th Cabin.....
 27th Cabin.....
 28th Cabin.....
 29th Cabin.....
 30th Cabin.....
 31st Cabin.....
 32nd Cabin.....
 33rd Cabin.....
 34th Cabin.....
 35th Cabin.....
 36th Cabin.....
 37th Cabin.....
 38th Cabin.....
 39th Cabin.....
 40th Cabin.....
 41st Cabin.....
 42nd Cabin.....
 43rd Cabin.....
 44th Cabin.....
 45th Cabin.....
 46th Cabin.....
 47th Cabin.....
 48th Cabin.....
 49th Cabin.....
 50th Cabin.....
 51st Cabin.....
 52nd Cabin.....
 53rd Cabin.....
 54th Cabin.....
 55th Cabin.....
 56th Cabin.....
 57th Cabin.....
 58th Cabin.....
 59th Cabin.....
 60th Cabin.....
 61st Cabin.....
 62nd Cabin.....
 63rd Cabin.....
 64th Cabin.....
 65th Cabin.....
 66th Cabin.....
 67th Cabin.....
 68th Cabin.....
 69th Cabin.....
 70th Cabin.....
 71st Cabin.....
 72nd Cabin.....
 73rd Cabin.....
 74th Cabin.....
 75th Cabin.....
 76th Cabin.....
 77th Cabin.....
 78th Cabin.....
 79th Cabin.....
 80th Cabin.....
 81st Cabin.....
 82nd Cabin.....
 83rd Cabin.....
 84th Cabin.....
 85th Cabin.....
 86th Cabin.....
 87th Cabin.....
 88th Cabin.....
 89th Cabin.....
 90th Cabin.....
 91st Cabin.....
 92nd Cabin.....
 93rd Cabin.....
 94th Cabin.....
 95th Cabin.....
 96th Cabin.....
 97th Cabin.....
 98th Cabin.....
 99th Cabin.....
 100th Cabin.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

August 5th

1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Pelles	Erzsebet	34	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	friend.		
2	"	Kalmata	8	✓	✓	none	no	no	USA				Gyori Janos	N.Y.	New York
3	Lobotkov	Gertrude	26	✓	✓	teacher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Prag	sister: Emma		
4	Rosenthal	Margit	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	L. Palczov	Lajos (Ludwig)	52	✓	✓	maison	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Stefan Palosa	Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Rozalia	51	✓	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Corn. Jekov.		
7	Oppe	Johann	2	✓	✓	none	no	no	USA				Hungary		
8	Oruchon	Anton	33	✓	✓	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Peter	mother: Maria Prokhor		
9	Kres.	Mathilde	16	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Peter	father: Joseph Kres	New York	
10	Felber	Erzsebet	31	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary	father: St. Peter	Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Anna	25	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary	Franz Felber, father	New York	
12	"	Helene	9	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary	Pilisap 44 Ragot		
13	"	Franka	3	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary			
14	"	Belant	7	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary			
15	Alch. alt	Ludwig	36	✓	✓	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	father: David Artzberger	Ill.	Chicago
16	Berger	Margaret	36	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	14 Mondst. München	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Walter	11	✓	✓	none	no	no	USA				father:	Ohio	Cleveland
18	"	Else	9	✓	✓	none	no	no	USA				Franz Henne		
19	"	Gertrude	5	✓	✓	none	no	no	USA				Liban		
20	Kukura	Jaros	45	✓	✓	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lapozfalva	mother: Maria Kukura	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Trinschitz	Abraham	17	✓	✓	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	father: Mich. Trinschitz	Ill.	Chicago
22	Koster	Margdalena	18	✓	✓	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kaisersdorf	father: Josef Koster	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Pelehaty	Anna	22	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary	father: Josef Pelehaty		
24	Radek	Stanislaw	48	✓	✓	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary	wife: Marg. Radek		
25	"	Helene	17	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary			
26	Tozkiewicz	Paul	25	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary	brother: Stanislaw Tozkiewicz		
27	Cherk	Martin	40	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary			
28	"	Malvine	40	✓	✓	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary	none		
29	Jensen	Christine	37	✓	✓	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary			
30	Jensen	Calisabeth	21	✓	✓	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Hungary	father: Hans Jensen	Pa	Philadelphia

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1694

Defects Found	Retakes Required							
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 3 8 0 7								
31 to 41								Information in
67 to 73								column one
								on majority
ENTIRE VOLUME 3 8 0 8								of these pages
								partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. HolsonDate: 5/6/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944

Date

Charles Daring
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944

Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

FOR THE UNITED STATES

At _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 18th 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether leaving ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of - 30 - and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	110	yes 1908 New York	friend: Johann Staller	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
2	mother	105	yes 1908 New York	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	U.S.A.	New York			
3	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Austria	Trag.			
4	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
5	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
6	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
7	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
8	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
9	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
10	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
11	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
12	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
13	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
14	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
15	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
16	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
17	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
18	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
19	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
20	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
21	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
22	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
23	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
24	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
25	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
26	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
27	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
28	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
29	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			
30	self	105	no	friend: Josef Tullincher	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

43

I, W. A. R. S. F. of Hamburg Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. R. S. F. Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1914.

Officer

bound for
to the best of my knowledge
and therein is correct, full,

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single.

Column 4 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 4 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 5 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 6 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 7 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 8 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 9 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 10 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 11 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 12 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 13 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 14 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 15 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 16 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 17 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 18 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 19 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 20 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, North America, or any other country, should be classified under this heading. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, North America, or any other country, should be classified under this heading. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, whether it be the country of birth, or the country of temporary residence, or the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 11 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 12 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 13 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 14 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 15 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 16 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 17 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 18 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 19 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entries in column 20 should show the State or Territory of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the country of last permanent residence is in the United States, the entry should show the State or Territory.

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the U.S. *Steamship*, *Seattle*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Washington*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1017

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1018

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzessania*

sailing from *Breidenburg* on *Mon*

August 6th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Catholic or Protestant.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. Country of birth.	Place of Birth.	Occupation.	Final Destination.	City or Town.
1	<i>13th Street</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>Ronshaw</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3	<i>Jones</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
4	<i>Finriver</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
5	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	<i>Rubin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
7	<i>Rosworth</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
8	<i>Rosworth</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
9	<i>Ham</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
10	<i>Rosworth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
11	<i>Witt</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
12	<i>Levy</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
13	<i>Haigh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
14	<i>Haigh</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
15	<i>Rawlins</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
16	<i>Beth</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
17	<i>Levy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
18	<i>Witt</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
19	<i>Witt</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
20	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
21	<i>Witt</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
22	<i>Radford</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
23	<i>Witt</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
24	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
25	<i>Witt</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
26	<i>Witt</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
27	<i>Witt</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
28	<i>Witt</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
29	<i>Witt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
30	<i>Witt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Mr. Good</i>	<i>U.S.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Smith, of the State of New York, from my own knowledge do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from San Francisco, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]
$$p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}(t) = p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{\text{atm}} + p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{\text{soil}} - p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{\text{leaf}} = p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{\text{atm}} - p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{\text{leaf}} + \frac{1}{2} \Delta p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{\text{soil}}$$

Although it is not a member of the African Union, the Government of Liberia is a signatory of the West African Non-Small-Scale States of Africa (WANSASA) and is an admirer of a model of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hock*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, *swearing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring, and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavac.
Croatian.	Pennsylvanian.
Cyprian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1907 to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Commodore* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer*, August 6th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson Mary	32	f		housewife		English		England			
2	Wallace Anna	32	f		housewife		English		England			
3	Lyons Catherine M	20	f		housewife		English		England			
4	Ruffin Alice	18	f		housewife		English		England			
5	Bernard Lavinia	38	f		housewife		English		England			
6	Birch Elizabeth	38	f		housewife		English		England			
7	McLan Straine	43	f		housewife		English		England			
8	Johnson E. Josephine	42	f		housewife		English		England			
9	Madson Gatty	21	f		housewife		English		England			
10	Rechin Edward	56	m		musician		English		England			
11	Eate Theodore	24	m		teacher		English		England			
12	Earle Edward	55	m		upholsterer		English		England			
13	McGee Kate	45	f		housewife		English		England			
14	Madson Jeanne	32	f		housewife		English		England			
15	Jackson Stephen F	23	m		clerk		English		England			
16	Keefe William	32	m		dentist		English		England			
17	Kimble John	30	m		druggist		English		England			
18	Norton Frank	46	m		housewife		English		England			
19	Greene Alfred	31	m		housewife		English		England			
20	David Lena	41	f		housewife		English		England			
21	Reid Belle	27	f		housewife		English		England			
22	Pauling Mary Nellie	32	f		housewife		English		England			
23	Langston Minnie	35	f		housewife		English		England			
24	Langate John	67	m		clerk		English		England			
25	Langate Frances	55	f		housewife		English		England			
26	Langate Maria	21	f		housewife		English		England			
27	White May Langston	37	f		housewife		English		England			
28	Quarles Anthony	29	m		housewife		English		England			
29	Leporeto Clara	21	f		housewife		English		England			
30	Licknell Joseph	41	m		housewife		English		England			

List 1 of 1

(1)

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a recent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Cook, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania, ending herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911.
at St. Hook

Immigration Officer.

Boulogne
Second Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sinnaphina* sailing from *Batavia via Men* *August 6th* 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos	Married or Single							
1	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London England</i>	<i>Wm Boyd</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London England</i>	<i>Wm Boyd</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London England</i>	<i>Wm Boyd</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

Race or People to be determined by the look from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

Arriving at Port of

August 15th. 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Walt - Officer.

1844

Immunoprotective effects

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

AMERICAN CRACK.

WEST INDIES. Persons from the West Indies, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestors are of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

STALAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (NORTH)
Persons claiming descent from the Italian people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, or in the United States, Canada, Australia, Hongkong, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

ITALY—SOUTH

1. The provinces included in Italy, south of the basin of the Tiber, are the provinces of Livorno, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San-Marino and the district of Malta. The provinces are classed as follows:

2. *Province of the coast and of the sea.* The entries in column 10 should show the number of persons in the population of the coast and of the sea, and the number of persons in the population of the interior.

[illegible]

10. Family—The entry for a husband or wife should give name and address of such relative. The entry for a child should give name and address of such relative. The entry for a child should give name and address of such relative. The entry for a child should give name and address of such relative.

Column 10 Whether there is a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 10 shall be "N" for no; "Y" for yes.

14. Source of other cash (See ticket of sale or other receipt.) The entry in column 45 should state the entry in column 44, source of other cash, such as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or, if the entry in column 44 was paid as sold, then the entry in column 45 should be, "sold," etc.

Column 16 Should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of estate shown. Money payable by the heirs of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Use entries in column 17 should show whether or not the relative or friend was born before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, before.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the S. S. ...*, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *...* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and
 that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a
 personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number,
 are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 191*1*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, #1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Warc-	Harley	28	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Polish			
2	"	Qua	19	f	"	no	no				
3	Kotawiska	Johann	32	m	butcher	"	"	Polish			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Citizens of the U. S. A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?			Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. C. C. of the S. S. Prussia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1914.
at New York N. Y.

W. C. C. C. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly shown, whether permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the S. S. *[Ship Name]*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *[Number]* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Number]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of *August*, 191*1*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg,

444

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lancet	Horace	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
2	Horowitz	Mordcha	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Horowitz	Pa.	New York
3	Lancet	Frank	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
4	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
5	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
6	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
7	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
8	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
9	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
10	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
11	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
12	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
13	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
14	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
15	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
16	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
17	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
18	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
19	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
20	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
21	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
22	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
23	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
24	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
25	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
26	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
27	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
28	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
29	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York
30	Lancet	Isaac	24	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, Anna Lancet	Pa.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 28th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
2			25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
3	no		25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
4	yes		25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
5			25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
6	no		25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
7	yes	brother	25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
8	no		25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
9	no		25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
10			25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
11	"		27 yes 10 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
12	"		27 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
13	no		25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
14	"		25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
15	yes		119		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
16	"		14		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
17	no		20		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
18	"		22		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
19	"		22 yes 10 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
20	"		22 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
21	"		20 yes 10 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
22	"		22 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
23	no		22 yes 10 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
24	"		20 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
25	"		22		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
26	"		20 yes 10 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
27	yes		20 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
28	"		25 yes 11 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
29	"		25 no		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			
30	"		25		brother John Miller New York City Cotton 5-32 no no no no no					5' 8"	fair blond grey	none	Russian Russia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the S.S. St. Louis, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but one intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoge**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Princeton**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number,
are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **August**, 191**4**

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

August 1st 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leibel	Jakob	48	m	u	clock	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew Rumanian	Berles	conium Samuel Scheiblinger	father: Wilhelm Krantz	N.Y.	New York
2	Krantz	Friedrich	23	s	s	saddler	"	German	German	Prutz	wife: Eva Krantz	brother: Wilhelm Krantz	Ill.	Marseilles
3	Lakos	Simon	27	m	f	lab	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
4	Lakos	Roldisgar	38	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
5	Lypinka	Gyorgy	18	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
6	Lestak	"	24	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
7	Lypinka	Jedon	18	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
8	Rialonczyk	Janos	18	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
9	"	Jakob	19	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
10	Wasylow	Katarzyna	17	f	"	maid	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
11	Kiesko	Jella	24	"	"	wife	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
12	"	Nania	3	"	"	child	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
13	"	Aliza	12	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
14	Chodanik	Jwan	45	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
15	Komunich	Jaraska	24	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
16	"	Wnie	12	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
17	Lopoliga	Jella	19	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
18	Sucha	Andras	25	m	"	f. lab	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
19	Kuchen	Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
20	Kalas	Winge	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
21	Romualik	Jozef	21	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
22	Marunich	Idon	14	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
23	Wojtostawski	Majche	41	"	"	plumber	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
24	Lankin	"	21	"	"	s. tailor	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
25	Schuster	Rochel	31	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
26	Calouski	Shimon	26	m	"	maker	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
27	Russ	Katke	20	f	"	s. tailors	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
28	Gelbwirt	Jane	18	"	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
29	Russ	Kauke	17	f	"	tailors	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles
30	Kalepa	Aniela	25	"	"	h. maid	no	"	"	"	brother: Jozsef Lakos	brother: Jozsef Lakos	Ill.	Marseilles

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *August 18th*, 191*1*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1904. New York wife Anna Laibl	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair gray brown	none	Roumania Berlat
2	"	"	yes	no	friend Wilhelm Weicht	"	"	"	"	5 3	" brown brown	"	Germany friedrichshai
3	"	"	43	no	553 Broadway old and Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Hungary Seliwarsza
4	"	"	35	yes	no	"	"	"	"	5 5	" black blue	"	" Roden
5	no	"	14	no	brother John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5 6	" fair "	"	" Rishes
6	"	"	20	"	brother John Gupinski	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" "
7	"	"	16	"	father Mihaly Lebad	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown gray	"	" Kaligowce
8	yes	"	24	yes	brother Alois Hosten	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" "
9	yes	"	30	no	same address	"	"	"	"	5 4	" fair blue	"	Austria Popoysee
10	"	"	20	"	brother John Gupinski	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown brown	"	Hungary Vapovich
11	"	"	"	"	husband Andre Kiesko	"	"	"	"	"	" blue	"	" "
12	"	mother	24	"	near Creek	"	"	"	"	"	" fair "	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	no street	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" Nagyherczyna
14	"	self	30	yes	brother Robert Robertsdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown gray	"	" Vapovich
15	no	"	15	no	husband Johann Hougumak	"	"	"	"	"	" black blue	"	" "
16	"	mother	"	"	16 Wainwright St. Spokiers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" black brown	"	" Paleyee
17	"	self	15	"	brother Johann Koshko	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Hornathifala
18	yes	"	26	"	mother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" "
19	"	"	40	"	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown gray	"	" "
20	"	"	32	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" "
21	"	"	24	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Austria Mrowag
22	no	"	24	"	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	Hungary Ristrica
23	yes	"	30	"	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Russia Goshin
24	"	"	26	"	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Belzitz
25	"	"	26	yes	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Goshin
26	"	"	25	no	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Goshin
27	"	"	20	"	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Goshin
28	"	"	15	"	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Goshin
29	no	"	25	"	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Goshin
30	yes	"	15	"	brother John K.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" Goshin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the S S Porto, from Hamburg, Germany, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "a transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Porter*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Porter*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of *August* 191*4*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 20, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Galen</i>	<i>Leo</i>	25	M									
2		<i>Paul</i>	22	M									
3	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	27	F									
4	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	17	F									
5	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	15	F									
6	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	13	F									
7	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	11	F									
8	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	9	F									
9	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	7	F									
10	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	5	F									
11	<i>Gergens</i>	<i>Carl Wilhelm</i>	34	M			German						
12	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	23	F									
13	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	21	F									
14	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	19	F									
15	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	17	F									
16	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	15	F									
17	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	13	F									
18	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	11	F									
19	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	9	F									
20	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	7	F									
21	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	5	F									
22	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	3	F									
23	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	1	F									
24	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	25	F									
25	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	23	F									
26	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	21	F									
27	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	19	F									
28	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	17	F									
29	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	15	F									
30	<i>Wassermann</i>	<i>Isa</i>	13	F									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1911.

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
2	Yes	By ship	25	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
3	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
4	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
5	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
6	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
7	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
8	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
9	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
10	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
11	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
12	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
13	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
14	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
15	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
16	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
17	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
18	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
19	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
20	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
21	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
22	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
23	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
24	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
25	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
26	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
27	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
28	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
29	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		
30	Yes	By ship	44	Yes	Brother, John, 123 St. Ave.			Good		5' 8"	Black	Brown		Poland, Lodz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the S.S. Pomona, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911.
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race means "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

MEXICAN-AMERICAN.

"Mexican-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetian and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. ...*, Surgeon of the S.S. *...*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *...* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of *August*, 191*6*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess*sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 16 1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
2	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
3	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
4	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
5	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
6	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
7	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
8	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
9	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
10	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
11	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
12	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
13	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
14	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
15	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
16	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
17	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
18	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
19	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
20	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
21	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
22	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
23	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
24	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
25	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
26	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
27	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
28	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
29	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
30	<i>Prinzess</i>	<i>Prinzess</i>	25	F	Single			<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1911.

58

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	self	25		Brother, John, New York																							
2			25		Brother, John, New York																							
3			25		Brother, John, New York																							
4			25		Brother, John, New York																							
5			25		Brother, John, New York																							
6			25		Brother, John, New York																							
7			25		Brother, John, New York																							
8			25		Brother, John, New York																							
9			25		Brother, John, New York																							
10	yes	self	25		Brother, John, New York																							
11			25		Brother, John, New York																							
12			25		Brother, John, New York																							
13			25		Brother, John, New York																							
14			25		Brother, John, New York																							
15			25		Brother, John, New York																							
16			25		Brother, John, New York																							
17			25		Brother, John, New York																							
18			25		Brother, John, New York																							
19	yes	self	25		Brother, John, New York																							
20			25		Brother, John, New York																							
21			25		Brother, John, New York																							
22			25		Brother, John, New York																							
23			25		Brother, John, New York																							
24			25		Brother, John, New York																							
25			25		Brother, John, New York																							
26			25		Brother, John, New York																							
27			25		Brother, John, New York																							
28			25		Brother, John, New York																							
29			25		Brother, John, New York																							
30			25		Brother, John, New York																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the S.S. *St. Louis*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 191*1*.
at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Stevedore companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and customs forms should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetian and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the S. S. ...*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *...* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of *August*, 191*6*.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussiana* sailing from *Hamburg*, *August 16, 1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Wladarski	Jozef	31	m	miner	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kodry	after Wladenski Wladarski Kodry 2 My Newhaver			
2	Lusajew	Jwan	26	m	inf. lab.	no							
3	"	Roskoria	26	f	wife					causer Jakob Konowajew	Cal. Los Angeles		
4	"	Liona	4	f	child					Salun			
5	"	Vasye	3	m	child								
6	"	Maria	1	f	child								
7	Szozepkowski	Michal	43	m	miner	no	Russia	Polish	U.S.A. Coal City	brother Franciszek Szozepkowski	Ill. Coal City		
8	Riske	David	19	m	factor			Hebrew	Russia Cauna	father David Riske	Poland	New York	
9	Lamotowicz	Jwan	38	m	joiner	yes		Polish	Wilhelm	wife Julia Lamotowicz		Brooklyn	
10	Krieg	Jwan	23	m	inf. lab.	no		Polish	Soroki	father Antonia Kries		New York	
11	Maresova	Ludmila	18	f	tailor	yes		Russian	Chotin	mother Anna Maresova		Brooklyn	
12	Grim	Chajfic	18	m	tailor	no		Hebrew	Chotin	wife Rachel Grim		New York	
13	Leszynski	Narcinik	19	m	inf. lab.	yes		Polish	Warszawa	wife Rachel Leszynski		New York	
14	Wichman	David	28	m	inf. lab.	no		Hebrew	Warszawa	father David Wichman		New York	
15	Laric	Lure	32	m	inf. lab.	no		Austria	Prabowica	father Lure Laric		New York	
16	Pogor	Karoly	34	m	mechanic	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prabowica	father Karoly Pogor		New York	
17	Wiegler	Wendelin	34	m	mechanic		Germany	German	Germany Minchen	father Peter Wiegler			
18	Ruckert	Georg	27	m	inf. lab.	no		Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumanian Adaschen	brother Georg Ruckert		Cleveland
19	Alderowice	Schlomo	17	m	inf. lab.	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria Preloze			
20	Bau	Luka Miha	23	m	inf. lab.	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria Preloze			
21	Spah	Szymon	49	m	inf. lab.	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Bludow	brother Edward Spah		New York
22	"	Marya	24	f	h. maid								
23	"	Antonina	22	f	h. maid								
24	"	Jean	17	m	inf. lab.	no							
25	"	Aniela	16	f	h. maid								
26	Rakauchas	Nikolas	32	m	smith			Lithuanian	Rabimiczki	wife Ewa Rakauchas		New York	
27	Ladauchaty	Ewa	20	f	h. maid				Rabimiczki	father Ewa Ladauchaty		New York	
28	Liczik	Lawel	18	m	inf. lab.	no		Russian	Rybow	brother Lawel Liczik		New York	
29	Kawczynski	Konstanty	19	m	inf. lab.	no		Polish	Chaulin	brother Konstanty Kawczynski		New York	
30	Losnowski	Kolostaw	30	m	inf. lab.	no			Kawczynski	brother Kolostaw Losnowski		New York	

131

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *August 18th*, 191*6*.

11-1115

F. 79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. 1. 1. 1. of the S.S. from Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

18th day of August, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, or "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by race, or "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any, or nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia, before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. H. King, Surgeon of the S. S. , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of August 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria*

sailing from Hamburg, August 18, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pogel	Sarah	24	m	3	23-115521-404-4-4-42-304A	German	Germany	father	Germany
2	Wukis	Assimias	20	f	6	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father
3	Waskella	Alma	27	m					mother	Germany
4	Parjic	Sara	23	f	3		Croatia	Croatian	mother	Croatia
5	Prokalo	Isidor	19	m					mother	Croatia
6	Leide	Isidor	30	f	m	no no	Hungary	Hungary	mother	Hungary
7	Öth	Isidor	41	m	f	6	no no	Hungary	mother	Hungary
8		Sara	24	f					mother	Hungary
9	Zuck	Sara	24	f					mother	Hungary
10	Agimova	Edman	24	m			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father
11	Ruzovits	Isidor	22	m					father	Russia
12	Matasimov	Antonina	17	f					mother	Russia
13	Eichler	Karl	40	m			German	Germany	father	Germany
14	Grinstein	Herman	24	m			Hungary	Hungary	father	Hungary
15	Adler	Hajer	20	m					father	Hungary
16	Friedman	Wilhelm	20	f			Russia	German	Russia	father
17	Golub	Sigismund	51	m					mother	Russia
18	Ganicka	Victoria	18	f			Russia	Russia	mother	Russia
19	Stein	August	27	m			German	Germany	father	Germany
20	Ure	Ure	21	f			German	Germany	father	Germany
21		Sara	3	f					mother	Germany
22	Elmstein	Isidor	23	m			Hungary	Hungary	father	Hungary
23	Winkel	Karl	23	m			German	Germany	mother	Germany
24	Abian	Joseph	27	m					father	Germany
25	Leisfrick	Reinhold	18	m			Hungary	Hungary	father	Hungary
26	Kupka	Theresia	26	f			Hungary	Hungary	mother	Hungary
27	Fraro	Josephine	19	f			Hungary	Hungary	mother	Hungary
28	Korvath	Lara	27	m					mother	Hungary
29		Kati	7	f					mother	Hungary
30		Josephine		f					mother	Hungary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 14, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1905.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	father	no		father, George Vogel, 117 S. 11th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	Germany, Berlin	
2	yes	self	no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 7	"	light	"	Russia, Leningrad
3			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 7	"	blue	"	"
4			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 7	"	blue	"	"
5			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 10	"	blue	"	"
6			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	"	blue	"	"
7			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	"	blue	"	"
8			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	"	blue	"	"
9			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 3	"	blue	"	"
10			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	"	light	"	"
11			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	"	blue	"	"
12			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	"	blue	"	"
13			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	"	blue	"	"
14			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 3	"	blue	"	"
15			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 6	"	blue	"	"
16			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 10	"	blue	"	"
17			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 5	"	blue	"	"
18	no	father	no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 7	"	blue	"	"
19			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 9	"	blue	"	"
20			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 6	"	blue	"	"
21			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 8	"	blue	"	"
22	yes	self	no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 4	"	light	"	"
23			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 3	"	blue	"	"
24			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 3	"	blue	"	"
25			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 3	"	blue	"	"
26			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 1	"	blue	"	"
27			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 1	"	blue	"	"
28			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 1	"	blue	"	"
29			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 1	"	blue	"	"
30			no		brother, George Vogel, 22 Ave. St. Louis Mo.					5 1	"	blue	"	"

Humboldt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1914
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "to transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, born "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, born "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, born "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venesia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienship-companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely or whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the S. S. ...*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August* 191*4*
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg,

August 11, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wassermann	Isidor	31	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
2	Wassermann	Isidor	28	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
3	Wassermann	Isidor	25	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
4	Wassermann	Isidor	22	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
5	Wassermann	Isidor	20	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
6	Wassermann	Isidor	18	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
7	Wassermann	Isidor	16	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
8	Wassermann	Isidor	14	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
9	Wassermann	Isidor	12	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
10	Wassermann	Isidor	10	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
11	Wassermann	Isidor	8	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
12	Wassermann	Isidor	6	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
13	Wassermann	Isidor	4	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
14	Wassermann	Isidor	2	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
15	Wassermann	Isidor	1	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
16	Wassermann	Isidor	1	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
17	Wassermann	Isidor	1	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
18	Wassermann	Isidor	1	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
19	Wassermann	Isidor	1	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
20	Wassermann	Isidor	1	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
21	Wassermann	Isidor	1	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
22	Wassermann	Isidor	1	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
23	Wassermann	Isidor	1	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
24	Wassermann	Isidor	1	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
25	Wassermann	Isidor	1	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
26	Wassermann	Isidor	1	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
27	Wassermann	Isidor	1	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
28	Wassermann	Isidor	1	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
29	Wassermann	Isidor	1	m	machinist		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	brother: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York
30	Wassermann	Isidor	1	f	wife		Polish		Poland	Warsaw	sister: Isidor Wassermann	U.S.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
2	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
3	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
4	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
5	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
6	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
7	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
8	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
9	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
10	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
11	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
12	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
13	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
14	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
15	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
16	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
17	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
18	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
19	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
20	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
21	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
22	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
23	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
24	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
25	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
26	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
27	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
28	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
29	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		
30	yes	self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	None	Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. ... of the S S ... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult affixed, as the examples: "heavy ironing," "secondary engineer," "housewife," "housewife," "milkmaid," "house painter," "street cleaner," "non-trader," "wood trimmer," "car and motor-van engineer," "polisher," "moder," "reaper," "vegetable peddler," etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and consulates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

A cons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be manifest under head of occupation as "passenger," these coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passage" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes, can read and write; No: No, can neither read nor write; or Yes: No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. Thus, "German," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

*African, which refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance and color are not exactly of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who inhabit the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "South Slavic." Most of these people speak a Greek dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Upper Po are, comparatively, of Ligurian, Etruscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennines, Middle Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this section contains a satisfactory show country of last permanent residence and not a country of temporary residence, residentially, or more.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

1. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final Destination)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom sent, postage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom postage was paid, as sold, husband, father, brother, or other relative, except steamship companies, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.
The entry should be in the same or joined with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of areas.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Y. M. C.*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Y. M. C.*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of *August* 191*1*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
French	Skandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be declared sailing from **Hamburg**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kischin	19	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kobruisk	father: Itze Kischin	N.Y. New York
2	Rasmussen	32	m	plumber	yes	Denmark	Danish	Argentina Buenos Aires	wife: Anna Rasmussen	" "
3	Kajris	27	m	lab	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Lelkicz	brother: Tuzia Kajris	Brooklyn
4	Fuszika	23	m	journer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	wife: Lure Kechovics	" "
5	Kechovics	42	m	lab	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lelkicz	brother: Tuzia Kajris	" "
6	Luzmanow	17	m	padler	no	Russia	"	" Vladimir	wife: Ester Kechovics	" "
7	Leis	38	m	glazier	no	"	"	" Teofiel	brother: Jochel Luzmanow	" "
8	Grichman	30	m	taylor	no	"	"	" Romanow	brother: Jochel Luzmanow	" "
9	Atlushi	25	f	m	mother	"	"	" Romanow	brother: Jochel Luzmanow	" "
10	Schwartz	12	m	daughter	no	"	"	" Romanow	brother: Jochel Luzmanow	" "
11	Foranji	24	m	f. lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szorvased.	father: Ferdinand Holodnicki	N.Y. New York
12	Molowinski	24	f	m	wife	no	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
13	"	26	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
14	"	25	f	daughter	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
15	Heingarten	21	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
16	Shults	21	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
17	"	21	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
18	"	21	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
19	Kohacs	16	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
20	"	17	m	f. lab	yes	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
21	Wargyl	18	f	daughter	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
22	Krohn	13	f	m	wife	no	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
23	Kirsch	22	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
24	Gehlhausen	24	m	f. lab	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
25	Braun	25	f	m	wife	no	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
26	Krisa	18	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
27	"	22	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
28	Kulhawski	20	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
29	Liegnin	20	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "
30	Jimboden	20	m	son	no	"	"	" Holodnicki	brother: Ferdinand Holodnicki	" "

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States

Arrived at Port of New York

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such time as to sail	By what was passage paid	Where born	Age
1	yes	paid	Italy	21
2	yes	paid	Italy	21
3	yes	paid	Italy	21
4	yes	paid	Italy	21
5	yes	paid	Italy	21
6	yes	paid	Italy	21
7	yes	paid	Italy	21
8	yes	paid	Italy	21
9	yes	paid	Italy	21
10	yes	paid	Italy	21
11	yes	paid	Italy	21
12	yes	paid	Italy	21
13	yes	paid	Italy	21
14	yes	paid	Italy	21
15	yes	paid	Italy	21
16	yes	paid	Italy	21
17	yes	paid	Italy	21
18	yes	paid	Italy	21
19	yes	paid	Italy	21
20	yes	paid	Italy	21
21	yes	paid	Italy	21
22	yes	paid	Italy	21
23	yes	paid	Italy	21
24	yes	paid	Italy	21
25	yes	paid	Italy	21
26	yes	paid	Italy	21
27	yes	paid	Italy	21
28	yes	paid	Italy	21
29	yes	paid	Italy	21
30	yes	paid	Italy	21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1694								Retakes Required
Defects Found								
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	image error	other defect	check item to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 3807								
31 to 41								Information in
67 to 73								column one
								on majority
ENTIRE VOLUME 3808								of these pages
								partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Holson Date: 5/6/44
 Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44
 Retakes ordered by:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Charles P. [Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1914.

66

11-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	self	\$5	no	inmate: Samuel Kinsler 2nd ave 522 - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bobruisk								
2	"	"	40	no	E. Oleggen 8 1/2 St. St no address. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus								
3	"	"	30	no	brother: Joseph Kojris 3 Grand ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Zalkiez								
4	"	"	100	no	brother: Joseph Fuszich 507 73 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black gray	"	Hungary	Budapest								
5	"	"	100	no	son: Louis Keibavics 68 1/2 St. 422. - " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	"	Szekleny								
6	no	"	25	no	brother: Joseph Szmancow 403 E. 152 St. - Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kachowles								
7	yes	"	100	no	brother: Prince Kending 107 ave 150 - Eastchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wladimir								
8	"	"	25	no	son: Robert Leichman E. Ave 51. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leopold.								
9	"	"	25	no	son: Benjamin Gornetmader Livingston St. 411. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brisk								
10	no	"	4	no	husband: Abram Schwartz Brady St. 234	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Komerow								
11	"	mother	4	no	husband: Henry Mayer New Rochelle, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	yes	self	0	no	inmate: Wenzel Bayer New Rochelle, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Sopron								
13	no	"	100	no	husband: Rango Valowina Frederic St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Gyrenaw								
14	"	mother	born	no	husband: Rango Valowina Frederic St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	black gray	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.								
15	yes	self	20	no	husband: Rango Valowina Frederic St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Berlin								
16	"	brother	100	no	brother: Rango Valowina Frederic St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wielopole								
17	yes	self	30	no	husband: Kehor Kullety 118 George Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black blue	"	Hungary	Folt								
18	yes	mother	"	no	husband: Kehor Kullety Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	yes	self	100	no	husband: Gaudi Kohacs. Post Box 457.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"								
20	yes	mother	"	no	husband: Gaudi Kohacs. Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	black gray	"	"	"								
21	no	self	20	no	father: Mike Kullety Box 54 - Mountville N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Szkar								
22	yes	"	40	no	brother: Ernest Kuch 90-9 ave 110 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kienzenpala								
23	"	"	100	no	husband: Julius Kirsch " - " - " - "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	yes	"	40	no	husband: James Sehlhauer. William St 12 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"								
25	yes	"	30	no	brother: Howard Brand 100 St. 211. - Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black blue	scar on chin	"	Szewlak								
26	yes	"	22	no	husband: Joseph Krizan Leeland 1709.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown gray	"	"	"								
27	yes	mother	"	no	husband: Joseph Krizan Leeland 1709.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	yes	inmate	12	no	inmate: August Salawski Independence, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black blue	"	Germany	Neuzin								
29	"	self	200	no	friend: Conrad Lippe 277 E. 5 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown gray	"	"	Carlsruhe								
30	"	"	25	no	inmate: August Greshack 253 E. 78 St. - " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Fribulaka								
Katherine Newborn L																										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1914.

66

11-1118			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.																						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether owing by reason of any other person's indebtedness, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self	25	no	inmate: Schmitt Kischler 2nd ave 522 - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bobruisk							
2	"	"	40	no	E. Schlegel 8 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus							
3	"	"	30	"	brother: Logopas Hajris 3 Grand ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Zalkiez							
4	"	"	40	no	brother: Josef Fuszich 507 73 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond gray	"	Hungary	Budapest							
5	"	"	40	yes	son: Louis Leibavics 88 44 St. 422. - "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	"	Szeklenyoz							
6	no	"	25	no	brother: Kapel Lermanow 343 E. 152 St. - Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kachwalles							
7	yes	"	40	no	brother: Benzi Kunderp Hpt ave 1106 - Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wladimir							
8	"	"	40	no	son: Heinrich Leibmanow E. Ave 52. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leopold.							
9	"	"	25	"	son: Benjamin Gornelwader Livingston St. 441. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brisk							
10	no	"	40	no	husband: Aron Kharatz Brady St. 124 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kharow							
11	"	mother	40	no	inmate: Wenzel Bager New Dulich. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Szorsvared							
12	yes	self	0	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Exerman							
13	no	"	40	yes	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.							
14	"	mother	born	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond gray	"	Germany	Berlin							
15	yes	self	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Wielopole							
16	"	brother	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Feld							
17	yes	self	30	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"							
18	yes	mother	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
19	yes	self	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
20	yes	mother	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
21	no	self	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
22	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
23	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
24	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
25	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
26	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
27	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
28	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
29	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							
30	yes	"	40	no	husband: Rangel Kelowina Kewton St. 7 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Markes, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

R. K. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

Rep. Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hook**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **August**, 191**1**.

at New York N. Y.

R. H. Hatcher

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, August 4th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Isidor	35	M	Single	Printer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnodar	Father Isidor Simon		
2	Simon	Isidor	25	M	Single	Printer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Lebak	Brasilek	mother Myron Korveth		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. M. Martin
G. M. G.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

69

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 191

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sgt self</i>	<i>\$15 no</i>		<i>brother Joseph Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Krasnodar</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>" \$96 "</i>		<i>father John Szymow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Novalet</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

R. H. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

Sup
Mark Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hook**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **August**, 191**1**.

Dr. Hook

at New York N. Y.

W. Blitcher

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg, August 4th 1911, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *August 18th*, 191*1*.

70

11-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10	no			friend: Delany Hennrich				good	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Balassafa
2	"	mother	10	"			mother: Adeline Baran				"	5	11	"	blond	"	hand of heart right	Russia	Skadinec
3	"	brother	10	"			brother: Joseph Galkowski				"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	"	Lapinsko
4	"	male	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenski
5	"	self	20	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Rexes
6	"	"	20	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Rang
7	"	"	20	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Smolenski
8	yes	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lapinsko
9	"	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenski
10	"	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinsko
11	"	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenski
12	"	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinsko
13	"	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenski
14	yes	"	27	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinsko
15	"	male	20	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Smolenski
16	"	brother	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lapinsko
17	"	mother	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	4	"	"	brown	pink market	"	Smolenski
18	"	brother	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Lapinsko
19	"	brother	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenski
20	"	sister	25	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinsko
21	yes	husband	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Smolenski
22	"	father	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinsko
23	"	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenski
24	"	self	20	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Lapinsko
25	"	male	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Smolenski
26	"	"	25	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinsko
27	"	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenski
28	"	self	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lapinsko
29	yes	"	15	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Smolenski
30	"	"	10	"			brother: Joseph Kachowski				"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinsko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

R. H. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hook, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1100 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1914.

at New York N. Y.

R. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

S. Hook

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Pennsylvania

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg,

August 4th 1911, 191

11-1115																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	Lauer	Johann	27	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tereblestie	mother: Anna Lauer.	N. Y.	Brownell									
2	Kluciska	Jan	25	m	taylor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wien	father: Jan Kluciska.	N. Y.	Binghampton									
3	Rusniece	Joel	54	m	padler	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: H. Keisel Rusniece.	N. Y.	New York									
4	"	Broche	54	f	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinch	Pinch	N. Y.	New York									
5	"	Salmon	46	m	seller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Juris.	N. Y.	New York									
6	Juris	Georg	29	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Loth. Selmar	friend: Andre Baburich.	N. Y.	New York									
7	hepeta	Thomas	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kralowar	brother: Andre Baburich.	Pa.	Johnstown									
8	Thurniak	Janos	37	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Loth. Kazar	wife: Maria Thurniak.	"	Cornellville									
9	Korytho	Kozalja	47	f	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Aleksandrow	brother: Andzej Korytho.	Conn.	Bristol									
10	Gut	Petro	33	m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krowica	wife: Anna Gut.	Ill.	Chicago									
11	Karwialis	Josef	32	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Diezma	" : Michalina Karwialis.	N. Y.	Lagreville									
12	Hicht	Kajer	41	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mistoyce	" : Heil Hicht.	N. Y.	New York									
13	Katz	Kochel	30	f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Mottel Hiansky.	N. Y.	Manchester									
14	"	Golda	4 1/2	f	child	2-75075-9-9-49	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Wilna	"	"									
15	"	Gerson	1 1/2	m	"	2-353953	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Kowalezyk	Franziska	18	f	f. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wypot.	father: Walenty Kowalezyk.	Conn.	New Britain									
17	Romanowicz	Pawel	26	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kadziwille	" : Antan Romanowicz.	Pa.	Meadow									
18	Gryzkewitz	Jan	39	m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luwalke	wife: Maria Gryzkewitz.	Ill.	Chicago									
19	Kedlikowski	Ludwig	18	m	teacher	9-28435	1-28/4	"	"	"	Shulke	brother: Bronislaw Kedlikowski.	"	"									
20	Gajkiewicz	Stanislaw	20	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wustajny	mother: Teodora Gajkiewicz.	Pa.	Parsons									
21	Jura	Teofil	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premity	" : Katarzyn Jura.	N. Y.	Chelsea									
22	Olischewski	Ligumund	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaletka	father: Franciszek Olischewski.	N. Y.	South									
23	Koslowski	Alexander	20	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chiniaki	" : Alexander Koslowski.	N. Y.	South									
24	Kalkowska	Viktoria	22	f	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gzpendy	" : Jan Kalkowska.	Pa.	Philadelphia									
25	Pielewski	Jan	18	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kadziwille	" : Piotr Pielewski.	"	Meadow									
26	Parkacz	Janusz	30	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lassow	wife: Marya Parkacz.	N. Y.	Buffalo									
27	Pavoser	Johann	21	m	barber	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Djakovo	father: Antan Pavoser.	"	New York									
28	Piskov	Johann	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trkisa	" : Josef Piskov.	"	"									
29	Bogacz	Josef	22	m	theologian	6-116774-4-6-8	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Preslau	wife: H. Korn.	"	"									
30	Kadylak	Maria	17	f	f. maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czysloch	father: Jan Kadylak.	Pa.	Pittler									

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1914.

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether in prison or in hospital, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the custody of the United States, or in the custody of any other person, or in the</small>														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

R. H. Hatcher

Immigration Officer.

Mark Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hook

Pennsylvania

I, Dr. Hook, Surgeon of the S.S. "three", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

August

1911.

Dr. Hook

at New York N. Y.

R. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hook

Pennsylvania

I, Dr. Hook, Surgeon of the S.S. "three", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

August

1911

at New York N. Y.

R. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

August 4th 1911, 191

August 5th 1911															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lubal	Anna	25	f	m	wt. no no			Russia	Ruth.	Russia	Asanyma	father Marko Lubal	O.	Piney Fork
2	"	Einfray	5	m		infant			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	"	"
3	Holising	Karesgen	34	m		f. lab. no no			"	"	"	Worming	father Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
4	Karwika	Kelise	18	f	s	b. maid yes yes			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	father Nasia Lubal	Pa.	Brassville
5	Wozniak	Wladyslaw	21	m		f. lab.			"	"	"	"	San Wozniak	"	"
6	Wolfschick	Moris	23	m		clerk			Russia	German	Russia	Wien	Moris Wolfschick	N.Y.	New York
7	Bornholt	Kerman	34	m		merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	mother Nasia Lubal	Pa.	Altoona
8	Karagaj	Gyorgy	39	m		f. lab.			Hungary	Slovak	N.Y.	Worming	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
9	Lepwansk	Tarvis	23	m		joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Redovny	mother Nasia Lubal	"	New York
10	Simbalaka	Milka	20	f	s	f. maid			Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Wladyslaw	father Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
11	Heinewit	Moris	18	m		clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
12	"	Heinewit	15	f	s	clerk			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
13	"	Lise	11	f	s	sister			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
14	"	Lisel	10	f	s	sister			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
15	"	Lise	5	f	s	sister			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
16	"	Lise	4	f	s	sister			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
17	"	Lise	2	f	s	sister			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
18	Kaber	Kinder	32	m		wt. yes yes			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
19	"	Kinder	11	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
20	"	Kinder	8	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
21	"	Kinder	6	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
22	"	Kinder	5	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
23	"	Kinder	4	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
24	"	Kinder	3	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
25	Grossmann	Karl	32	m		f. lab. yes yes			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
26	"	Anna	32	f		wt. yes yes			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
27	"	Richard	8	m		son			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
28	"	Lisbeth	6	f		daughter			"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
29	"	Anna	5	f					"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming
30	"	Lise	3	f					"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Lubal	N.Y.	Worming

37

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1911.

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, masculinity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to receive aid from any foreign government, or from any individual, or from any association of individuals, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	yes	self	15	no	Husband John Tubel Piney Fork O. Jefferson Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light	blue	none	Russia Krasnaya																	
2		mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"																	
3	no	self	25	yes	1906 Cuba, Cuba	wife Hanna Polinsky 477 State St. Boston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	grey	" Hungary																	
4	yes	"	25	no	"	brother Jacobuska Hymnick 228 New St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	black	footmarked Russia New York																	
5	"	"	13	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	none																	
6	"	"	30	"	"	friend Joseph Stern 110 Union Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	brown squints at the left eye	Russia Wien																	
7	"	"	10	"	"	friend R. P. H. Hessel Holmes St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	"	"	none Germany Leckwikel																	
8	no	"	yes	yes	1901 Hungary	sister Anna Bengo 224 W. Erie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	blue	" Hungary Fierke																	
9	yes	"	25	no	"	uncle Pine Peter 3495 - 3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	" Russia Katomysl																	
10	"	uncle	2	"	"	uncle Josef Chrusinski Caracas N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	" Russia Wislawa																	
11	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	" Russia Chmelnik																	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	" " "																	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	" " "																	
14	"	"	"	"	"	father Wolf Schussman 683 Foster Av.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	brown	" " "																	
15	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	" " "																	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blond	" " "																	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "																	
18	"	husband	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown brown	" Russia Froka																	
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" Russia Radavits																	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	grey	" " "																	
21	"	"	"	"	"	husband Paul Haber 1113 Kings St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	brown	" " "																	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "																	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "																	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "																	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "																	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Germany Karskark																	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	legles	"	" " Brigow																	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	" " "																	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	brown	" " "																	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S., Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1911,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1694

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-phot.	Remarks	
									Volume # 3807
31 to 41								Information in	
67 to 73								column one	
								on majority	
ENTIRE VOLUME 3808								of these pages	
								partly Photo'd.	
								Rechecked	
								PR.	

Inspected by: E. Holson Date: 5/6/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44
 Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Charles P. [Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of August, 1911.

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
2	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
3	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
4	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
5	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
6	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
7	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
8	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
9	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
10	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
11	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
12	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
13	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
14	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
15	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
16	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
17	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
18	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
19	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
20	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
21	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
22	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
23	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
24	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
25	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
26	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
27	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
28	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
29	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	
30	Stear	Marion	2	f	m	Irish		Irish	William Stear, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, of the S S *[Ship Name]*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 1914.
at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spanish companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consulates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming over for a temporary season, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consular companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2000

28th day of August 1914

Immigration Officer.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
MAR 1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
sailing from Hamburg, 1907

S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Kusaczka	Ludka	16	f	maid	Russian	Russian	Poland	father: Hypha Kusaczka	Mass.	Boston
2	Getre	Jda	19	f	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Lura Getre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Goldstein	Chaim	18	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Israhel Goldstein	"	"
4	Reifus	Rachel	18	f	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Abraham Reifus	"	"
5	Rusquitz	Alga	18	f	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Rusquitz	"	"
6	Raninuk	Samuel	31	m	barber	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Raninuk	"	"
7	Derey	Chape	19	f	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Derey	"	"
8	"	Golda	17	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Derey	"	"
9	Wagovich	Anna	46	f	maid	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Wagovich	"	"
10	Greber	Majda	28	m	barber	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Greber	"	"
11	Klein	Schmida	21	m	joiner	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Klein	"	"
12	Campius	Leche	16	f	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Campius	"	"
13	Kulis	Ignaz	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Kulis	"	"
14	Werdipuy	Wanislau	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Werdipuy	"	"
15	Jahnbowich	Wanislau	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Jahnbowich	"	"
16	Picta	Lea	26	f	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Picta	"	"
17	Manfart	Tauel	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Manfart	"	"
18	Saggy	Anna	26	f	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Saggy	"	"
19	"	Josef	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Saggy	"	"
20	"	Geza	26	m	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Saggy	"	"
21	Was	Victoria	26	f	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Was	"	"
22	Kanaval	Maria	52	f	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Kanaval	"	"
23	Mazur	Mihul	24	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Mazur	"	"
24	Mesko	Gyorgy	21	m	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Mazur	"	"
25	Labyk	Andras	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Labyk	"	"
26	Lator	Gyorgy	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Lator	"	"
27	Stefas	"	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Stefas	"	"
28	Libert	Horenz	18	m	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Stefas	"	"
29	Kiszwoski	Edmund	21	m	tailor	"	"	"	father: Hlatzqua Kiszwoski	"	"
30	Prokiewiczski	Andrzej	34	m	tailor	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Kiszwoski	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	12	no	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			no		5' 2"	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kovarskolia	
2	yes	broth. 48	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 5"	"	"	gray	"	"	Szozerjee	
3	"	"	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 9"	"	"	brown	"	"	Chuchuk	
4	"	father	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 1"	"	"	blue	"	"	Gliniary	
5	"	mother	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 2"	"	"	brown	"	"	Przegany	
6	"	broth. 48	3	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	Husiatyn	
7	"	mother	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 3"	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Rozypoz
8	"	father	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	broth. 48	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 5"	"	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Turga
10	no	broth. 48	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 5"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Tanok
11	yes	broth. 48	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 8"	"	"	black	"	"	Russia	Nikolajew
12	"	father	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 4"	"	"	brown	"	"	Romania	Bucarest
13	"	"	3	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kachalovice
14	"	self	20	yes	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 4"	"	"	black	"	"	Russia	Karmaryne
15	"	"	15	no	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 6"	"	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Mitnicka
16	"	"	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kawczyn
17	"	"	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 3"	"	"	black	"	"	"	Kryszynopol
18	"	"	15	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 5"	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Merzotarkany
19	"	mother	14	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	14	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	20	no	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	22	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 6"	"	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Kender
24	"	"	22	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turga
25	"	"	24	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szolyva
26	yes	"	22	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 7"	"	"	gray	"	"	Romania	Artauco
27	"	"	25	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 4"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 6"	"	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Nara
29	"	"	20	"	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chocz
30	"	"	25	yes	broth. 48. Equinox, Louisiana			"		5' 7"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. L. of the S S ALICE from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

18th day of August, 1911.

Mark Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consulates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary season to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must "France" be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must, properly, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Embrugh) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennine and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any, such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hook**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **40** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **August** 191**1**
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

August 10, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schönning	Kieckich	54	m	masson gas gas		German	German	Germany	Kiel	mother Wilhelmine Kieckich	La. Trar	
2	Werkli	Werkli	25	m	boot-maker		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wannanque	Wf. Hanna Werkli	N.Y. New York	
3	Wesepny	Josef	27	m	f. lab		"	"	"	"	Marganna Wesepny	"	
4	Bebel	Josef	54	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Winnerty	4	f	m		"	"	"	"	Wf. Hanna	"	
6	"	Winnerty	3	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Winnerty	5	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Winnerty	Winnerty	45	m	f. lab. gas gas		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Winnerty	41	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Winnerty	15	m	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Winnerty	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Winnerty	4	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Winnerty	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Winnerty	1	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Winnerty	Winnerty	26	m	gas gas		Austria	German	Austria	Winnerty	father Wines Winnerty	N.Y. New York	
16	"	Winnerty	18	m	m		"	"	"	"	mother Henry Winnerty	"	
17	Winnerty	Winnerty	22	m	gas gas		Germany	German	Germany	Winnerty	mother Wines Winnerty	"	
18	Winnerty	Winnerty	32	m	help		Austria	German	"	"	mother Wines Winnerty	"	
19	"	Winnerty	24	f	m		"	"	"	"	father Wines Winnerty	"	
20	Winnerty	Winnerty	23	m	barber		Germany	"	"	"	father Wines Winnerty	"	
21	Winnerty	Winnerty	33	m	barber		Germany	"	"	"	father Wines Winnerty	"	
22	Winnerty	Winnerty	21	m	"		"	"	"	"	father Wines Winnerty	"	
23	Winnerty	Winnerty	43	m	barber		Austria	German	Austria	Winnerty	father Wines Winnerty	"	
24	Winnerty	Winnerty	18	m	barber		Germany	German	Germany	Winnerty	father Wines Winnerty	"	
25	Winnerty	Winnerty	30	m	barber		Germany	German	Germany	Winnerty	father Wines Winnerty	"	
26	Winnerty	Winnerty	27	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Winnerty	6	m	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Winnerty	5	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Winnerty	3	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Winnerty	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1909.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25	no	friend Earl Pillerbeck 100 W. 2nd St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5' 6"	fair blond grey	no	Germany Radnik		
2	"	8	"	steps-father 2104 West 10th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 7"	" blond blue	no	Germany Wismar		
3	"	14	"	friend Carl Hering 100 W. 2nd St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 7"	" " "	"	Germany Wismar		
4	husband	10	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	Germany Wismar		
5	father	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	Germany Wismar		
6	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	Germany Wismar		
7	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	Germany Wismar		
8	self	25	yes	1912 Hamburg	" " " "	"	"	5' 5"	grey brown	"	Hungary Budapest		
9	husband	no	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 6"	" brown "	"	" "		
10	father	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	" "		
11	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	" "		
12	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	" "		
13	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	" "		
14	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	" "		
15	self	5' 4"	"	husband 18 W. 11th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Austria Hohenberg		
16	mother	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	" "		
17	self	11	yes	1909 New York	friend Sally Lippman 114 W. 11th St. New York	" " " "	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
18	"	43	no	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 3"	" blond "	"	Austria Hohenberg		
19	husband	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 3"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
20	self	25	"	friend 1742 W. 11th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
21	"	25	"	friend 1742 W. 11th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
22	"	8	"	friend 1742 W. 11th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
23	"	25	"	friend 1742 W. 11th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
24	"	25	"	friend 1742 W. 11th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
25	"	18	"	friend 1742 W. 11th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
26	"	10	yes	1911 New York	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
27	mother	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
28	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
29	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		
30	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5' 4"	" blond "	"	Germany Berlin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ernest L. L.*, of the S S *Ernest L. L.*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 1914.
at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this

18th day of August 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*, *August 1st 1911*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kissel	Emilie	18	f	h. maid	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tanganyika	mother, Barbara Kissel	N.Y.	Port Chester
2	Shrydlower	Chiel	25	m	worker	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife, Chae Shrydlower	"	New York
3	Malament	Isaac	30	f	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rip	7	f	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Rudel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Chane	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zasiecz	Jan	26	m	pack	yes	"	Polish	"	Warschau	wife, Sofia Jasiecz	"	New York
8	Kurowitz	Schulew	25	"	worker	no	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife, Sara Kurowitz	"	New York
9	Kurmanowicz	Margaret	18	f	maid	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Warschau	mother, Barbara Kurmanowicz	"	New York
10	Kitzyewski	Rebecca	20	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Targowice	mother, Rebecca Kitzyewski	"	Chicago
11	Slawa	Polina	26	m	maid	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father, Reiz Slawa	"	New York
12	Manowitz	Josiefa	50	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	brother, Reiz Manowitz	"	New York
13	"	Margaret	7	"	daughter	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	brother, Reiz Manowitz	"	New York
14	Wittenstein	Lochev	18	m	father	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kowno	father, Solomon Wittenstein	"	New York
15	Olzewska	Polina	20	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	brother, Franciszek Olzewska	"	New York
16	"	Margaret	17	"	h. maid	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	brother, Franciszek Olzewska	"	New York
17	Herman	Perie	24	m	h. wife	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	stepson, Abraham Herman	"	New York
18	"	Sara	18	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	stepson, Abraham Herman	"	New York
19	Lill	Leche	25	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother, Franciszek Olzewska	"	New York
20	Azymkowski	Ignacy	18	m	lab	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Warschau	brother, Franciszek Azymkowski	"	New York
21	Holzappel	Hugo	24	"	lab	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father, Heinrich Holzappel	"	New York
22	Wunsch	Isidore	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ester Wunsch	"	New York
23	"	Herach	9	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isidore Wunsch	"	New York
24	Paszycki	Abraham	18	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isidore Wunsch	"	New York
25	Gunkel	Isidore	24	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isidore Wunsch	"	New York
26	Lehak	Isidore	17	"	lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	brother, Isidore Wunsch	"	New York
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	18	no	husband Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	5' 6"	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Saugwaig
2	"	"	25	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	black brown	"	"	Marschan
3	"	"	"	"	husband Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Polish
4	"	"	"	"	husband Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	husband Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	husband Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	25	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blond gray	"	"	Marschan
8	yes	father	18	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	black brown	"	"	Brook Park
9	"	"	12	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown blue	"	"	Brook Park
10	"	self	25	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Polish
11	"	"	25	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown	"	"	Polish
12	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	Polish
13	"	mother	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	black	"	"	Polish
14	no	self	25	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	gray blue	"	"	Polish
15	yes	"	25	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	brown	"	"	Polish
16	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	Polish
17	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Polish
18	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	black brown	"	"	Polish
19	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	black blue	"	"	Polish
20	"	"	25	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown gray	"	"	Polish
21	"	"	yes	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown	"	"	Polish
22	"	"	yes	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Polish
23	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Polish
24	"	"	30	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Polish
25	"	"	yes	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	black gray	"	"	Polish
26	"	"	25	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish
27	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish
28	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish
29	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish
30	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Kucharski, 100 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of the _____

[illegible]

at New York N. Y.

8th day of August, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WRIGHT, LINDA N.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

D. A. JONES AND RICHARD A. ...

particular concern to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African, black” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

These people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their various islands — are classed as Italian south — *italiani del sud* — to should show th

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *county and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township boundaries accurately show county of last permanent residence. The township of temporary residence, nationality, or race should be shown, if different, and codes and are returning from.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Paragraph 11. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend
such as:

Column 12: Final destination The entry in column 12 should show definite final destination, if within the United States, country, the name of the port, city or town of final destination, if outside the United States.

the name, city or town, or country, and the United States. The entry in column 14, "Whether having a ticket to go, and destination," should be "Yes" or "No." The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" to the question, "Whether having a ticket to go."

Column In - *R* - *claim as passage paid* - The entry in column "In" by which passage was paid, as sold, purchased, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Problem 16. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much, the exact amount of money it should give in each case individual or family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, and if so, the nature of the relation or general, and if so, what relative or friend.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column E to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hook**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Germania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **August**, **1911**
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

August 4th 1911. 1911

sailing from Hamburg,

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gross	10	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
2	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
3	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
4	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
5	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
6	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
7	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
8	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
9	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
10	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
11	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
12	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
13	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
14	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
15	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
16	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
17	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
18	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
19	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
20	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
21	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
22	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
23	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
24	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
25	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
26	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
27	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
28	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
29	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			
30	Anderski	34	M	Single	Student		Polish	Polish	Poland			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., August 18th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
2	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
3	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
4	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
5	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
6	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
7	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
8	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
9	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
11	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
12	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
13	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
14	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	no	Russia	Belokos		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ered

Wash. Officer.

Wm.

Immigration Officer.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States should give name and address of such relative.

the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether leaving a ticket to such final destination, or not.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in this column should be made by the individual or family; the exact amount of money in possession of each case (individual or family) should not be divided among the

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) Yes or No in the
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the
before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia
and if so, what relative or friend
and if so, join either a relative or friend

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry in column 4 (Sex) should be either M (male) or F (female). The entry in column 5 should be either A (arrived) or N (not arrived), as the case may be.

example, Civil engineer, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply brass painter, steel painter, iron molder, or another indefinite designations.

A former is one who works on a farm.
A firm laborer is one who works on the farmstead, and
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and
it be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage
to the United States should be recorded

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries as "Language" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Nationality) The entry in column 8 should show the race which management is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race which management is a citizen or subject.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN
 (as to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 11-111.)

11-1111.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Hamburg, Aug 5, 1911

S. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Bier	23	V		U.S. workman		U.S.		N. York	Citizen by birth.	New York	
2	Donaque	35	M				U.S.		Philadelphia			
3	Wolfe	21	M				U.S.		Hamburg	Parents: Peter Hark, 44 N. York		
4	Harker						U.S.		Hamburg			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg, Aug 5, 1911

Permit to Ship.
 Permis d'Embarquer.
 Permiso de Embarquer.
 Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

No. 90.

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services. This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose.

Name.
 Nom.
 Nombre.
 Name.
 Residence.
 Domicilio.
 Wohnort.
 Marks.
 Signes Particuliers.
 Senas Particulares.
 Besondere Kennzeichen.
 Last Ship.
 Dernier Bateau.
 Ultimo Vapore.
 Letztes Schiff.

Consul General

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from Hamburg, 1917

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	12 Final Destination.
1	Bier	23	V		U.S. workman		Germany		Hamburg	Parents. New York	
2	Donahue	35	M				Germany		Hamburg	Parents. New York	
3	Wolfe	21	M				Germany		Hamburg	Parents. New York	
4	Harber	25	M				Germany		Hamburg	Parents. New York	

Permit to Ship.
 Permis d'Embarquer.
 Permiso de Embarquer.
 Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg.

1917

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services. This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose.

Name.
 Nom.
 Nombre.
 Name.
 Residence.
 Residence.
 Domicilio.
 Wohnort.
 Marks.
 Signes Particuliers.
 Signes Particuliers.
 Besondere Kennzeichen.
 Last Ship.
 Dernier bateau.
 Ultimo Vapore.
 Letztes Schiff.

Consul General

27

28

29

30

13

-Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from Hamburg, Aug 5th, 1911

S. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
												NAME IN FULL.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bier	Harry	23	Y.	S. working for yr. children					N. York		New York
2	Donahue	Walter	35	M.						Boston		Philadelphia
3	Waller	Joseph	21	M.						Prato		Parents: Peter Waller, N. York, N. York
4	Harber	Herman	25	M.	S. sailmaker for yr. Germany					Germany		Hamburg

43

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hook*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Prussia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *August*, 191*7*

at **New York N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Dr. Hook

Workunago

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

191/

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible] of the S S Polynesian thru St from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York N. Y.**

18 day of August, 191

Watts - Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced)

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *town laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *term laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Anyone intending to pass through and out of one United States should be required to be issued a passport, and, if traveling, these passports for a temporary season should be issued to all persons going out and returning to that country, should be issued to those who enter and leave the United States, and should be issued to those who enter and leave the United States.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries are as follows: 1. I can read and write, 2. I can read but not write, 3. I can neither read nor write, 4. I cannot read or write, 5. I cannot read but can write, 6. I cannot write but can read, 7. I cannot read or write.

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Common to Race or people. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

[illegible]

CHHAN

The term 'Ch'ian' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Albino," "black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Swiss land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

This passage, which runs surface to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, is composed of the Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennines, and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependent islands, is caused as follows:—

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the statistical authorities should be able to show country of last permanent residence.

As permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as naturalists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Form II. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where given name. The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) The entry in column 12 should show definite information as to the final destination, if within the United States, country, city or town, or town or place of final destination, if within the United States, or the nearest United States port of call, if outside the United States.

column 14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 14 is Yes, No, or No two ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Question. In a *Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much.* The entry should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17. *Weather over water in the United States, and if so, when and where.*
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States
between and after the start or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia
between and after the start or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18 - going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

Options 4 to 20 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a prosecution officer in the examination of alibts.

11/11/2011 11:11:11 AM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

Nov 19 / 1912

Wm. O. Aug 18 / 1911

1 alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If not known, state permanent residence.)		State.		City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.																		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly swear, and truly
 certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 engaged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 _____ Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 1116

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Marital or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the extent of money drawn, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should a person desire to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein given, so that the Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—Such list of races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. An individual should be correctly recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded by nationality as French when he is French by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." A intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he last resided with the intention of residing permanently for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary abode, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

entry in column 12 should show denatively the place of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company; etc.

(Column 16) (Whether in possession of *Self*; and if *less*, *how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before:

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

HM S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

(Hum. Amer. Fine)

077707 of August 10, 1977.

190

11.

, from

92

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
DOE		PAGE		REMARKS		APPROVED		REASON		ORDERS		DATE		SUM		OTHER	
DOE	PAGE	DOE	PAGE	DOE	PAGE	DOE	PAGE	DOE	PAGE	DOE	PAGE	DOE	PAGE	DOE	PAGE	DOE	PAGE
HM	23m	1	Azekels, Oscar	7	1	1:10	1:10	(P. 10)	Odenot								
	43m	2	Belstein, Aron	8	1	1:10	"	"	Murphy								111
	50f	3	Bruckman, Isaac	7	1	1:10	"	"	Odenot								121
	60f	4	Wolffinger, Isidor	A	1	1:10	"	"	Murphy								111
51m	73m		Alphoe, Samuel														111
48f	18m	5	Klein, Homer	8	2	1:10	"	"	Odenot								111
14f	34m	6	Berkert, Hermann	7	1	1:10			Odenot								121
11	26f	7	Suscew, Isaac	8	2-6	1:10			Scarlett								121
10	26f		" Prokovic						Bauer								121
	4f		" Reens														20 25 70
	3m		" Maszy														
	1f		" Marie														
27f	5		Stachewicz, Emilia	8	2	1:10			Forster								
25f	4		Chel, Anna	7	2	1:10			Scarlett								1108
3/12m			Chodrey, Isaac														
17m	10		Wiskman, Minous	8	2	1:10			Forster								
19m	11		Klick, David	8	6	1:10			Bauer								
32m	11		Crossman, Harry	7	23-30	1:10			Scarlett								15 15 15
27f	11		" Anne (w)														
8m			" Wiskman (w)														6 6 6
6f			" Wiskman														
5f			"														
3f			"														
23m	11		Wiskman, Isaac	8	2	1:10			Bauer								
50f	14		Wiskman, Anna	7	23-30	1:10			Scarlett								
9m			Wiskman (w)														
31m	15		Wiskman, Isaac	8	2	1:10			Forster								
16f	16		Wiskman, Anna	7	23-30	1:10			Bauer								
24m	17		Wiskman, Isaac	8	2	1:10			Scarlett								
36m	18		Fischmann, David	8	2	1:10			Bauer								
13m	32		Kogan, Schimen (w)	11	8	1:10			Me & Cert								
54f	33		Jaworowska, Marianna	4	23	1:10			" Macatee								
20m	34		Kurowitz, Bere														

-1155

arrived August 18, 1911.

, 190

17.

, from

[illegible]

No.

arrived August 18, 1911. , 190

M.

, from

93

[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HM S. S. PENNSYLVANIA -- sheet No. 3.

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

95

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived August 18, 1911.

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number		
1	Spisak, Irene (II Cab)	-	-	1	To aunt 1:-
2	Schulz, Annie	E	30	1	" friend
3	Ioirisch, Fanie	F	26	1	" tel \$
4	Zhelesnik, Senda & oh	E	14/16	-1 1	" husband
5	Salzman, Emma	-	-	1	" friend
6	Sitanko, Kate	C	30	1	" brother
7	Furst, Eliz.	W	13	1	" b-1-1
8	Kulis, Ignatz	15	13	1	" btel \$
9	Fodor, Ilona	11	1	1	" friend
10	Babel, Josefa & 3 oh	16	4/7	1 3	" tel \$
11	Root, Friedrich and cou.,	4	21	2	" uncle
12	Walker, Katerina	9	17/19	2	" tel \$
13	Skultely, Agnes & dau	7	29/30	1 2	" husband
14	Horwath, Maria & 2 oh	11	13	1	" cousin
15	Lewin, Jozef	3	16/16	-1 2	" husband
16	Houmiak, Paraska & son	17	12/13	2	" husband
17	Ulanowitz, Josefa ~ daughter	15	17	1	" sister
18	Blaufarb, Taube	3	17	1	" b-1-1
19	Sopoliga, Illa	19	12/13	2	" husband
20	Weiner, Sure & daughter	9	10/11	2	" tel \$
21	Schwartz, Feige & daughter	6	12	1	" uncle
22	Gron, Chajke	13	11/17	7	" father
23	Scheinzwit, Meische, 5sis & bro	11	25/26	2	" uncle
24	Bergida, Esther & brother	11	27	1	" uncle
25	Mittelman, Bettie	2	7	1	" brother
26	Belsky, Frume	15	12	1	" father
27	Canpus, Sockie	13	10	1	" uncle
28	Zimbalska, Milka	16	15/16	1 1	" husband
29	Weinberg, Genia & son	14	19/21	3	" husband
30	Romanuk, Anna & 2 oh				

Aunt, Eliza Buchner
 P. O. E. 90 St. 3399-1 Ave A 22 11 4 4 4
 Uncle Eugen Weber 334 Monroe Ave A 19 11 1 1 1
 Mr. Ed. father Buchner 334 Monroe Ave A 19 11 1 2 1
 Mrs. Elizabeth Buchner 334 Monroe Ave A 19 9 40 1 1 1
 Uncle Sander 410 Schiller St A 19 1 30 1 2 1
 Hungarian Home A 19 1 30 1 2 1
 Hungarian Home A 19 1 30 1 2 1
 Smt. Julia Richberger 2441 - Ave D 18 30 5 - 1 -
 Mr. Father Thomas 41 Cottage St A 19 1 1 2 1
 Cous. Stefan Horwath 140 - St W 19 9 30 1 1 1
 Mr. Sush Vincenty, Leddo. Pa. A 19 4 3 6 3
 P. O. W. Uncle Heinrich
 Richardson Columbus
 Mont. A 23 34 10 12 10
 Chicago
 Mr. Sush Schroder 1828 George St A 19 1 2 2 2
 Sush. Stefan 140 - St. Passaic D 19 9 35 2 2 2
 Aunt Bessie Belman, 610 W. 14th Ave D 18 5 - 1 -
 Sush. John 16 Wash St. York D 19 9 15 1 1 1
 Sush. Adam 130 Yantick St. D 19 11 2 2 2
 B. L. Sam Kertner 658 2nd Ave D 17 2 25 - 1 -
 Slavonic Saty Sush. D 19 1 30 1 2 1
 Sush. Peter 42 Fulton St. A 19 11 40 2 2 2
 Mr. Sush Hersch 330 Broadway A 19 1 2 2 2
 376 Hegerman Ave D 18 5 40 - 1 -
 Uncle Sush. Kermick. Bely D 18 2 25 - 7 -
 Made S. L. nyc D 18 2 30 - 2 -
 Uncle Morris Bergida, 80 29x D 18 5 40 - 1 -
 Uncle Sol. Friedman, Bely D 18 2 25 - 1 -
 Bro. Josef 257 Henry St nyc D 18 2 20 - 1 -
 Father Abram 170 Delancey St D 19 1 1 2 1
 Uncle Josef Chulinski 109 Bow Ave D 19 10 40 1 1 1
 Sush. Aron 187 - Ave Bely D 19 10 3 3 3
 Sush. Theodore 243 Moore St

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

96

PENNSYLVANIA
S. S. K. R. P. 22-01-10

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		
31	Maresova, Ludmilla	6	11	1		To brother 1:30	
32	Busa, Malke	3	27	1		" father	
33	Povosev, Johan and						
34	Piskov, Johan	12	27/28	2		" brother	
35	Dobrowska, Peruska	14	17	1		" sister	
36	Haber, Hinde & 6 ch	13	18/24	1	6	" husband	
37	Kansler, Valeria & 2 ch	8	14/16	3		" tel \$	
38	Korwalis, Jos	12	11	1		" tel \$	
39	Vogel, Paul	7	1	1		" German Socy.	
40	Steris, Fani & 2 ch	11	21/23	3		" husband	
41	Beroza, Zelde & sister	4	26/27	2		" father	
42	Schootman, Zlate	11	16	1		" brother	
43	Melzer, Pesse	4	4	1		" sister	
44	Jusozak, Ant's	14	7	1		" tel \$	
45	Berez, Chaje & niece	15	8	1		" father & uncle	
46	Kordek, Marczanna	11	20	1		" Sister	
47	Dymenska, Apolonia 7 2 ch	8	2/4	3		" husband	
48	Wertepny, Julian	14	6	1		" father	
49	Kasisei, Moisehe	11	30	1		" father	
50	Lessinska, Edward	7	10	1		" tel \$	
51	Matyozyna, Demytro	14	15	1		" bank Add	
52	Jawnowicz, Nochem	2	8	1		" ind. add	
53	Geda, Weronika	5	14	1		" father	
54	Koslowski, Alex	12	23	1		" uncle	
55	Janiaka, Viktoria	1	18	1		" father	
56	Dusznik, Olga	15	5	1		" uncle	
57	Bombuska, Julo	2	12	1		" cousin	
58	Dreifus, Rachel	15	4	1		" father	
59	Reizerman, Chaje	5	27	1		" brother	
60	Gruen, Beile	5	26	1		" brother	

Bro. Vladislav, 412 2nd St. A 19 10 1 1 1
 Father Berch 26 Montgomery St. B 18 20 - 1
 Bro. Cons. Martin Poneser 12 17 20 - 2 -
 Moore 21, 13th St. A 21 6 3 3 3
 Mrs. Telia, Kurech 213 1st St. B 18 20 - - -
 Husk Berel 117 Ridge St. A 21 2 9 12 9
 RR Mrs. Willey, 11th St. A 22 3 4 3 4
 RR Mrs. 21, 13th St. A 19 3 1 2 1
 RR Father George 1119 S. 16 St. B 18 20 - - -
 Made S. P. wife B 18 20 - - -
 Father Berel 214 Madison St. B 18 20 - - -
 Bro. Isaac 412 2nd St. B 18 20 - - -
 Sister Nechamke 313 1st St. A 19 4 1 1 1
 RR B. L. Pietro 117 Ridge St. B 18 20 - - -
 Uncle Father Pines, 117 Ridge St. A 19 11 4 1 - 1
 Sister, Rosalia, Myrtle Ave. A 19 10 3 - 3
 Husk Valenty 594 Henderson St. B 18 20 - - -
 Bro. Stanislaw 140 2nd St. B 18 20 - - -
 Father Berel 3993 3rd Ave. B 18 20 - - -
 RR 10 1st St. 1st Fl. A 21 2 3 3 3
 House 39 2nd St. 2nd Fl. A 11 2 3 2 3
 Cap. Vasy 140 2nd St. B 18 20 - - -
 Sister Dora 94 1st St. John Ave. B 18 20 - - -
 Mother Rosalia 295 Ave. B 18 20 - - -
 11 1st St. 1st Fl. A 19 1 30 1 1 1
 Father Berel 117 Ridge St. A 19 11 10 1 - 1
 Mrs. Lemy Sokolaki 53 2nd St. A 18 2 1 1 1
 End Anna Kankus 291 4th St. B 18 30 - - -
 Husk Marcus 400 2nd St. B 18 30 - - -
 Bro. Aaron 408 2nd St. B 18 30 - - -
 Bro. Sam 214 4th St. B 18 30 - - -

, 19

M.

, from

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA										arrived		DISCHARGED			MEALS		
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year												
61	Kovacs, Anna	14	23	1		To tel 2:40	Made S. I. A. 7 223.5 4 5 4										
62	Bankiewicz, Stan.	12	20	1		" brother	R.R. 10, 13, 10, 14 Cal. 21 10.3 3 2 3										
63	Labyk, Andras	15	25	1		" tel	R.R. 20, Parson, Pa 22 11.4 4 4 4										
64	Baummann Pesel & son (cab)	U	18/19	2		" ch. in hosp	R.R. 10, 13, 10, 14 Cal. 19 12.2 - 2										
65	Symon Janos	14	28	1		" too late to proceed	Send Marcus B. 96 Willitt St. 19 9 1 - 1										
66	Zmago, Julia 15 1						Send Jacob Hugar, Franklin 21 9.2 2 1 2										
67	Baumman, E. Helu 20						Send M. V. C. 2 11 - 16 12 16										
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	

ALBANY, N.Y. 12208

S.S. BALTIC

1. Name of ship
2. Date of departure
3. Name of master
4. Name of agent
5. Name of consignee
6. Name of cargo
7. Name of crew
8. Name of passengers
9. Name of cargo
10. Name of cargo
11. Name of cargo
12. Name of cargo
13. Name of cargo
14. Name of cargo
15. Name of cargo
16. Name of cargo
17. Name of cargo
18. Name of cargo
19. Name of cargo
20. Name of cargo
21. Name of cargo
22. Name of cargo
23. Name of cargo
24. Name of cargo
25. Name of cargo
26. Name of cargo
27. Name of cargo
28. Name of cargo
29. Name of cargo
30. Name of cargo
31. Name of cargo
32. Name of cargo
33. Name of cargo
34. Name of cargo
35. Name of cargo
36. Name of cargo
37. Name of cargo
38. Name of cargo
39. Name of cargo
40. Name of cargo
41. Name of cargo
42. Name of cargo
43. Name of cargo
44. Name of cargo
45. Name of cargo
46. Name of cargo
47. Name of cargo
48. Name of cargo
49. Name of cargo
50. Name of cargo
51. Name of cargo
52. Name of cargo
53. Name of cargo
54. Name of cargo
55. Name of cargo
56. Name of cargo
57. Name of cargo
58. Name of cargo
59. Name of cargo
60. Name of cargo
61. Name of cargo
62. Name of cargo
63. Name of cargo
64. Name of cargo
65. Name of cargo
66. Name of cargo
67. Name of cargo
68. Name of cargo
69. Name of cargo
70. Name of cargo
71. Name of cargo
72. Name of cargo
73. Name of cargo
74. Name of cargo
75. Name of cargo
76. Name of cargo
77. Name of cargo
78. Name of cargo
79. Name of cargo
80. Name of cargo
81. Name of cargo
82. Name of cargo
83. Name of cargo
84. Name of cargo
85. Name of cargo
86. Name of cargo
87. Name of cargo
88. Name of cargo
89. Name of cargo
90. Name of cargo
91. Name of cargo
92. Name of cargo
93. Name of cargo
94. Name of cargo
95. Name of cargo
96. Name of cargo
97. Name of cargo
98. Name of cargo
99. Name of cargo
100. Name of cargo

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
APPEAR

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-------------|--------|
| American | White |
| British | White |
| French | White |
| German | White |
| Italian | White |
| Japanese | Yellow |
| Korean | Yellow |
| Malay | Yellow |
| Philippine | Yellow |
| Portuguese | White |
| Russian | White |
| Spanish | White |
| Swedish | White |
| Swiss | White |
| Turkish | White |
| Ukrainian | White |
| Yugoslavian | White |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Last Residence	Destination
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
11 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
13 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
14 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
15 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
16 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
17 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
18 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
19 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
20 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
21 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
23 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
24 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30 <i>GRASSHOPPER</i>											

1992

314

314

18 AUG 1911

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908

Attest: _____

 All right of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Carson

MASTER

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

(MASTER)

[illegible]

1907-1908

1900

Immunization of *Ch. trachomatis*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

NAME IN FULL
Age
Sex
Occupation
Country
City or Town
Family Name
Given Name
Yr. Mo.
Married
White
Country
City or Town

1 ✓

2 ✓

3 ✓

4 ✓

5 ✓

6 ✓

7 ✓

8 ✓

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Smith
do.

Horatio Nelson 31 m m Merchant England English England Hull
Allister 9 m s Stone

Life - 161 Westbourne Avenue Canada Montreal
Hull.

415

112

18 AUG 1964

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

J. B. Ransom

S.S. BALOG

07 07

Immer noch da, 1977

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

112

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ailing from

190

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Year Mon.	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Port of Origin	Destination
1	✓										
2	✓	do									
3	✓										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

250

418

 $\gamma = 2.1$

1000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT (APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906)

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

S.S. BALTIC

MASTER
Official

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Approved by Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

101

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S.S. BALTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 AUG 1911

190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Naturalization	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town
1 ✓					
2 ✓					
3 ✓					
4 ✓					
5 ✓					
6 ✓					
7 ✓					
8 ✓					
9 ✓					
10 ✓					
11 ✓					
12 ✓					
13 ✓					
14 ✓					
15 ✓					
16 ✓					
17 ✓					
18 ✓					
19 ✓					
20 ✓					
21 ✓					
22 ✓					
23 ✓					
24 ✓					
25 ✓					
26 ✓					
27 ✓					
28 ✓					
29 ✓					
30 ✓					

1. 2. 3.

10

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1908

Assistant or the Master of Commerce, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson

MASTER

S.S. BAL TIC

LIVERPOOL

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBACK NOS

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

S.S. BALTIC

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
APPEAR IN THE

Systeme der Logik von Leibniz

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC

sailing from

1 VERMONT

190

11-1115

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	County
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yes/No	Yes/No	Yes/No	Country	City or Town	State	County

- 1 ✓ *Granary* 34
- 2 ✓
- 3 ✓
- 4 ✓
- 5 ✓
- 6 ✓ *de la* *Granary* 16
- 7 ✓ *de* 17
- 8 ✓
- 9 ✓
- 10 ✓
- 11 ✓ *Granary*
- 12 ✓ *Granary*
- 13 ✓
- 14 ✓ *Granary*
- 15 ✓ *Granary*
- 16 ✓ *Granary*
- 17 *Granary*
- 18 ✓
- 19 ✓ *Granary*
- 20 ✓
- 21 ✓ *Granary*
- 22 ✓
- 23
- 24 ✓ *Granary*
- 25 ✓ *Granary*
- 26 ✓
- 27 ✓ *Granary*
- 28 ✓ *Granary*
- 29 ✓
- 30 ✓ *Granary*

list

11

8 AUG 1954

NEW YORK.

196

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905

MASTER

LINE 101

MASTER

1111111111

1900

Immunology of the Olfactory Bulb.

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1997, 34, 1, 1-14.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALDIO

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 AUG 1911

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Married	Profession	Occupation	Country	City or Town	Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

- 1 ✓ [Name] 36
- 2 ✓ [Name] 25
- 3 ✓ [Name] 25
- 4 ✓ [Name] 34
- 5 ✓ [Name] 24
- 6 ✓ [Name] 34
- 7 ✓ [Name] 24
- 8 ✓ [Name] 35
- 9 ✓ [Name] 36
- 10 ✓ [Name] 36
- 11 ✓ [Name] 36
- 12 ✓ [Name] 36
- 13 ✓ [Name] 36
- 14 ✓ [Name] 36
- 15 ✓ [Name] 36
- 16 ✓ [Name] 36
- 17 ✓ [Name] 36
- 18 ✓ [Name] 36
- 19 ✓ [Name] 36
- 20 ✓ [Name] 36
- 21 ✓ [Name] 36
- 22 ✓ [Name] 36
- 23 ✓ [Name] 36
- 24 ✓ [Name] 36
- 25 ✓ [Name] 36
- 26 ✓ [Name] 36
- 27 ✓ [Name] 36
- 28 ✓ [Name] 36
- 29 ✓ [Name] 36
- 30 ✓ [Name] 36

1150

4115

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Attest: _____

 Affiant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

13th June

MASTER

5.4. BALTIMORE

LIVERPOOL

MASTER

Notes on

1999

$$I_{\text{DIP}} = P_{\text{DIP}} / (U_{\text{DIP}} \cos \phi_{\text{DIP}})$$

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

S.S. BALTIC

SILVER SPRING, Md. (AP) —

doi:10.1017/S002229240000197

1.3.

NEW YORK.

1. *Introduction*

11. 12. 13.

M.

1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *SS BU* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

10 AUG 11 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Other
Family Name	Given Name	Year Born	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Other

- 1 ✓ *W. J. ...*
- 2 ✓ *...*
- 3 ✓ *...*
- 4 ✓ *...*
- 5 ✓ *...*
- 6 ✓ *...*
- 7 ✓ *...*
- 8 ✓ *...*
- 9 ✓ *...*
- 10 ✓ *...*
- 11 ✓ *...*
- 12 ✓ *...*
- 13 ✓ *...*
- 14 ✓ *...*
- 15 ✓ *...*
- 16 ✓ *...*
- 17 ✓ *...*
- 18 ✓ *...*
- 19 ✓ *...*
- 20 ✓ *...*
- 21 ✓ *...*
- 22 ✓ *...*
- 23 ✓ *...*
- 24 ✓ *...*
- 25 ✓ *...*
- 26 ✓ *...*
- 27 ✓ *...*
- 28 ✓ *...*
- 29 ✓ *...*
- 30 ✓ *...*

61-1

1530

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1918

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer

MASTER

S.S. BALTIMORE

LIVERPOOL

WASTE

S. G. G. P. H. 1993. J. N. 1993. P. 1993. G. H. H. S.

1111111111

1991

Immer wieder auf der

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIMORE

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. BALTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

190

- 1 ✓
- 2 ✓
- 3 ✓
- 4 ✓
- 5 ✓
- 6 ✓
- 7 ✓
- 8 ✓
- 9 ✓
- 10 ✓
- 11 ✓
- 12 ✓
- 13 ✓
- 14 ✓
- 15 ✓
- 16 ✓
- 17 ✓
- 18 ✓
- 19 ✓
- 20 ✓
- 21 ✓
- 22 ✓
- 23 ✓
- 24 ✓
- 25 ✓
- 26 ✓
- 27 ✓
- 28 ✓
- 29 ✓
- 30 ✓

Charles H. Johnson

151

152

NEW YORK:

138 AUGUST 1997

190

Arriving at Port of

Approved of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER S.S. BALTIC

U.S. 1

Seymour, D., & D. J. W. Brown (1991) *Field*

Al. et al.

1300

Immunisation of *C. r.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$$C_{\text{eff}}(t) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \langle \mathbf{r}_i(t) \cdot \mathbf{r}_i(0) \rangle = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \langle \mathbf{r}_i(t) \cdot \mathbf{r}_i(0) \rangle = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \langle \mathbf{r}_i(t) \cdot \mathbf{r}_i(0) \rangle$$
$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 3 & 4 & 5 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 3 & 4 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$
[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, , Surgeon of the U.S.S. , do hereby certify that on the day of , 19 , at , I examined and found that was suffering from and that was the cause of the same. I further certify that was not suffering from any other disease or ailment at the time of my examination. I further certify that was not suffering from any other disease or ailment at the time of my examination. I further certify that was not suffering from any other disease or ailment at the time of my examination.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at New York, this day of , 19 .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Rumanian
Danish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovene
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Swiss
Hungarian	Turkish
Indian	Ukrainian
Irish	Yugoslavian
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Norwegian	
Polish	
Rumanian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovene	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. BALTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

10 AUG 1911

100

11-1115

NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Nationality. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of the nearest relative or relatives in the United States.

- 1 ✓ [illegible]
- 2 ✓ [illegible]
- 3 ✓ [illegible]
- 4 ✓ [illegible]
- 5 ✓ [illegible]
- 6 ✓ [illegible]
- 7 ✓ [illegible]
- 8 ✓ [illegible]
- 9 ✓ [illegible]
- 10 ✓ [illegible]
- 11 ✓ [illegible]
- 12 ✓ [illegible]
- 13 ✓ [illegible]
- 14 ✓ [illegible]
- 15 ✓ [illegible]
- 16 ✓ [illegible]
- 17 ✓ [illegible]
- 18 ✓ [illegible]
- 19 ✓ [illegible]
- 20 ✓ [illegible]
- 21 ✓ [illegible]
- 22 ✓ [illegible]
- 23 ✓ [illegible]
- 24 ✓ [illegible]
- 25 ✓ [illegible]
- 26 ✓ [illegible]
- 27 ✓ [illegible]
- 28 ✓ [illegible]
- 29 ✓ [illegible]
- 30 ✓ [illegible]

30

$i \rightarrow 1$

15

15

NEW

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Approved by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

MASTER
Office.

about 100

How much room does it offer?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

S.S. BALTIC

NEW YORK.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *BY MAIL*

sailing from *LYONS, FRANCE*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Profession	Country	City or Town	State	County	Country of Birth	City or Town

1	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
2	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
3	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
4	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
5	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
6	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
7	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
8	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
9	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
10	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
11	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				
12	✓	James R. [unclear]	25	M	White	France	Lyons				

I

1184

117

NEW

190

Attest: _____

 Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. R. [unclear] MASTER

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

NEW YORK.

Keywords

311

M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

United States Citizens

- ✓ 1 Adams Mrs J L
- ✓ 2 Andrews William
- ✓ 3 Blagden Phillips
- ✓ 4 Charles Allan
- ✓ 5 do
- ✓ 6 do Margaret
- ✓ 7 do
- ✓ 8 do
- ✓ 9 do
- ✓ 10 do
- ✓ 11 Clark F S
- ✓ 12 Connell Mrs L
- ✓ 13 do Golda
- ✓ 14 Cook Mary
- ✓ 15 Cooper Henry
- ✓ 16 Corcoran Joseph R
- ✓ 17 do Mrs
- ✓ 18 Davison L
- ✓ 19 Dean L
- ✓ 20 do
- ✓ 21 Donnelly (Miss) Dorothy
- ✓ 22 Donnelly Dorothy (Miss)
- ✓ 23 Dunn Kathleen
- ✓ 24 Evans Mrs
- ✓ 25 do (Miss) H
- ✓ 26 French (Mrs) A
- ✓ 27 Garfield (Miss) L
- ✓ 28 do George
- ✓ 29 do (Mrs) J
- ✓ 30 Hamilton E

U. S. Citizens

1.1.51

110

190

NEW

 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. A. Carson 1854

(Specimen)

1944

1971-1972

Then $\mathcal{P} \in \mathcal{A}_\beta$ iff $\mathcal{P} \in \mathcal{P}$.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affirmative of Surgery.

S.S. BALTIC

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Given Name

- ✓ 1 Haulou (Mrs)
- ✓ 2 Harp Kiebnatel
- ✓ 3 John Korothy (Mrs)
- ✓ 4 do
- ✓ 5 Johnson Selene
- ✓ 6 Johnston Frank
- ✓ 7 Knowles (Mrs)
- ✓ 8 Raugby
- ✓ 9 Littlejohn Jr.
- ✓ 10 Lucas Asquith
- ✓ 11 do (Mrs)
- ✓ 12 Mawhiney James
- ✓ 13 Mcleery (Mrs)
- ✓ 14 Mc Gill (Mrs)
- ✓ 15 do
- ✓ 16 Meugel Jr. C. C.
- ✓ 17 do (Mrs)
- ✓ 18 More George E.
- ✓ 19 do (Mrs)
- ✓ 20 do (Mrs) Koustavich
- ✓ 21 Owens Peter & family
- ✓ 22 do (Mrs)
- ✓ 23
- ✓ 24 Perreear
- ✓ 25 Rose Martha
- ✓ 26 Pitt (Mrs C. R.)
- ✓ 27 Pope James R.
- ✓ 28 Richmond
- ✓ 29 Roantra
- ✓ 30

English

home

14

home

wife - 66 Kentworth Court Putney U.S. Tourist (7)

English

wife - 66 Kentworth Court Putney U.S. Tourist (7)

English

wife - 66 Kentworth Court Putney U.S. Tourist (7)

English

wife - 66 Kentworth Court Putney U.S. Tourist (7)

12

190

N. F. V.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

none
none

House, No. 3, St.
Troy, N. Y.
Troy, N. Y.

Affidavit of Surgeon

U.S. BALTIC

122

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK IN

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

White
Black
Yellow
Brown
Red
Green
Purple
Pink
Gray
Blue
Orange
Silver
Gold
Bronze
Copper
Iron
Steel
Aluminum
Rubber
Glass
Paper
Cloth
Leather
Wood
Stone
Metal
Plastic
Synthetic
Composite
Mixed
Other

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

190

S.S.

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Nationality

Place of Birth

Last Place of Residence

The name and complete address of the person to whom the passenger is to be delivered, in full, in English, when known.

Port of Destination

Date of Arrival

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

Wife

Country

City or Town

Hotel Cecil London

Can Toronto

1 Allan

William A

38

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

2 do

(Mrs) William

31

F

Wife

3 Bunker

Caralli

23

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

Home Hotel

NY New York

4 Bazar

Mariette

45

F

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

5 Scott

Wm

44

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

6 do

7 Clark

Robert

35

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

8 Accorato

John

45

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

Russell Hotel

London Eng

Can Toronto

9 do

and raser

45

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

Father James Robert

10 Roberts

Mary

45

F

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

in Cottage

Mother

11 Gage

Morton

45

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

12 do

Mrs

13 do

Child

14 do

Child

15 Scotcher

Annie

35

F

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

16 Diphone

Hilda

19

F

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

17 Gray

(Capt) Ronald

32

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

18 do

(Mrs) Edith Frances

28

F

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

19 do

Child

6

F

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

20 do

Child

6

F

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

21 Hammond (Mrs) H. A

22 Hausford

Edison

23 Hare

F. Hammond

24 Hamoreaux

James

25 do

(Mrs) James

26 Anker

John

40

M

Merchant

Canada

Scotch

England

London

27 Patrick

James

28 Simpson

James

29 do

August

24

30

1.1.51

13

14

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

1. K. A. 2011.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

A. A. B. C.

1999

01/04/77

1000 1000

1991.

[The following page contains faint, illegible handwriting.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971).

As a result, the β values for the β parameters are not significant. On the other hand, the α values are significant at the 1% level. The α values are positive and significant, indicating that the α parameters are positive and significant. The α values are positive and significant, indicating that the α parameters are positive and significant.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 AUG 11 190

S. S. S.S. BALTIC

sailing from

VERMONT

11-1111

NAME IN FULL

Age

Nationality

Place of Birth

Country

City or Town

Family Name

Given Name

Year Born

Sex

Height

Weight

Complexion

Education

Occupation

Religion

Marital Status

Previous Residence

Previous Country

Previous City or Town

United States Citizens

- ✓ 1 ✓ Rogers (Mrs) Florence
- ✓ 2 ✓ Russell B. C.
- ✓ 3 ✓ Shepard Florence
- ✓ 4 ✓ Smith H. M.
- ✓ 5 ✓ do Allister
- ✓ 6 Torrance Alexander
- ✓ 7 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.
- ✓ 8 Torrington J. M.
- ✓ 9 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.
- ✓ 10 Travers (Mrs) Rufus
- ✓ 11 Freshman W. F.
- ✓ 12 Tugue Danell
- ✓ 13 ✓ do (Mrs) Helen
- ✓ 14 Taubke Robert
- ✓ 15 Teiler Olive
- ✓ 16 Walsh R. H.
- ✓ 17 Wagner J. M.
- ✓ 18 Webb Henry
- ✓ 19 ✓ do C. H.
- ✓ 20 ✓ do (Mrs) S. H.
- ✓ 21 Weinberg J. M.
- ✓ 22 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.
- ✓ 23 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.
- ✓ 24 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.
- ✓ 25 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.
- ✓ 26 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.
- ✓ 27 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.
- ✓ 28 ✓ do (Mrs) J. M.

British English with Residence

None

W. J. Summit

29

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1911

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
List.	Whether landed to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and of bona fide means?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?	Whether ever in the United States before?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Attorney of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom

MASTER

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOR

MASTER

Scaphiophloeus m. bilis

day of

1590

Immunization Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

* Animals that are transferred to a New York Wildlife Center (and from other shelters) to the New York Wildlife Center, Inc. (NYWC) should be classified under this category. Animals that are transferred to a New York Wildlife Center should be classified under this category.

The people who are interested in the *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* have a wide range of backgrounds and professional training. Some are researchers, some are practitioners, some are students, and some are simply interested in the field. The *Journal* is a multidisciplinary journal, and the *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* is a multidisciplinary journal. The *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* is a multidisciplinary journal.

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 250: 105–112

respectively. At least with respect to the positive γ -values, the γ -value γ_{max} is the value of γ such that

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clifford H. Hapfen*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing from New York to*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Settler.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *R. P. L. C.*

sailing from *London*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	O'Connor	Bro. Fidelis	40	M	S. Teacher	Irish	Ireland	Birr.	Brother Patrick	Montreal
2	Murphy	Columba	36				England	Orpington	Sister Mrs. Murphy	
3	O'Callaghan	Yprien	7				Ireland	Birr.	Brother Silvanus	
4	Kirby	Henry	26						Present in London, B. R.	
5	Colbert	Christopher	25						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
6	Murphy		28						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
7	Moynihan	Polycarp	25						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
8	Mullane	Mary Ann	20	F					Sister Mrs. Kirby	
9	Bakery	Hollie	18		S. Don				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
10	Barrett	Mary	21						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
11	do	Rathleen	29						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
12	King	Basile	23						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
13	Heam	John	52	M					Sister Mrs. Kirby	
14	Cummins	Haggie	27	F	S. Don				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
15	Nolan	Patricia	38	M	P. Carpenter				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
16	McLaff		41	F	M. H. Carpenter				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
17	Shahoney	Leresa	28	F	S. Telegrapher				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
18	Hucley	Eliza	63		W. H. Carpenter				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
19	Parkes	Fain	13		S. School				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
20	Sullivan	Eileen	25						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
21	Columb	Marie	13		Child				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
22	Murphy	James	25	M	Miller				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
23	Harding	Brother	25	F	Bookkeeper				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
24	Shaney	Hollie	18						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
25	Dreid	Hollie	35						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
26	Baker	Elizabeth	28						Sister Mrs. Kirby	
27	do	John	26	M	Farmer				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
28	Crehan	Cecilia	33	F	Waitress				Sister Mrs. Kirby	
29	Galton	Fred							Sister Mrs. Kirby	
30	Graham	Beulah							Sister Mrs. Kirby	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no	\$20			Living Rev. Father & Rhine, St. Patrick's Church, Montreal to whom no Good no.					5 10	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
2					do					5 10	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
3					do					5 10	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
4					do					5 8	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
5					do					6	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
6					do					5 10	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
7					do					5 9	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
8	yes	Self	\$25	1895	Home - 1629 Lexington Ave New York					5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland			
9		us in	\$25	no	Cousin Peter Cahane, 8 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
10		Self	\$25	1895	Home, 59, Grover St, Conn.					5 5	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
11				1911	do					5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland			
12				1911	do					5 4	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
13					Friend W. Frank Farrell, 225 West 80th St, New York					5 4	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
14					Brother Thomas Heenan					5 4	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
15					Cousin Mary Murphy, 3917 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill					5 4	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
16					Home, 59, Grover St, Conn.					5 9	fair fair	none	Ireland			
17					Home 892 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
18					Home, 823 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
19					Home, 803, 6th Ave, New York					5 7	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
20					Aunt Miss Mary Elmer, 229 East 90th St, New York					5 8	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
21					Aunt Miss Mary Elmer, 329 5th Highland Ave, New York					5 8	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
22					Aunt Miss Mary Elmer, 400 Austin Ave, Chicago, Ill					5 6	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
23					Sister W. Dehant, 322 East 27th St, New York					5 6	fair fair	none	Ireland			
24					Cousin Peter Cahane, 8 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
25					Home, 40, J. S. Plant, Danbury, Conn.					5 6	fair fair	none	Ireland			
26					Sister W. Dehant, 210 Amsterdam Ave, New York					5 3	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
27					do					5 7	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
28					Friend D. Heenan, 423 Avenue A, New York					5 6	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
29					Friend - 423 Avenue A, New York					5 6	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			
30					Home, 423 Avenue A, New York					5 4	dk grey grey	none	Ireland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Kanton *do*
 of the **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL**
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMERGE: 13, 16, 21, 24, 25

Officer:

Swear to before me this

day of

19

118

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, rather than only in those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).

The entry in column 7 should be either married or divorced.

The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, mechanical engineer, bus motor engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, carpenter, house painter, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., unless he is actually so employed.

A distinction should be made between *casuals* and *regular laborers*, regardless of the length of their stay in the U. S.

The entry in column 9 should be either for him, if a woman, or for her, if a man, who operates it.

The entry in column 10 should state the distribution of the assets and liabilities of the alien, by country, the number and nature of the persons the alien claims as dependents, the number and nature of the persons claiming the alien as dependent.

The entry in column 11 should be Country of birth, country of residence and free contract foreign country, as for New York, and read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes, can read and write.

The entry in column 12 should be defined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 13 should be placed on back of the manifest. The entry in column 14 should be placed on back of the manifest in previous and last.

Some attention should be paid to the fact that the bar between race and nationality is not to be crossed out, as it is in the stamps for alien residents living in this country. The bar between race and nationality is not to be crossed out, as it is in the stamps for alien residents living in this country. The bar between race and nationality is not to be crossed out, as it is in the stamps for alien residents living in this country.

Persons who are not citizens of the United States should be marked "Foreign" or "Naturalized". Aliens who are not citizens of the United States should be marked "Foreign" or "Naturalized". Aliens who are not citizens of the United States should be marked "Foreign" or "Naturalized".

Under the heading "Other Remarks" should be any other remarks for nationality. In this country the bar between race and nationality is not to be crossed out, as it is in the stamps for alien residents living in this country.

[illegible]

4. We conclude, in light of the preceding, that White Americans do not think Colored and Negroes

¹Spain. A similar reference to the paper 'Cortés and ...', *Academia of Spanish Language*.

African, which refers to the African blood in the veins of the Cuban or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. American with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as of this landing.

DEVLIN AND NORRIS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Lomelin, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian growth." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are, their descendants, should be classified as "Italian" south.

should be classified as "third-country" residents. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual lived with the intention of making it his or her permanent residence is to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in any one year shall be the last permanent residence. If an individual has lived in two or more countries with the intention of making it his or her permanent residence, the last country in which he or she lived shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that deemed permanent residence be determined on the basis of country of last permanent residence independent of country of last military residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning there, a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leave space blank and address of friend.

relative's living give name and address of friend
if planning to visit that individual. Intended future permanent residence shall be indicated
 destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
 entry, however, should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future perma-
 nent residence in the United States, if outside the United States.

11. *Where do you live?* (If other than your ticket listed home location). The entry is counted 11 if you live in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, laborer, etc.

Money known to be the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. LUTIC, Sailing Thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Irish).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malayan.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Russian.
Danish.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian (Russians).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from London 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Last Permanent Residence.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final Destination. (If known, state name of country.)
1	1115											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 2 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 3 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 4 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 5 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 6 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 7 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 8 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 9 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 10 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 11 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 12 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 13 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 14 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 15 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 16 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 17 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 18 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 19 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 20 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 21 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 22 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 23 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 24 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 25 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 26 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 27 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 28 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 29 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 30 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115

1 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 2 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 3 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 4 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 5 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 6 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 7 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 8 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 9 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 10 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 11 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 12 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 13 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 14 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 15 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 16 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 17 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 18 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 19 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 20 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 21 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 22 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 23 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 24 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 25 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 26 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 27 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 28 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 29 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115
 30 ✓ 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115 1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† If listed, names will be listed on back of this sheet.

List

129

18 AUG 1911

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stern to before me this

day of

. 19

477

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Example 1: Married, $x = 0$. The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or F (female).
 Example 2: Married, $x = 1$. The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Comments: Columns 1 and 2. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, structural engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, auto assembler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, assembler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* values, regardless of the amount of interest shown, as follows:

amount of money, shown, as follows:

1. money to one who operates a farm, either for himself or others
2. money to one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Supervisors should also make this distinction on the minutes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and review clerks during the personal examination of the minutes.

Example 1. Let $\mathcal{A} = \{a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z\}$ and $\mathcal{B} = \{A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z\}$ be alphabets and the entries below should be read: Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Yves A. can read but not write.
 Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
 person is a citizen, not of birth.

1. *Accession Number* - See list of ones on back of this manifest. The entry is related to and may be the same as is given in said list.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between rare and not similar, and negatively assessed, varieties required by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. To

islanders' moral identity is merely required by impersonal moral regularity, and in this regard, I agree with those who argue that the word "I" does not necessarily mean "I alone". If, by virtue of impersonal moral regularity, a person's moral obligation does not necessarily mean "I alone", is not it true, as well, that a line German or Hebrew by race might properly consider the Jews of another kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the wine distinction should be especially desired.

1033

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

⁸⁰West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

800-354-2244 (TOLL FREE)

¹⁰Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHUNG, S. N. 1992. ALE.

"*African*," "black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN CONSTITUTION

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

MILLER, S. & SOUTHWELL

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian" south."

should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 16. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which person resided with the intent to stay and remain permanently for at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 16 should show the country in which person resided at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in a country where you can be reached. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, an intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14. *Whether leaving a ticket to a final destination.* The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of *free*, and of *low*, *free*, *rent*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever taken in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17, 364 show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before or during the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and if so, the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Example 18. *Friend to your relative, possibly, and of a distant relative, if so.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, whether to be met with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BALTO*, *Sailing thereon*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. B.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19 *19*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Greek).	Korean.
American.	Libyan.
Polish.	Magyar.
Portuguese.	Mexican.
Russian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Caucasian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indian (North).	Spanish.
Indian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *27 August*, 19*11*

U. S. C.												11	12							
NAME IN FULL.												Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not a permanent resident.)
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.														State. City or Town.		
1	✓	Ball	Reginald	22	m															
2	✓	Holmes	Murray A.	23	m															
3	✓	Griffiths	John	13	m	Retired														
4	✓	do	Edwin	10	m	Salesman														
5	✓	do	Thomas	31	m															
6	✓	do	Rebecca	21	f	3														
7	✓	do	do	22	f	Teacher														
8	✓	do	do	19	f															
9	✓	do	do	15	f															
10	✓	do	do	15	f															
11	✓	do	do	15	f															
12	✓	do	do	15	f															
13	✓	do	do	15	f															
14	✓	do	do	15	f															
15	✓	do	do	15	f															
16	✓	do	do	15	f															
17	✓	do	do	15	f															
18	✓	do	do	15	f															
19	✓	do	do	15	f															
20	✓	do	do	15	f															
21	✓	do	do	15	f															
22	✓	do	do	15	f															
23	✓	do	do	15	f															
24	✓	do	do	15	f															
25	✓	do	do	15	f															
26	✓	do	do	15	f															
27	✓	do	do	15	f															
28	✓	do	do	15	f															
29	✓	do	do	15	f															
30	✓	do	do	15	f															

List

131

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Lanson MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 23, 27, 14, 15, 24/3
26 30.

MASTER

Swear to before me this

day of

, 12

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

HUANG, NORTON

The people whose territory is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether settled in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

$$C_6H_5N \rightarrow SO_2 + H_2$$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be considered "Italian" south.

When two countries are "linked" in the sense that they share a land border, the last permanent residence is an intended residence of one year's duration constituting permanent residence in the last country in which also a resident with the intention of remaining in that country one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay and time spent there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and residence* concerned last time possible to do so. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons be made on a country of last permanent residence independent of country of birthplace. Therefore, the following are suggested:

Any certificate submitted on behalf of the United States and any returning trade or service mark should be presented on manifests as United States for country of the product.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

10. *Intended future permanent residence.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the city or town in which the applicant has lived for one year immediately preceding the date of application. The applicant must show, directly or indirectly, that he or she is a resident of the United States, generally, and the United States, specifically.

1. *Country*—The name of the United States country, if possible, to which the
 2. *Country*—The name of the United States country, if possible, to which the
 3. *Country*—The name of the United States country, if possible, to which the

where α is a scalar value, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative. There

for the first time, the amount of money that is held by the public is not known. The entry in column 10 is based on the quarterly survey of the public, the exact amount of money held. Money held on the basis of a liability should not be added among the several methods of holding money.

and the following: *Western civilization in the United States and China: how and where?* The author of this book will show whether or not "Yasser Arafat" in the United States held multiple citizenships in the United States and Israel, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

ated from the year set points between and place (see 1804-9). These points are the t_i and t_{i+1} of the i th and $(i+1)$ th observations, and $t_{i+1} - t_i$ is the interval between them. The end point t_{i+1} is also the start point of the $(i+1)$ th observation. The end point t_n is also the start point of the $(n+1)$ th observation, but this is not included in the data set. We should also note whether t_{i+1} is either a relative or initial, and if so, what point in time it is relative to the $(i+1)$ th observation.

negative correlation with the total sample-based bias.

Figure 10 shows that the bias in these estimates are applied to the same 100,000 APAs as were used in the examination of weights. (11-416)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cishley Hapfen*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *June*, 19*15*
at *Chicago, Ill.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Poli.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Holandsian.	Spanish.
Indo-Chinese.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORD
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Male or Female	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Including full name, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>V. Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
2	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
3	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
4	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
5	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
6	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
7	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
8	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
9	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
10	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
11	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
12	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
13	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
14	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
15	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
16	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
17	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
18	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
19	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
20	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
21	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
22	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
23	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
24	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
25	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
26	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
27	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
28	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
29	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					
30	<i>Hand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>U.S.</i>					

21
23
X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

133

18 AUG 1911, 19

NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson ^{Master} of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

21. 27 29

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

except for a small number of speakers of Central and South American Spanish (see Table 1).

As a result of the 1990 National Census, the population of the country increased by 1.1 million. The World Bank's National Census Authority, in partnership with an administrative directorate of the African Agency, conducted the census and issued the findings.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are called by the name of the River Po in northern Italy, come from the Lombard, Venetian, and Friulian, and their descendants, whether they be in Lombardy, Venetia, Hungary, or any other country, should be called Italian, and not Slav. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEATHAN 300111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and the compartments of Naples, the Kingdom of Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Sammarino and their descendants. These people, who are called Italian south, shall be considered as Italian south. An intended residence of one year shall constitute

[illegible][illegible]

10. The entry "religion" should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

As a potential residence of one year or less, in a dependent residence. The dependent residence must be in the United States or Canada.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

the results of the 1981 survey. A comparison of the two surveys reveals that, with the exception of the 1981 survey, the 1982 survey was the only one in which the majority of respondents reported that the value of their investments had increased.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cushing Hopper, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, Swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien
sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indian (North).	Spanish.
Indian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Boone*

sailing from *London*

19 *1907*

135

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) State. City or Town.
Boone	Richard T	27	m							
Marfell	Robert James	18	m							
do	Robert	18	m							
Lambert	John									
Bells	Frederick									
Barry	William									
Jones	James									
Murphy	James									
McCarthy	John									
Watson	John									
do	John									
Ward	John									
do	John									
Gibby	John									
Worressey	John									
Warkay	John									
do	John									
Wuckay	John									
Wicks	John									
Wilson	Elizabeth	27	f							
White	John									
do	John									
Valones	John									
Atkinson	John									
Davison	John									
Brettell	Thomas									
do	Mice									
do	Elizabeth									
Robbins	Walter									
do	John									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

3

1 2 3

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1961

19, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley C. Coffey*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MD*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19 *0*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Balkanian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Indian (North).	Spanish.
Indian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from *Liverpool*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sutherland</i>										
2	<i>do</i>										
3	<i>Symonds</i>										
4	<i>Wellington</i>										
5	<i>Savannah</i>										
6	<i>Bell</i>										
7	<i>Wheat</i>										
8	<i>Levy</i>										
9	<i>do</i>										
10	<i>Levy</i>										
11	<i>do</i>										
12	<i>do</i>										
13	<i>do</i>										
14	<i>do</i>										
15	<i>do</i>										
16	<i>Shutt</i>										
17	<i>Bowyer</i>										
18	<i>do</i>										
19	<i>do</i>										
20	<i>do</i>										
21	<i>do</i>										
22	<i>do</i>										
23	<i>do</i>										
24	<i>do</i>										
25	<i>do</i>										
26	<i>do</i>										
27	<i>do</i>										
28	<i>do</i>										
29	<i>do</i>										
30	<i>do</i>										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
APPEAR: 27. 14. 15. 19. 20.

Officer: 2

Swear to before me this

day of

, 14.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who live in the valley of the River Po in northern Italy are called the Po Valley people. They speak Italian, but they also speak other languages. For example, in the north, they speak German, French, and Slovenian. In the south, they speak Greek, Albanian, and other languages. The people who live in the Po Valley are called the Po Valley people. They speak Italian, but they also speak other languages. For example, in the north, they speak German, French, and Slovenian. In the south, they speak Greek, Albanian, and other languages. The people who live in the Po Valley are called the Po Valley people. They speak Italian, but they also speak other languages. For example, in the north, they speak German, French, and Slovenian. In the south, they speak Greek, Albanian, and other languages.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are comparatively of Lacedaemon, Tarentum, the Maritimes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be grouped as "Italians" south of the Alps.

should be processed as "Italian" north.¹⁰ At intended residence over one year, they constitute permanent residents. The last category in which Italian resident with the intention not remaining and no one can shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column two should show the *country of birth*, at time of last residence there. The entries in column three should show the citizenship status at permanent residence. If an individual has acquired another citizenship while maintaining his permanent residence independent of country, or temporary residence in another country, it may be noted in column four.

As a group of permanent residents of the United States and are residing here, a visa should be provided on manifests United States for entry at all ports of call.

and relative (You may use *relative address of parent* and *relative address of child* as constants) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of child.

name, address, telephone number and e-mail address of the intended recipient. If the intended recipient is a person, please provide the full name of the person. An intended recipient cannot be a company or an organization. The intended recipient must be a resident of the United States, Canada, or outside the United States.

Country: (If the country is not in the United States, country is required.)

City: (If the city is not a major U.S. city, city is required.)

State: (If the state is not a U.S. state, state is required.)

Zip: (If the zip is not a U.S. zip, zip is required.)

Phone: (If the phone is not a U.S. phone, phone is required.)

Business: (If the business is not a U.S. business, business is required.)

Home: (If the home is not a U.S. home, home is required.)

Mobile: (If the mobile is not a U.S. mobile, mobile is required.)

Other: (If the other is not a U.S. other, other is required.)

Country: (If the country is not in the United States, country is required.)

City: (If the city is not a major U.S. city, city is required.)

State: (If the state is not a U.S. state, state is required.)

Zip: (If the zip is not a U.S. zip, zip is required.)

Phone: (If the phone is not a U.S. phone, phone is required.)

Business: (If the business is not a U.S. business, business is required.)

Home: (If the home is not a U.S. home, home is required.)

Mobile: (If the mobile is not a U.S. mobile, mobile is required.)

Other: (If the other is not a U.S. other, other is required.)

For which you have paid. The entry in column 15 should show relative to which you have paid as follows: husband, father, mother, or other relative, when appropriate, or none.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The decrease in these variables are related to decrease in A/P and V/P ratio in the natural state of animals. Hassan

J. B. Ranson, MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
APPEAR: 37, 14, 15, 19, 20.

Swear to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer: 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and its compartments of Lago di Trazzati, the Marches, Puglia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

[illegible]

Asians were also categorized residents of the United States and were subdivided into 15 categories, which were recorded in manifests as United States for country of last previous residence.

name of the relative, and the address of such relative. If the relative is deceased, the name and address of the friend should be given.

[illegible]

could be a new law in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

1. *Relationship*. You indicate on No. 10 of the form whether you are related to the person in question by blood, marriage, adoption, or other relationship. The entries in column 15 should show relative relationship, such as son, husband, father, brother, or other relationship.

... where language was used as sort, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or even as a name of a person.

[illegible]

the demand for a particular type of personnel or training. The overall amount of training in the MRCs, though, is not necessarily related to the demand for training, since it is spread over a wide range of subjects. The MRCs are not necessarily related to the demand for training, since it is spread over a wide range of subjects.

[illegible]

1. The *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1904, 1: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 9

[illegible]

are shown as shown above. Another thing to remember is that the address is not a complete address, but a partial and complete address.

the above-mentioned relations are included in the system of equations of the Commandment of Justice.

[illegible]

1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 2705-2706, 2707-2708, 2709-2710, 2711-2712, 2713-2714, 2715-2716, 2717-2718, 2719-2720, 2721-2722, 2723-2724, 27

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10) 1987–2000
© The Author(s) 2011
Reprints and permissions: <http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

expansion of Americanization. The study focuses on the people of Central and South America of Spanish

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 111–118

As a result, the *Arctostaphylos* species that are native to California and the southwestern United States are *Arctostaphylos* and *Arctostaphylos*. Any native *Arctostaphylos* species that are native to the United States are *Arctostaphylos* and *Arctostaphylos*.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, *Cashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Swearing Officer do
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Ethiopic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Caucasian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indian (North).	Spanish.
Indian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Listed if future permanent residence.)
1		25	m	S. Carpenter		U. S.		Parents - 7 Blackman		Cal. San Diego.
2	Deffley	28	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
3	do	22	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
4	do	16	m	Postmaster		U. S.		Blackman		
5	Mary	62	f	wife		U. S.		Blackman		
6	Elizabeth	15	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
7	do	15	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
8	do	15	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
9	do	15	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
10	do	15	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
11	do	15	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
12	Nelson	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
13	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
14	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
15	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
16	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
17	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
18	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
19	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
20	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
21	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
22	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
23	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
24	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
25	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
26	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
27	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
28	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		
29	do	21	f	S. Clerk		U. S.		Blackman		
30	do	54	m	Wife		U. S.		Blackman		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of country of birth or residence therebefore.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911, 19

1311

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, *Wishley Hopper*, Surgeon of the *Sailing the world*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ind B
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutland (Hindustani).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Honduranian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Delaware* sailing from *New York*, *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
2	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
3	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
4	<i>Mc Kern</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
5	<i>Milson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
6	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
7	<i>Davison</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
8	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
9	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
10	<i>Memir</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
11	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
12	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
13	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
14	<i>Magarian</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
15	<i>Swaddle</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
17	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
18	<i>Beaumont</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
19	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
20	<i>Barrell</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>							
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911 _____, 19

[illegible]

J. B. Ranson MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMERSON 6-17-2013

Suorn to before me this

day of

, 19

121

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$\epsilon_{\text{max}} = 0.001$. The return of age in column (4) should be expressed in years of schooling, the return, that is, only to those without a college degree.

the M and d of $M(d)$ are the same as the M and d of M . The M and d of $M(d)$ are the same as the M and d of M .

the *W* and *U* components of *D* are *unsmoothed*. The *U* component should comprise as many as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult with a job, for example. Civil servant, military officer, locomotive engineer, railway employee, bus driver, etc., should be included, as well as the unemployed, and not simply as "unemployed" but as "unemployed, unemployed, unemployed, etc." The *W* component should include all members of the

A stipulation is said to be *incompatible* between two cases, regardless of the counterfactual premises, if it follows:

1. The \mathcal{L} -closure of \mathcal{L} is the \mathcal{L} -closure of \mathcal{L} in \mathcal{L} .

Staphylococcus aureus produces several toxins. The exfoliative toxins (Exfoliatin) cause skin diseases such as bullous impetigo, staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, and staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome. The enterotoxins cause food poisoning. The coagulase is an enzyme that causes blood to clot.

Yes Yes (can read and write) No No (cannot read nor write)

Let $N_{\text{max}} = \max_{i \in \mathcal{I}} |N_i|$ denote the maximum number of neighbors of any node in \mathcal{I} . Then, the

1. *Color*—to place on inside of back of this manifest. The color of the manifest should be the same as the color of the manifest on the back of the manifest.

Some of the most important results in the development of the theory of the p -adic numbers are due to the work of Kummer, who introduced the concept of the p -adic valuation and the p -adic numbers, and to the work of Hensel, who introduced the concept of the p -adic completion of the rational numbers.

and, in addition, a "desirable" appetite, an event that has not necessarily been "I have
been hungry." Although a desire for food, or hunger, is not a perceptual state,
it is a feeling. As we saw in the previous chapter, it is a feeling that is not perceptual, even
though it is a feeling that is not perceptual. In this case, the feeling is not perceptual.

position, the following factors may have contributed to this:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Nation.

©Westview Press, Inc. All rights reserved. This book is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923.

Spontaneous Vibration relates to the proposed 'Gait' and 'Stair' Activities: 1. Spontaneous Vibration

Abstract: *Leptothorax* and *Apodemus* together characterize the "Asian" group of *Peromyscus* and are found in the same habitats in the same regions. They are subject to the same pressures of selection and are subject to the same evolutionary changes. They are subject to the same pressures of selection and are subject to the same evolutionary changes.

an admittance of race of the African Negro should be a need to set this leading

FERNANDEZ AND NORDHOLM

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. those who speak the dialects of Lombardy, Venetian, and Emilian, and their descendants (whether coming to Italy, Switzer and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (month 1). Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

TITIANUS, S. 1911.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" south of the River Po.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The host country in which an alien resided with the intention of permanent residence during the one year shall be the permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Proof of the intention to establish the residence, whether in form of a permanent residence permit or otherwise, is not required. It is expected that statistical practices that determine permanent residence will be based on the fact that a country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence is established by the time of the census.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Example: A group of people had been arrested because they were suspected of being involved in the assassination of President Kennedy. The FBI would give them addresses of such relative. If no one

where $P^* = P^*(t)$ is the expected address of friend i at time t . $P^*(t)$ is defined as the probability that friend i will be at the address $P^*(t)$ at time t . The expected residence one year shall count into permanent residence. The

center is a climate that should show dramatically the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, at least in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be checked. The entry in column 1 should show definite evidence of a *Leishmania* infection. The entry in column 2 should show definite

[illegible]

1. *Individuals*—For each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown in the account should be entered. It must be divided among the several months

Moreover, we regard the role of a liability agent to be divided among the several members of the liability.

and 1900, the first of general elections and primaries, 1891-9, Philadelphia.

[illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any person doing the examination of objects.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cashley Hopfer*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Lebanese.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Marshall.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
German.	Rumanian.
French.	Russian.
Irish.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Italian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Japanese.	Scotch.
Latvian.	Serbian.
Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Polish.	Slovenian.
Portuguese.	Spanish.
Russian.	Spanish American.
Serbian.	Syrian.
Slovak.	Turkish.
Slovenian.	Welsh.
Spanish.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT THE PORT OF ENTRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

_____, 19__

S. S. " Baltic " sailing from

12

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State City or Town
List.	Family Name Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Schwift Daisy Hand	28	f m	Hwef	Yes Yes	United Kingdom English Canada Toronto		Mother Mrs Kiltner 7 Adelaide Ave Northampton Ont Ontario	
2	do Wm Albert B	6	m s child			do do do do		Grand mother Mr E C Warwick do	
3	Warwick Egbert	39	m m Journal	Yes Yes	do do	England Birmingham		Mr Woodland Hartington Notts England	
4	Borrell	37	f m			Gt Britain		Canada Vancouver	
5		19	f s			Yes Yes		do do	
6	J Mac Intyre James	38	m m Daughterman	Yes Yes	do do	England Bury		Mr Underwood 10 Offmore Rd Liddesminster	
7	Thatcher Alfred	36	m m Merchant	Yes Yes	do do	do do		Liverpool	
8	do Caroline Roxburgh	55	f m	do	Yes Yes	New Zealand Napier		Sister Mrs Magill Church Hill St Dunedin New Zealand	
9	Magill Sarah	50	f m	do	Yes Yes	do do		Dunedin	
10	Campbell					Canada Scotch			
11	Wan					do			
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1911, 19

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any criminal or other disqualifying conviction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	1911 New York	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Br	Gray		
2	Brother	Self	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
3	Self	Self	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
4	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
5	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
6	Self	Self	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
7	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
8	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
9	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
10	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
11	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
12	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
13	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
14	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
15	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
16	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
17	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
18	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
19	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
20	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
21	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
22	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
23	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
24	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
25	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
26	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
27	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
28	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
29	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London
30	do	do	Yes	1908 Boston	Home via New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Br	Gray	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of 1920.

MASTER
Officer.

at _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid. (widowed) or D. (divorced).
Column 4. Nature of occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving by express. Give engineering, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, tinsmith, farmer, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *professional*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Business*—those who operate a firm, either for themselves or others.
2. *Professional*—those who work for a firm for the firm who operates it.
Shorthand occupations should make this distinction on the manifest, and correct one should be made if necessary, by inspection and register clerk before the person leaves the inspection station.
Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6. Alien status.—Column 6 should be restricted to such the country of which immigrant came from, as follows:
Column 7. Race or people.—List of race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *Chinese* nationality and *Chinese* race. The manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and register clerk before the manifest is issued. "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" by race, and neither "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, but who is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be classified by nationality. In this case, the following instructions should be carefully observed.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Natives.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Natives.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tassary, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tassary, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and the last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that status of permanent residence be shown. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the last permanent residence should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the last permanent residence should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a country abroad, the last permanent residence should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a country abroad, the last permanent residence should be shown as "United States."

Column 9. Name.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative is known, the name and address of the alien should be given.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the intended future permanent residence. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the intended future permanent residence should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the intended future permanent residence should be shown as "United States."

Column 11. Country of birth.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States."

Column 12. Country of birth.—The entry in column 12 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States."

Column 13. Country of birth.—The entry in column 13 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States."

Column 14. Country of birth.—The entry in column 14 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States."

Column 15. Country of birth.—The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States."

Column 16. Country of birth.—The entry in column 16 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States."

Column 17. Country of birth.—The entry in column 17 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States."

Column 18. Country of birth.—The entry in column 18 should show the country of birth. If the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States." If the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, the country of birth should be shown as "United States."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing thereabout*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Govt.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien: sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Cauc).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hind.	Serian.
Hainan (North).	Turkish.
Hainan (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bahan	Lucilia	33	f							
2	Stilwell	(John)	28	m							
3	Blynn	Eleanor	28	f	Secretary	yes	do	do	do		
4	Cassidy	Mary	28	f		yes	yes	do	do		
5	Rogers	Agnes	24	f				do	do		
6	Warne	Edith		f				do	do		
7		Em (Infant)	5	f	Infant			do	do		
8	O'Brien	Thomas S	60	m	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do		
9	do	Margaret	52	f	Wife			do	do		
10	McCandless	John		m				do	do		
11	Bailey							do	do		
12	Davidson	George		m		yes	yes	do	do		
13	Granston	do						do	do		
14	Hewitt	George	28	m				do	do		
15	Hollumb	Josephine	37	f	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do		
16	Sowers	Marcella		f				do	do		
17	McLaughlin	Matthew	28	m				do	do		
18	do	Mary		f				do	do		
19	Wood	Thomas Ingram	67	m				do	do		
20	do	Oliver	63	f				do	do		
21	do		70	m	Retired			do	do		
22	do			f				do	do		
23	Barlow	Annie	26	f				do	do		
24	Hubbard	do	49	m				do	do		
25	do	do	49	f				do	do		
26	do	do	11	m				do	do		
27	do	do	9	m				do	do		
28	do	do	26	m				do	do		
29	do	do	24	f				do	do		
30	do	do	28	m				do	do		

List 7

115

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1961

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. C. Rantou MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 1, 13, 16, 25, 27.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

et

Immigration Officer.

11 111:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(2) Since the return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of 12 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

entry in column i should be either M_i (married) or W_i (widowed). If the entry in column i should be either M_i (married) or W_i (widowed), only W_i is allowed.

6. *Occupational description.* The entry in column 6 should assume the nature of an occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving in the country. Categories include: engineer, statistician, economist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus passenger, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction could be made between *intra* and *para* values, regardless of the amount of memory known as follows:

4. *Altruism* is one who exercises a virtue, either for himself or others.

State ships' captains should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the documents.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein read: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write).

Country of Origin should be construed to mean the country of which the taxpayer is a citizen or resident.

Case - to King or people . See list of cases on back of this manifest . The entry in
column 3 contains the name of the case or people as given in 1897 list .

and $\mathcal{H}_1 = \{f \in \mathcal{H} : f(0) = 0\}$. Then \mathcal{H}_0 and \mathcal{H}_1 are closed subspaces of \mathcal{H} and $\mathcal{H} = \mathcal{H}_0 \oplus \mathcal{H}_1$. Let $\mathcal{H}_0^\perp = \{f \in \mathcal{H} : f(x) = 0 \text{ for } x \in [0, 1]\}$ and $\mathcal{H}_1^\perp = \{f \in \mathcal{H} : f(x) = 0 \text{ for } x \in [1, 2]\}$. Then \mathcal{H}_0^\perp and \mathcal{H}_1^\perp are closed subspaces of \mathcal{H} and $\mathcal{H} = \mathcal{H}_0^\perp \oplus \mathcal{H}_1^\perp$. Let $\mathcal{H}_0^\perp \cap \mathcal{H}_1^\perp = \{f \in \mathcal{H} : f(x) = 0 \text{ for } x \in [0, 2]\}$. Then $\mathcal{H}_0^\perp \cap \mathcal{H}_1^\perp$ is a closed subspace of \mathcal{H} and $\mathcal{H} = (\mathcal{H}_0^\perp \cap \mathcal{H}_1^\perp) \oplus (\mathcal{H}_0^\perp \cup \mathcal{H}_1^\perp)$.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between use and possession and efforts should be made to ensure that use is monitored by inspectors and registry clerks, in this regard. For

perhaps, "French" signifying a nationalistic and "Germanic" mean "French" be two or perhaps even more "French," signifying of course, the not necessarily mean "French" as "Germanic." An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of "mixed" language or any other country, nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be closely observed:

1111N

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

$$1.5 \times 10^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1} \times 1.5 \times 10^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd

¹ 'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. J. Aerts et al. / *Ergonomics* 46 (2003) 978–993

— African, black, refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any man with an admixture of blood from African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

HAYFAN, NORRILL.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian mother-tongue." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the *country, and if so, named last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies recently shifted country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationally, e. g. France.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin (cont.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, i.e., if 5, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Example D: Whether *honesty* is a ticket to *rich* (final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: Residence (separate part). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 5. Write in a person's age, and at least how much. The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

Column 1.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *From the person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-11-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

11 1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing thereon*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *77* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 19*17*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanio-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Galicia sailing from Liverpool, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded from permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Baird	John	28	m	Yes	Yes	English	U. S. A. Marchmont	Mother: - Mary Fairhurst 18 Dugdale St Wigan		
2	do	Isabel Matilda	21	f	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		
3	Thompson	Jane Ann	23	f	Widow	Yes	do	England Bolton	Sister: Alice Williams 17 Oldmoor Rd Bolton		
4	Black	Isabel	35	m	Weaver	Yes	do	U. S. A. Wall River	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
5	Whittle	Jane	36	f	Housekeeper	Yes	do	England Bolton	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
6	Bath	Mary	23-26	f	m	Yes	do	do	Mother: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
7	do	Child	4	f	Child	do	do	do	do		
8	Stane	Mary	21	f	Maids	Yes	do	do	do		
9	Adams	Fanny	22	f	Spinner	Yes	do	England Charnock	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
10	Murphy	Joseph	22	m	Yes	Yes	do	U. S. A. Chicago	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
11	Marsden	Muriel	24	f	m	Yes	do	do	do		
12	do	George Russell	2	m	Child	do	do	do	do		
13	Bailey	George	33	m	Stalman	Yes	do	do	do		
14	McAndrew	John	65	m	Worker	Yes	do	do	do		
15	Safford	Arthur Ernest	11	m	Porter	Yes	do	England Hull	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
16	Boon	Richard A.	28	m	Inspector	Yes	do	U. S. A. Canada	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
17	Phenstone	John	45	m	Farmer	Yes	do	Scotland Glasgow	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
18	Robertson	William	30	m	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do		
19	Scott	James	46	m	do	Yes	do	do	do		
20	Wilson	Edward	60	m	Manufacturer	Yes	do	England Watfield	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
21	Neill	Pauline	24	f	Attendant	Yes	do	do	do		
22	Hughes	Margaret	46	f	Housekeeper	Yes	do	U. S. A. Bowling W	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
23	Rampson	Joan Dorothy	4	m	do	Yes	do	England Margate	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
24	Reilly	Maria	25	f	Housekeeper	Yes	do	do	do		
25	Vance	Henry	24	m	Scout	Yes	do	England Birmingham	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
26	Vray	Stance	24	f	do	Yes	do	do	do		
27	do	Mary Wilkeson	25	f	do	Yes	do	do	do		
28	Barren	Arthur O.	24	m	Driller	Yes	do	do	do		
29	Quincy	Elizabeth	26	f	Operator	Yes	do	England U. S. A. Troy	Sister: - Mary Williams 13 Church St Bolton		
30	Hamlett	Samuel	37	m	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, hotel, or other authority, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Explain in plain or English or both, if necessary, the reasons for being a Polygamist, and if necessary, the reasons for being a Polygamist, and if necessary, the reasons for being a Polygamist.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Explain in plain or English or both, if necessary, the reasons for being an Anarchist, and if necessary, the reasons for being an Anarchist, and if necessary, the reasons for being an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No		Home: 20 South	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DK B Blue	None	England	Wigan
2	Yes	Self	No		Home: 100m Rappinall	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	DK B Blue	do	U.S.A	Mauch Chunk
3	No	Self	No		543 Leffell Ave Brooklyn	No	No	do	No	5 1 1/2	DK B Blue	do	England	Wigan
4	No	do	No		Home: 65 Bay St	No	No	do	No	5 3	DK B Blue	do	do	do
5	No	do	No		Refiners Charles Colla 1111 Broadway	No	No	do	No	5 3	Med B Blue	do	do	do
6	Yes	Husband	No		Husband: Mrs. Bette 112 St Ave	No	No	do	No	5 2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	No		Forrester: 10 Deering Chicago	No	No	do	No	5 2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	No		Home: 27 East	No	No	do	No	5 1 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	No		Sister: Mrs. D. Henry	No	No	do	No	5 9	DK B Blue	do	England	Wigan
10	No	do	No		blackville Greenville Pa	No	No	do	No	5 8	DK B Blue	do	do	do
11	No	do	No		Mrs. J. M. M. 716 West Madison	No	No	do	No	5 8	DK B Blue	do	do	do
12	No	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 4	DK B Blue	do	do	do
13	No	Self	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5	DK B Blue	do	do	do
14	No	do	No		Home: 508 S 3rd St	No	No	do	No	5 10	Med B Blue	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	No		Uncle: Mrs. Willett 1722 State	No	No	do	No	5 5	DK B Blue	do	do	do
16	No	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
17	No	do	No		Home: 508 S 3rd St	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
18	No	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
19	No	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
21	Yes	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
22	No	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
25	Uncle	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
28	do	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
29	do	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do
30	do	do	No		Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK B Blue	do	do	do

H. E. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

J. B. Ranson MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NO:
EMBARK NO. 14 16 21 28 30

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months, and days, and only to those under 14 years of age.
2. The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.
3. The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married and "S" for single.
4. The entry in column 4 should be "A" for American and "F" for foreign.
5. The entry in column 5 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
6. The entry in column 6 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
7. The entry in column 7 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
8. The entry in column 8 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
9. The entry in column 9 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
10. The entry in column 10 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
11. The entry in column 11 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
12. The entry in column 12 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
13. The entry in column 13 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
14. The entry in column 14 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
15. The entry in column 15 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
16. The entry in column 16 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
17. The entry in column 17 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
18. The entry in column 18 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
19. The entry in column 19 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.
20. The entry in column 20 should be "C" for citizen and "N" for naturalized.

ITALYAN - NORTH.
The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., come from the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN - SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian - south."

1. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent not to return is his last permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show this country, and if he has no last permanent residence, he should show the country of his permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and if he has no permanent residence, he should show the country of his birth.

2. A person who is permanent resident in the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizen, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as United States citizen, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as United States citizen.

3. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

4. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

5. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

6. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people, and "Negroes" to the African people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Chinese and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

A person whose native is the African Negro, whether coming from China or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, American with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

7. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

8. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

9. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

10. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

11. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

12. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

13. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

14. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

15. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

16. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

17. A person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner, and if he has no permanent residence, he should be recorded on manifests as foreigner.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing from* *at*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B.*
Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 19*11*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Kershaw	Mary Ann	36	f m	House	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: James Johnson 4 Craydon St. Sth. Redditch
2	Goodman	Ernest Leonard	21	m	House	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Goodman 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
3	Hayward	John	25	f m	House	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Hayward 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
4	Barrett	Sarah	35	f m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Barrett 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
5	Godrich	Fannie	41	f m	Domestic	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Godrich 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
6	Stall	James	25	m	House	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Stall 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
7	Hodder	Marion	27	f	Missionary	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Hodder 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
8	Smith	Eliza	25	f	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Smith 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
9	Thorp	James	25	m	Builder	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Thorp 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
10	Rymens	Francis John	25	m	Electrician	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Rymens 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
11	Hilton	Donald Earnshaw	21	m	Merchant	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Hilton 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
12	Barter	Sam	25	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Barter 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
13	Whila	Samie	23	f m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Whila 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
14	Rhodes	William	27	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Rhodes 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
15	do	Elara	27	f	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Rhodes 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
16	do	William	27	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Rhodes 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
17	do	James	27	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Rhodes 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
18	Stevenson	Ernest Clifford	26	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Stevenson 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
19	Offera y	William	38	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Offera y 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
20	do	Lillian	31	f m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Offera y 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
21	Blough	Elmer	25	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Blough 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
22	Holliday	May Eliza	23	f	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Holliday 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
23	Holmes	John	25	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Holmes 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
24	Hones	Sarah	27	f	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Hones 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
25	Smith	Ethel Nellie	28	f	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Smith 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
26	Staddo	Suzannah	29	f m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Staddo 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
27	Short	Annie	26	f m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Short 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
28	do	John George	22	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Short 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
29	Dardon	Ernest Fowler	35	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Dardon 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch
30	Cawthorne	Henry	25	m	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Brother: Mr. J. Cawthorne 30 Poplar St. Sth. Redditch

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911

19

119

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming for reason of any matter, or for purpose of being employed in any industry or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Husband: 16 Essex Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	5 5	DK DK blue	None	England	Stockport
2	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	meat DK Br	do	do	Cookley
3	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	DK DK Br	do	do	Claverley
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Husband: San Diego Cal.	No	No	No	5 5	DK DK Br	do	do	West Wood
5	No	Husband	Yes	1908	Sister: Mrs. Annie Bridge 153 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	5 4	DK DK Br	do	do	Manhattan
6	No	Self	Yes	1908	Sister: Mrs. Marren 73 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Lt. Grey	do	England	Leeds
7	Yes	Missionary Socy	Yes	1908	Home: 2020 North Grand Ave. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br	do	England	Leighton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Br Br Br	do	do	Leighton
9	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 3	Br Br blue	do	do	Leighton
10	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br	do	do	Leighton
11	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br	do	do	Leighton
12	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br	do	do	Leighton
13	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	Br Br Br	do	do	Leighton
14	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	Lt. blue	do	do	Leighton
15	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	DK DK Br	do	do	Leighton
16	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	Lt. blue	do	do	Leighton
17	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	Lt. blue	do	do	Leighton
18	No	Self	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 7	Br Br Br	do	do	Leighton
19	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 5	Br Br blue	do	England	Leighton
20	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 7	Br Br Br	do	do	Leighton
21	No	Self	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 1	Med Br	do	do	Leighton
22	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	Br Br Br	do	do	Leighton
23	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 2	Br Br blue	do	do	Leighton
24	Yes	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	4 11	Med Br	do	do	Leighton
25	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 7	Br Br Hazel	Surgical scar	England	Leighton
26	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5	Br Br blue	Mole over eye	do	Leighton
27	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	6 5	DK DK Br	do	do	Leighton
28	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	6 11	Br Br Br	do	England	Leighton
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	Br Br Br	do	do	Leighton
30	No	do	Yes	1908	Bro. John Henry 123 Clarksville St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	5 6	Br Br Br	do	do	Leighton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. S. Ranson, MASTER, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FOLLOWING DATED
25. 29.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either "M" or "F" (female).
Column 3.—*Marital or conjugal.*—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).
Column 4.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *owner* and *passenger*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Owner.*—One who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
2. *Passenger.*—One who works for a firm or for the master of a ship.
Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by stamping and regular change during the period of examination of the manifest.
Column 5.—*How to read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (No, can read but not write).
Column 6.—*Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or country of origin, or country of birth.
Column 7.—*Place of birth.*—So list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name or names given at birth.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and citizens should be correctly recorded by race and nationality, as follows: For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a local dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and where the last permanent residence was held. It is important for statistical purposes that shipmaster companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas which are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—*Intended future permanent residence.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—*Whether business ticket, or other final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" (ticket, or No" (not ticket).

Column 12.—*By whom the passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—*Whether possession of \$100 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family shall not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the year or period of years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15.—*Reason for coming to the United States, and if so, what reason in detail.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Seaside, Cal.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ind.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aficans (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. black).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gallic*sailing from *Liverpool*

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
586204 412731	✓ <i>Meunier</i>	<i>Walter</i>	23	m	Engineer	Yes	German	Germany	Meunier, 29 Unter den Eichen
1	✓ <i>Cleaves</i>	<i>Robert</i>	4	m	Student	Yes	English	England	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
2	✓ <i>Simpson</i>	<i>John</i>	36	m	Doctor	Yes	do	do	Friend, 14 St. John's Road
3	✓ <i>Collins</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	f	maid	Yes	do	do	David Davidson, Bowley
4	✓ <i>Davidson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	miner	Yes	do	do	Montgomery, by Edinburgh
5	✓ <i>Simpson</i>	<i>May</i>	17	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
6	✓ <i>Bittelhoff</i>	<i>Frances</i>	38	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
7	✓ <i>Williams</i>	<i>Richard</i>	33	m	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
8	✓ <i>McLellan</i>	<i>George</i>	56	m	Manufacturer	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
9	✓ <i>Thatcher</i>	<i>John</i>	4	m	Student	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
10	✓ <i>Arguimbau</i>	<i>Paul</i>	12	m	Accountant	Yes	Australia	Australia	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
11	✓ <i>Porter</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	42	m	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
12	✓ <i>Stell</i>	<i>Walter</i>	40	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
13	✓ <i>Jones</i>	<i>Henry</i>	24	m	Student	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
14	✓ <i>White</i>	<i>Henry</i>	42	m	Painter	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
15	✓ <i>Scott</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	50	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
16	✓ <i>Stanley</i>	<i>George</i>	29	m	Machinist	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
17	✓ <i>McC Intyre</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	40	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
18	✓ <i>Prigeman</i>	<i>Emily</i>	21	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
19	✓ <i>Ward</i>	<i>Robert</i>	28	m	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
20	✓ <i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	m	Weaver	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
21	✓ <i>Hemsworth</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	23	m	Spinner	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
22	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>May</i>	23	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
23	✓ <i>Bayer</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	43	f	Missionary	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
24	✓ <i>Green</i>	<i>George</i>	33	m	Machinist	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
25	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Lizeth Ann</i>	38	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
26	✓ <i>Edwards</i>	<i>Annie</i>	31	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
27	✓ <i>Horway</i>	<i>Dora</i>	23	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road
28	✓ <i>McC Intosh</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	30	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	Mr. Harry Jones, 14 St. John's Road

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911, 19

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Boston, Dorning 4 Shattuck New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK	DK	None	Germany Meiningen
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Annual visit New York do East 6th St New York	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	DK	DK	Gray	England London
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Annual visit New York do East 6th St New York	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	DK	DK	Blue	do Margate
4	Yes	New York City	Yes	No	Mr Clinton 34 E 37 St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 5	Br	Blue	do	Ireland Doonbeg
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs John Davidson 5 State St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 9	Br	Br	do	England Birmingham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Broadway Theatre New York City	No	No	do	No	5 2	DK	DK	do	England Birmingham
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Passage Providence 1008 W. 4th St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 2	Br	Br	do	England Birmingham
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	Visiting friends in U.S.A. Canada	No	No	do	No	5	DK	DK	do	N. Wales Garn
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 6	DK	DK	None	England Nottingham
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs Lloyd 2714 Oriana St Philadelphia	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK	DK	Br	do Niddermiller
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Joe Arguimbau 43 Harrison St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 10 1/2	DK	DK	Green	Australia Adelaide
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Sister: Mrs G. Whitley 300 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 4	Br	Br	do	England London
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr P. G. 45 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 8	DK	DK	do	do Bristol
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr Jones 7 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 7	DK	DK	do	do Birmingham
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do: Mr 1904 Waterbury 1891 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 8	DK	DK	do	do London
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 7	Med	Gray	Scar on left thigh	do Northampton
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 0	DK	DK	do	do Birmingham
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	do Ireland Bloughbrar
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 8	Br	Br	do	do London
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 4	Br	Br	do	do London
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 6	DK	DK	Blue	do England London
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	DK	DK	Gray	do London
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 7	DK	DK	do	do London
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 7	DK	DK	do	do London
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	DK	DK	do	do London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 9 1/2	DK	DK	do	do London
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 6	DK	DK	do	do London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 6	DK	DK	do	do London
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 6	DK	DK	do	do London
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	do: Mr 1897 1st St New York City	No	No	do	No	5 6	DK	DK	do	do London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 3. 14.

Officer. R

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *hired laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he will receive.

Column 5. Name of person or firm for whom he works.

Column 6. Name of person or firm for whom he works.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to that Asian people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African, Negro" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., come from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or other country.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence (if in the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket for such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Is alien a passenger paid for?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 15. Amount of money brought.—The entry in column 15 should give, for each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by two heads of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, show when.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and show date of arrival, if arrival, and place, as, 1891-7, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Name and complete address of person, and if any, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what complete name, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cashley Hoppen*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*15*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Latic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Edge</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	Ship	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	James Edge, 11 Sheffield St., New York	NY	New York
2	<i>Beard</i>	<i>Carver</i>	21	m	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Parents: Israel Israel	NY	New York
3	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	28	f	House	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
4	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	21	f	Confessioner	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
5	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	24	m	Student	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Rose</i>	23	f	Nurse	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Florence</i>	23	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	23	f	House	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
9	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Lydia Jane</i>	20	f	House	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
10	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	m	Master	Yes	Australia	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
11	<i>Witchell</i>	<i>James</i>	12	f	House	Yes	United Kingdom	Scottish	England	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
12	<i>Dunstan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	3	f	House	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
13	<i>Dunstan</i>	<i>Edwige Andrea</i>	24	f	do	Yes	Norway	Scand	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
14	<i>Solberg</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	22	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
15	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Maaren</i>	20	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
16	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Sagnhild</i>	17	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
17	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	23	m	Teacher	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
18	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Hjalmar</i>	26	m	Student	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
19	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Gota</i>	21	f	House	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
20	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Matha</i>	14	f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
21	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Eva</i>	14	f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
22	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Linda</i>	20	m	Butcher	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
23	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Nils</i>	14	m	Student	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
24	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Loffred</i>	25	m	Student	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
25	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Edla</i>	37	f	Widow	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
26	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Eva</i>	21	f	House	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
27	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Olga</i>	2	f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
28	<i>Orang</i>	<i>John</i>	40	m	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
29	<i>Orang</i>	<i>Lina</i>	16	f	House	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York
30	<i>Orang</i>	<i>John</i>	16	f	House	Yes	do	do	do	Mr. Rodgers, 1111 Broadway, New York	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Br	Br	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Br	Br	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	Med Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
7	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
8	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
9	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
11	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
12	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
14	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
15	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
16	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
17	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
18	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
19	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
20	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
21	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
22	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
23	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
24	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
25	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
26	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
27	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
28	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
29	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant
30	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Br	Br	do	England	Protestant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARASSED 8.13/15. 28.30.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

cit

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The first term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years—
months, the latter being put in the under line after a full stop.

Column 2. Present residence should be given in the Chinese and Chinese
characters.

Column 3. The entry is obligatory, as shown by other M. Institute
specimens, and required by Dr. D. H. Rowland.

Column 4. *Occupation, profession.* The entry is obligatory, should be accurate,
and not occupation, trade, or profession as such after arrival, as, for example, Civil
Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
worker, glass maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder,
worker or other descriptive designation.

Column 5. *Place of birth.* The entry is obligatory, regardless of the
country of residence, as will follow:

1. Name of the place, as in Latin, or in the language of the place.

2. Name of the province, as in Chinese characters for the Chinese who operated.

3. Name of the province should only be the designation on the Chinese and Chinese
characters, if necessary, by inspection and properly borne during the national census
of the Chinese people.

Column 6. *Can read and write.* Column 7. *Uneducated* and the entries *cannot
read* or *cannot read and write*. No. No. can neither read nor write, nor
Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* Column 9. *Can read and write.* Column 10. *Can
read and write.* Column 11. *Can read and write.* Column 12. *Can read and write.*

Column 13. *Can read and write.* Column 14. *Can read and write.* Column 15. *Can
read and write.* Column 16. *Can read and write.* Column 17. *Can read and write.*

Column 18. *Can read and write.* Column 19. *Can read and write.* Column 20. *Can
read and write.* Column 21. *Can read and write.* Column 22. *Can read and write.*

Column 23. *Can read and write.* Column 24. *Can read and write.* Column 25. *Can
read and write.* Column 26. *Can read and write.* Column 27. *Can read and write.*

Column 28. *Can read and write.* Column 29. *Can read and write.* Column 30. *Can
read and write.* Column 31. *Can read and write.* Column 32. *Can read and write.*

Column 33. *Can read and write.* Column 34. *Can read and write.* Column 35. *Can
read and write.* Column 36. *Can read and write.* Column 37. *Can read and write.*

Column 38. *Can read and write.* Column 39. *Can read and write.* Column 40. *Can
read and write.* Column 41. *Can read and write.* Column 42. *Can read and write.*

Column 43. *Can read and write.* Column 44. *Can read and write.* Column 45. *Can
read and write.* Column 46. *Can read and write.* Column 47. *Can read and write.*

Column 48. *Can read and write.* Column 49. *Can read and write.* Column 50. *Can
read and write.* Column 51. *Can read and write.* Column 52. *Can read and write.*

Column 53. *Can read and write.* Column 54. *Can read and write.* Column 55. *Can
read and write.* Column 56. *Can read and write.* Column 57. *Can read and write.*

Column 58. *Can read and write.* Column 59. *Can read and write.* Column 60. *Can
read and write.* Column 61. *Can read and write.* Column 62. *Can read and write.*

Column 63. *Can read and write.* Column 64. *Can read and write.* Column 65. *Can
read and write.* Column 66. *Can read and write.* Column 67. *Can read and write.*

Column 68. *Can read and write.* Column 69. *Can read and write.* Column 70. *Can
read and write.* Column 71. *Can read and write.* Column 72. *Can read and write.*

Column 73. *Can read and write.* Column 74. *Can read and write.* Column 75. *Can
read and write.* Column 76. *Can read and write.* Column 77. *Can read and write.*

Column 78. *Can read and write.* Column 79. *Can read and write.* Column 80. *Can
read and write.* Column 81. *Can read and write.* Column 82. *Can read and write.*

Column 83. *Can read and write.* Column 84. *Can read and write.* Column 85. *Can
read and write.* Column 86. *Can read and write.* Column 87. *Can read and write.*

Column 88. *Can read and write.* Column 89. *Can read and write.* Column 90. *Can
read and write.* Column 91. *Can read and write.* Column 92. *Can read and write.*

Column 93. *Can read and write.* Column 94. *Can read and write.* Column 95. *Can
read and write.* Column 96. *Can read and write.* Column 97. *Can read and write.*

Column 98. *Can read and write.* Column 99. *Can read and write.* Column 100. *Can
read and write.* Column 101. *Can read and write.* Column 102. *Can read and write.*

Column 103. *Can read and write.* Column 104. *Can read and write.* Column 105. *Can
read and write.* Column 106. *Can read and write.* Column 107. *Can read and write.*

Column 108. *Can read and write.* Column 109. *Can read and write.* Column 110. *Can
read and write.* Column 111. *Can read and write.* Column 112. *Can read and write.*

Column 113. *Can read and write.* Column 114. *Can read and write.* Column 115. *Can
read and write.* Column 116. *Can read and write.* Column 117. *Can read and write.*

Column 118. *Can read and write.* Column 119. *Can read and write.* Column 120. *Can
read and write.* Column 121. *Can read and write.* Column 122. *Can read and write.*

Column 123. *Can read and write.* Column 124. *Can read and write.* Column 125. *Can
read and write.* Column 126. *Can read and write.* Column 127. *Can read and write.*

Column 128. *Can read and write.* Column 129. *Can read and write.* Column 130. *Can
read and write.* Column 131. *Can read and write.* Column 132. *Can read and write.*

Column 133. *Can read and write.* Column 134. *Can read and write.* Column 135. *Can
read and write.* Column 136. *Can read and write.* Column 137. *Can read and write.*

Column 138. *Can read and write.* Column 139. *Can read and write.* Column 140. *Can
read and write.* Column 141. *Can read and write.* Column 142. *Can read and write.*

Column 143. *Can read and write.* Column 144. *Can read and write.* Column 145. *Can
read and write.* Column 146. *Can read and write.* Column 147. *Can read and write.*

Column 148. *Can read and write.* Column 149. *Can read and write.* Column 150. *Can
read and write.* Column 151. *Can read and write.* Column 152. *Can read and write.*

Column 153. *Can read and write.* Column 154. *Can read and write.* Column 155. *Can
read and write.* Column 156. *Can read and write.* Column 157. *Can read and write.*

Column 158. *Can read and write.* Column 159. *Can read and write.* Column 160. *Can
read and write.* Column 161. *Can read and write.* Column 162. *Can read and write.*

Column 163. *Can read and write.* Column 164. *Can read and write.* Column 165. *Can
read and write.* Column 166. *Can read and write.* Column 167. *Can read and write.*

Column 168. *Can read and write.* Column 169. *Can read and write.* Column 170. *Can
read and write.* Column 171. *Can read and write.* Column 172. *Can read and write.*

Column 173. *Can read and write.* Column 174. *Can read and write.* Column 175. *Can
read and write.* Column 176. *Can read and write.* Column 177. *Can read and write.*

Column 178. *Can read and write.* Column 179. *Can read and write.* Column 180. *Can
read and write.* Column 181. *Can read and write.* Column 182. *Can read and write.*

Column 183. *Can read and write.* Column 184. *Can read and write.* Column 185. *Can
read and write.* Column 186. *Can read and write.* Column 187. *Can read and write.*

Column 188. *Can read and write.* Column 189. *Can read and write.* Column 190. *Can
read and write.* Column 191. *Can read and write.* Column 192. *Can read and write.*

Column 193. *Can read and write.* Column 194. *Can read and write.* Column 195. *Can
read and write.* Column 196. *Can read and write.* Column 197. *Can read and write.*

Column 198. *Can read and write.* Column 199. *Can read and write.* Column 200. *Can
read and write.* Column 201. *Can read and write.* Column 202. *Can read and write.*

Column 203. *Can read and write.* Column 204. *Can read and write.* Column 205. *Can
read and write.* Column 206. *Can read and write.* Column 207. *Can read and write.*

Column 208. *Can read and write.* Column 209. *Can read and write.* Column 210. *Can
read and write.* Column 211. *Can read and write.* Column 212. *Can read and write.*

Column 213. *Can read and write.* Column 214. *Can read and write.* Column 215. *Can
read and write.* Column 216. *Can read and write.* Column 217. *Can read and write.*

Column 218. *Can read and write.* Column 219. *Can read and write.* Column 220. *Can
read and write.* Column 221. *Can read and write.* Column 222. *Can read and write.*

Column 223. *Can read and write.* Column 224. *Can read and write.* Column 225. *Can
read and write.* Column 226. *Can read and write.* Column 227. *Can read and write.*

Column 22

The term "Colored" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

 $\Delta V = 1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ V}$

or West Indians, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$\mathcal{M} = \{A^{\alpha} : |\alpha| \leq m, A \in M\} \cup \{0\} \subset \mathcal{N}$$

Hispanic American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALL THE ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE

* Although 'African' refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa – any person with an admixture of Negro – in the African Negro should be classified under the heading:

HAYASHI AND NISHIMOTO

The people who migrate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Pray, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LAVIAN, SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and its tributaries of Liguia, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be considered as Italian, namely, the

should be considered "Latin South."
Latin America and the Caribbean—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in that country shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in that country. The entries in column 10 shall show the country, and only the country, of permanent residence. P is appropriate for statistical purposes that citizenship comprises permanent residence. P is appropriate for statistical purposes that citizenship comprises permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, independent of time.

Aliens, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such person exists, so state and address of friend.

1. *Intended destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the town or city in which the alien intends to reside permanently. An intended residence of one year or less shall constitute permanent residence. The alien should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

11. *Has the person a ticket to such final destination?* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

C - *Amount paid when estate was paid*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom payment was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; trust; attorney; executor, etc.

Example 2: Withdrawal of payment of debt and of loan, loan made. The entry in column 10 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown Money Income by the head of family. Should not be divided among the several members of the family.

of the family. *Where born, lived in the United States, and at sea, how and where.* The census printed in 1789 will show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before and after the outbreak of the war, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any person effecting the examination of wines.

H-1115

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. H. Haffner*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Leaving New York 11/30/19*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec*, 19*19*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien is
 sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Irish).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Manxman.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barber* sailing from *London*, 19*11*

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
State. City or Town.											
*Last Permanent Residence.											
Country. City or Town.											
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)											
Race or People.											
Able to— Read. Write.											
Calling or Occupation.											
Sex. Single.											
Age. Yrs. Mos.											
NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.											
No. on List.											
1	✓	Lund	Anna	31	f	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2	✓	John	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3	✓	John	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	✓	Kayser	John	31	m	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam
5	✓	John	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
6	✓	John	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7	✓	John	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8	✓	Henry	Henry	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	✓	do	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
10	✓	Neil	Philip	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
11	✓	John	Andrew	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
12	✓	John	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
13	✓	Lightower	William	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14	✓	Mulhern	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
15	✓	Burns	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
16	✓	Gorden	Sarah	31	f	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
17	✓	Darby	John	31	m	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, or return.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 AUG 1911

155

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid known money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Self	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	England Bradford
2	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
3	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
4	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
5	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
6	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
7	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
8	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
9	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
10	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
11	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
12	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
13	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
14	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
15	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
16	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
17	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
18	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
19	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
20	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
21	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
22	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
23	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
24	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
25	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
26	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
27	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
28	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
29	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do
30	No	do	Yes	1900	do	No	No	do	do	5 2	Lt Br. Blue	do	do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, *Cashley Hopfen*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *8*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MA*
Ch. 12 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. folk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single, Married or Wid.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderton	Mary	55	f	M	Yes	U.S.A.				
2											
3			43	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
4			4	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
5											
6			52	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
7		James	48	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
8		Louise	16	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
9											
10			33	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
11											
12											
13											
14	Edwards	William	24	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
15											
16	Forrest	James E	45	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
17	Greenwood		35	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
18			34	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
19			45	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
20			17	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
21			17	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
22			16	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
23			43	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
24			26	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
25			30	f		Yes	U.S.A.				
26			3	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
27			70	m		Yes	U.S.A.				
28											
29											
30			12	m		Yes	U.S.A.				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

18 AUG 1911

19

157

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBACK NOS 2, 5/6 10, 12, 13, 18
22, 29.

Suorn to before me this

day of

15

at

Immigration Officer.

: Officer: F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$t_{0,n} = n - 1$. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

$c_{11} = \dots = c_{1n} = 0$. The entry in column 1 should be either M, male, or F, female.
 $c_{21} = \dots = c_{2n} = 0$. The entry in column 2 should be either M, married,
 S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entered, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel composer, beam moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, etc. but indicate the situation.

A distinction should be made between *form* and *fact* issues, regardless of the type of document, as follows:

Stanshiep's responses should make this distinction on the basis of his moral correction, but the length of his response, by implication and negative clarity during the presented conversation, is not clear.

$C = \{c_0, c_1, \dots, c_{n-1}\}$, $\text{read} = \text{read}$ and $\text{write} = \text{write}$. i is initialized and the entire list is scanned either Yes–Yes, read–read and write, No–No, read–read, read–read and write, or Yes–No, read–read and write.

Country = 2: A country = 0: Other. Should be construed to mean the country of which company is a shareholder.

entry in *Index of people*. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in *Index of people* shows the race of people as "very mixed."

Specimen 40 should be used to the distinction between a volcanic and atmospheric origin, and should be carefully treated by impurities and reagents used in this regard. The

most often, "French" appears to mean a male habitant of a community named "French," be those people and so forth. "French" appears to mean a habitant of a place that does not necessarily mean "France," be nationality. An individual is Irish, German or Italian, be race, might properly come under the heading of United States citizen, or any other country, be nationality. In this connection the following data are particularly observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILSON, J. S. & J. A. N.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American² refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$Y = \{1, 2, \dots, N\} \rightarrow \{1, 2, \dots, N\}.$$

*Alien, "dark," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

The people whose native language is the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 10: *Last permanent residence* – A selected residence of one-year stay constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided, regardless of length of actual residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The countries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the spreadsheet computer-generated show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and country of birth.

Alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. *Relative* (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country above) _____
 11. *Relative* (Name and complete address of such relative) _____ If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend _____

constant. An interbed residence of one year equals substitute permanent residence. The

entry, in column 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848,

Column 4: Has the person a ticket for your final destination. The entry is column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Comment 1: In Fig. 1, the cell passage period. The entry in column 15 should show definite

ly whom passage was provided, such as, in some cases, the

Column 10. *Wages* = possession of land and a few, low wages. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

of the treaty.

U.S. CONST. What or ever happens in the United States, and none, where and where. ¶

and the time and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Conclusion: (i) *friend* because relation is *symmetric*, and (ii) *not*, what relation is *transitive*. The entire discussion is should stress whatever going to] in either a relative or friend; and if so, what is *transitive* friend, with native and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any of the candidates in the examination of a year.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ciskley Haffner, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. 18, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Indian (North).	Spanish-American.
Indian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lindstrom Gustaf	50	m	gardener	Yes	Yes	USA			
2	do Louise	41	f	wife	do	do	USA			
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	Kearney Kate	33	f	wife	do	do	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Murphy Mrs. Mary	36	f	wife	do	do	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Murray Mrs. Mary	27	f	wife	do	do	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10										
11										
12	Parkinson Betsy	55	f	wife	do	do	English	London, England	London, England	London, England
13										
14	Terung Joseph E.	23	m	laborer	do	do	USA	London, England	London, England	London, England
15	do Adele	25	f	wife	do	do	USA	London, England	London, England	London, England
16	Howell Reginald	25	m	student	do	do	English	London, England	London, England	London, England
17										
18	Russell Henry	68	m	laborer	do	do	USA	London, England	London, England	London, England
19	Sampson Mrs. Mary	40	f	wife	do	do	USA	London, England	London, England	London, England
20	Smith Martha	55	f	wife	do	do	English	London, England	London, England	London, England
21	do James		m	laborer	do	do	English	London, England	London, England	London, England
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28	Taylor Mrs. Alice	49	f	wife	do	do	USA	London, England	London, England	London, England
29	do Mrs. Alice	45	f	wife	do	do	USA	London, England	London, England	London, England
30	do Mrs. Kelly	10	f	wife	do	do	USA	London, England	London, England	London, England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARC NO. 3/6. 10/11. 13. 17.
22/4.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, by multiplying only to those under 1 year of age.

$\epsilon = 10^{-6}$. See [10]. The entry in column 4 shows the value of $M_{\text{max}}^{\text{max}}$ or $M_{\text{min}}^{\text{min}}$ (denoted M^{max} or M^{min}).

Usage: *M* = root or angle. The entry in column 7 should be either M, mmm, s, ss, mm, Wd, wd, wwd, or D, d, dd, ddd.

Occupation (in *occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: "Cyclist", "Electrician", "Engineer", "Executive", "Farmer", "General", "Housewife", "Manager", "Mechanic", "Miner", "Nurse", "Operator", "Painter", "Police", "Salesman", "Scientist", "Secretary", "Student", "Teacher", "Unemployed", "Writer", etc., and not simply as "engineer", "polisher", "miner", "farmer", or other broad-brush designations.

A distinction should be made between *form* and *free form*, regardless of the amount of space. Thus, as follows:

1. *to use* – to use, with operating unit, either for himself or others;
 1. *to be used* – is used for works or material for the man who operates it.

Statewide or local parties should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors clerk during the personal examination of identifications.

Example 7. *Can you read and write?* Contains 7 is ungrammatical and the entire theorem is false in either case. Yes: *can read and write*, No: *No can neither read nor write*, or Yes: *No can read but not write*.

$C(P) = \{x \in X : \text{Area}(x) = 0\}$. Column 8 should be continued to mean the boundary of which area that is, $\text{area}(x) = 0$ is implied.

Callinectes floridanus or *pungens*. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in the index should show the race or races as given in the list.

concepts that should be paid to the distinction between *general* (abstractly, and *affirmatively*) and *specific* (concretely, and *negatively*) close in the general. For

Further, "France" as pointing to a nation of people is "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" as pointing to a manifest characteristic is nationality, "France" = "nationhood". An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "French" because, or any other, country by nationality. In this case, upon the follow/lead distinction, should be spatially observed.

CITIZEN.

The terms "Colombian" refer to the Colombian people, not Negroes.

WELSH, INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Hispanist American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

M. J. J. A. N. 151-A-6-K

"American blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or elsewhere, and of the West, Indian, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunel) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TRAILMAN, SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian" south.

Temporary or temporary residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statesmen complete accurately a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and should not omit it.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11. *Relative* (Name and address of nearest relative in present or former home country). This entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, enter "None" and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry on Form I-551 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; place, if outside the United States.

Column 11: *With a separate ticket to each and destination*. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 10: Taxation of passage paid. The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stewardship, company, etc.

Column 6. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give as such case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 10: Contact person, date, frequency, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in *column 18* should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cashley Cooper* Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshakian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 1911

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and during one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
(List of names will be found on back of this sheet.)

15

141

18th August, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK Nos.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of notice shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers*—one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.
Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Belgian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lunel, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land, final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in special officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cashley Hopper, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 648

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Seattle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which these persons and their ancestors came. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method here adopted is not only to assist in determining the original stock,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian.	Russian.
Australian.	Scandinavian.
Belgian.	Swedish.
British.	Mexican.
British Indian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scandinavian.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hispanic American.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Palme* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 10th*, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1030	<i>✓</i> <i>Burnes</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	Engineer	do	English	English	<i>Moorhow</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Burnes</i>	<i>Ariz. Bisbee</i>
12956	<i>✓</i> <i>Kelly</i>	<i>Albert</i>	36	M	do	do	Irish	Irish	<i>Wife Mrs. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3238	<i>✓</i> <i>Cavanagh</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	28	M	Engineer	do	English	English	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Father James Cavanagh</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
3229	<i>✓</i> <i>Jones</i>	<i>Joshua</i>	4	M	Boiler	do	Welsh	Welsh	<i>do</i>	<i>Father James Jones</i>	<i>do</i>
3238	<i>✓</i> <i>Davis</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	M	Engineer	do	English	English	<i>Walsall</i>	<i>Father James Davis</i>	<i>Ind. Fort Wayne</i>
3259	<i>✓</i> <i>Barrie</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	F	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3259	<i>✓</i> <i>Barrie</i>	<i>Richard</i>	3	M	Child	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3259	<i>✓</i> <i>Barrie</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	1	F	Child	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3259	<i>✓</i> <i>Barrie</i>	<i>Marion</i>	1	F	Child	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3259	<i>✓</i> <i>Barrie</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	23	F	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3259	<i>✓</i> <i>Barrie</i>	<i>Bellie</i>	20	F	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3007	<i>✓</i> <i>Duffy</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	14	M	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3624	<i>✓</i> <i>Harrison</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	28	M	Electrician	do	Irish	Irish	<i>St. Ann's</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3231	<i>✓</i> <i>Shannon</i>	<i>Howard</i>	2	M	Child	do	English	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>✓</i> <i>Wright</i>	<i>George</i>	24	M	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>✓</i> <i>Wright</i>	<i>Lulu</i>	24	F	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>✓</i> <i>Wright</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	3	F	Child	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4215	<i>✓</i> <i>Bentley</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	M	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>✓</i> <i>Bentley</i>	<i>Minna</i>	24	F	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>✓</i> <i>Bentley</i>	<i>Albert</i>	1	M	Child	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>✓</i> <i>Bentley</i>	<i>Mice</i>	1	F	Child	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9091	<i>✓</i> <i>Evoy</i>	<i>Grace</i>	29	F	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>✓</i> <i>Evoy</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	3	M	Child	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>✓</i> <i>Evoy</i>	<i>Grace</i>	4	F	Child	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9469	<i>✓</i> <i>Evoy</i>	<i>John</i>	55	M	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>✓</i> <i>Burke</i>	<i>Mary</i>	20	F	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3154	<i>✓</i> <i>Evoy</i>	<i>Grace</i>	29	F	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
56199	<i>✓</i> <i>Evoy</i>	<i>John</i>	55	M	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

152

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom Master of the **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or other units applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Column 5. *Owner of farm.* The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.
Column 6. *Shareholder.* The entry in column 6 should be either for himself or others.
Column 7. *Can read and write.* The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the major people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, but may mean "Irish" by nationality. "American" who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, name and address of nearest friend.

Column 12. *Intended future permanent residence.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or trade if future permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether alien or naturalized citizen of United States.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or Not a citizen.

Column 14. *Whether alien or naturalized citizen of United States.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether alien or naturalized citizen of United States.* The entry in column 15 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether alien or naturalized citizen of United States.* The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien or naturalized citizen of the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. *Whether alien or naturalized citizen of United States.* The entry in column 17 should show whether or not alien or naturalized citizen of the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. *Whether alien or naturalized citizen of United States.* The entry in column 18 should show whether or not alien or naturalized citizen of the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, *William A. Foster*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Baltic*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19 *1911*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which one
proceeds and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of classification independent of language. The mother
tongue, or the language actually used, is to be considered in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Basque.	Malay.
Berber.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Marathi.
Caucasian.	Portuguese.
Celtic.	Persian.
Dutch.	Puerto Rican.
English.	Rumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Indian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Thurkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

August 10th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended, future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
2920	✓ Simpson	Peresa	32	7	M	Wife	British	English	England	Dublin	do New York
do 2	✓ do	Mary	11	7	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do
do 3	✓ do	Peresa	6	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 4	✓ do	Perie	4	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 5	✓ do	Sydney	2	11	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
15700	✓ Stadler	Maria Ellen	40	11	S	Wife	do	U. S. A.	New York	do	Lancaster
do 7	✓ do	Gladys Mary	4	11	S	Child	do	U. S. A.	American	do	do
do 8	✓ do	Laura	3	11	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
31419	✓ Dale	David	24	11	S	Fireman	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
321347	✓ Johnson	William	40	11	M	Miner	do	do	English	England	Walsley
323823	✓ Pail	George	25	11	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do
323824	✓ Richards	William George	42	11	S	do	do	do	British	England	Walsley
323876	✓ Lundgren	do	25	11	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do
324064	✓ Ervin	Samuel	20	11	S	Farmer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	do
324069	✓ Hart	Perie	22	11	S	do	do	do	do	do	do
324150	✓ Shields	do	23	11	S	Miner	do	do	English	U. S. A.	do
325890	✓ Reilly	do	22	11	S	Fireman	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
325918	✓ Barstoch	Perie Mary	53	11	M	Wife	do	do	English	England	Walsley
do 19	✓ do	do	20	11	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do
do 20	✓ do	Leonard	17	11	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do
do 21	✓ do	Lara	13	11	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do
325429	✓ Wesson	Alfred	20	11	S	Miner	do	do	U. S. A.	do	do
do 23	✓ do	do	18	11	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
do 24	✓ do	do	14	11	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do
325425	✓ Criffin	do	13	11	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do
325443	✓ Leun	Hubert	15	11	S	Child	do	do	English	England	Liverpool
325440	✓ Pinnail	Margie	13	11	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do
99753	✓ Lavelle	Frank	22	11	S	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Silverbridge
325451	✓ Gough	do	22	11	S	House	do	do	English	England	Walsley

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	green	none	England	Manchester
2	do	mother	do	no	father	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	no	no	12	yes	Removal	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	brn	blue	do	U.S.	Lancaster
7	do	mother	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	self	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	brn	blue	do	Ireland	Gubler
10	do	do	35	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	England	Ludlow
11	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	yes	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	25	yes	do	no	no	do	no	5 10	dark	brn	blue	do	do	do
14	do	do	20	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	fair	do	do	do	do
15	no	do	20	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	5	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	brother	25	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	brn	blue	do	Ireland	Gubler
18	do	mother	yes	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 2	dark	brn	blue	do	do	do
19	do	father	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	self	yes	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	do	do	do
23	do	do	no	yes	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	no	yes	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	brother	25	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	do	do	do
26	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 3	dark	brn	blue	do	do	do
27	do	brother	22	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	self	yes	yes	do	no	no	do	no	5 10	fair	brn	blue	do	do	do
29	do	husband	30	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS

Suorn to before me this

day of

, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term *Caribbe*¹⁰ refers to the Carian people and Negroes.

W. J. F. J. N. L. A. N.

*We will not report on the proposed the West Indians other than United States.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

MELISSA M. BLACK.

As an example, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tyrol, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

[illegible]

$C_{\text{rel}} = 1$: Non-rel. compact address of parent relative to child.
 $C_{\text{rel}} = 0$: The child, when it should use named address of such relative.
 $C_{\text{rel}} = -1$: The child, when it should use named address of child.
 $C_{\text{rel}} = -2$: The child, when it should use named address of child.

[illegible][illegible]

10 should go to each case individual or family, the exact amount of money which
 11 Mani has made by the hand of a tatar, should be divided among the several residents
 12 of the family.

entirely in the North. I would like to know whether or not you or No. in the United States before and after the year of period seven, and place in 1894-95, Philadelphia. The entry

in addition to the question whether going to join the three relative criteria I used it too, what is the state of the field with regard to empirical addresses.

specimen officer in the examination of agents. 11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, *Wesley H. Hopper*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Baltic*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Maryland*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 19*11*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
British.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Czech.	Russian.
Danish.	Scandinavian.
East Indian.	Spanish.
English.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Teutonic.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Yiddish.
Hungarian.	Polish.
Indian (North).	Portuguese.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dartie" sailing from Liverpool 10th August, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
6741	✓ Crawford	63	M	Police	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	✓ do	63	M	Police	do	do	do	do	do	do
10018	✓ Robson	70	M	Mine	do	do	do	England Durham	do	Doyle
18437	✓ Guest	40	M	Mine	do	do	do	American Birmingham	do	Jayoune
31548	✓ do	43	M	S. Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Wash. Seattle
49833	✓ Williams	62	M	Mine	do	do	do	Wales	do	Chio. Housicker
7	✓ Richards	45	M	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do
32353	✓ Price	43	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do
32380	✓ L. avon	59	M	S. Clerk	do	do	do	Scotch England Manchester	do	do
32380	✓ Woodward	41	M	S. Clerk	do	do	do	English do	do	do
32596	✓ Anderton	54	M	Mine	do	do	do	do	do	do
32596	✓ Lennox	43	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	Irish Ireland Magherafelt	do	do
34162	✓ Glynn	43	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	English England Burlington	Parents	do
36664	✓ O' Neill	44	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	Irish Ireland Dublin	do	do
32432	✓ Allen	41	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	English England London	do	do
36243	✓ Johnson	41	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do
32242	✓ Mandoy	40	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	Irish Ireland Belfast	Parents	do
34289	✓ Nugent	40	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓ Fegan	40	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓ do	40	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓ Murphy	40	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	Irish Ireland Belfast	Parents	do
36906	✓ O'Connell	40	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do
36369	✓ Jones	38	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	Wales Sargood	do	do
32000	✓ Ball	38	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do
32382	✓ Richards	32	M	S. Machinist	do	do	do	England English	do	do
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson Notary Public for the State of New York **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL** , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. *Age*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

2. *Sex*.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

3. *Marital or single*.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

4. *Profession*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each upon arrival, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Steam Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Worker, Shipyard Worker, Shipyard Carpenter, Shipyard Painter, Shipyard Welder, Shipyard Welder, Welder, Painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., unless such particular designations are required.

5. *Particulars*.—This column should be filled under *former* and *present* interests, regardless of the number of spaces shown, as follows:

(a) If the person operates a farm, either for himself or others.

(b) If the person works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(c) If the person does not make this distinction on the statement, and corrections are made, the corrections should be indicated by brackets and negative signs during the personal examination of the statement.

6. *Read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, you read and write; No, No, can't read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

7. *Country of birth*.—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

8. *Country of origin*.—Seed list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be of the race of persons shown in and not

9. *Place of birth*.—This is the place of birth of the person, and not the place of residence, and should be indicated by inspection and negative signs in this column. For example, if the person is born in a town or district, a "country name" (such as "France") is not required, and if the person is born in a town or district, a "country name" (such as "France") is not required. An alien, who is a Frenchman, or a Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this column the race of the immigrant should be specially observed.

411-AN.

Figure 10.10: *Country membership by Continent, people and Nations*

$$x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n \in \mathbb{R}^n, \quad x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n \in \mathbb{R}^n$$

We find that *recepta* of the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes),

SEVENTH ADDENDUM

the proposed Central and South America of Spanish

WILLIAM BLACK.

Allyment, "natural" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DAVIDIAN NORRIS .

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian growth." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Ebro are, comparatively speaking, of the same type as the people of the basin of the River Ebro. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Ebro are, comparatively speaking, of the same type as the people of the basin of the River Ebro.

should be classified as 'the new south'. An interested residence of one year or more is classified as *transitory* or *long-term permanent residence*. An interested residence of less than one year is classified as *transitory* or *one-year short-term permanent residence*. The host country in which an interested residence (regardless of length of stay) is classified as *transitory* or *one-year short-term permanent residence* is the country of residence for the purpose of the return. This classification is not based on the length of stay in the country of residence but on the type of residence. It is not certain how statistical agencies should treat transitory or one-year short-term permanent residence and permanent residence in countries with temporary residence, non-activity, or those who have been in the country for a long time.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States, should be recorded on manifests United States in category of the permanent residence.

relative having, e.g., name and address, of related entity, possesses, and is related to, the relative.

destination. An intended residence state; you shall indicate permanent residence. The entry in column F should show definitely the place, city and county, and stated residence or entry in column G should show definitely the place, city and county, in outside the United States.

1. *Yes* We like having tickets that are good for transportation. The entire experience should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Example 1. Payables on passage paid. The following is an example of a case where passage was paid as off-balance, rather than as an off-balance travel streamliner's insurance.

16. should give the same value. Therefore, if at least n of the n independent random variables M_{ij} have to be free from statistically strong and bounded stresses, the same will remain true of the $1/n$ th.

and these two figures may show where you are. A recent National United States Institute of Health survey of public attitudes and places, 1991-92, found that 70% of people in the United States had a positive attitude toward the environment.

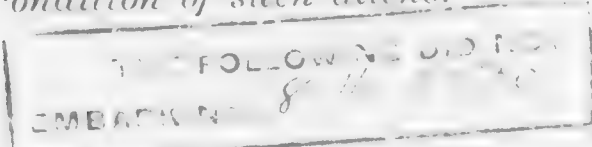
in humans should show whether, next to joint, there is relation of them, and if it is, what relation it is, with names and complete address.

selection effect in the examination of aliens. 15, 1945

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

Wesley Rupper, Surgeon of the *S.S. Baltic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 19*17*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens came, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The classification is to be based only on the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white).	Korean.
American (black).	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
British.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
French.	Swedish (American).
German.	Swedish (European), Danish, and Norwegian.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Indian (North).	Swedish.
Indian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swedish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th August, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
10448	✓ Dononey	John Henry	75	M	Agent	Irish	English	England	Hudditch	Wife Francis Dononey 13 Fyrell Rd. Hudditch	Mo. Richmond
324150	✓ Shields	James	23	M	S. Weaver	do	do	do	Hudditch	Brother James Shields 3. Hudditch	Pa. New York
" 3	✓ Johnson	Katrice	25	F	S. Landman	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4	✓ Johnson	Minnie	27	F	S. Landman	do	do	do	do	do	do
32495	✓ Lavelli	Frank	22	M	S. Clerk	British	Irish	Ireland	Silverbridge	Brother Patrick Lavelli Lurgan, Ballinacorney, Dundalk	Pa. Philadelphia
32496	✓ Mc Rully	James	15	M	S. Brother	do	do	do	England	Brother Elizabeth Mc Rully 23 Macquill Rd. Halifax	N.Y. New York
340384	✓ Mc Rought	John	29	M	House	do	do	do	do	Brother C. Rotherston 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Washington
340385	✓ Ramsey	William	18	M	S. Baker	do	do	do	do	Brother John Ramsey 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Ill. Chicago
340386	✓ Dolphin	James	21	M	S. Grocer	do	do	do	do	Brother John Ramsey 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Iroin
35896	✓ Adams	James	16	M	S. Landman	do	do	do	do	Brother Elizabeth Adams 67 Northgate St. Bishop Auckland	Pa. Philadelphia
35964	✓ Firth	Maurice	24	M	M. Clerk	do	do	do	do	Brother John Firth 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36045	✓ Lee	John	24	M	S. Baker	do	do	do	do	Brother John Lee 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36899	✓ Stokes	James	21	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John Stokes 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36901	✓ Campbell	James	22	M	M. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John Campbell 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36902	✓ Craine	James	22	M	S. Engineer	do	do	do	do	Brother John Craine 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36903	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36904	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36905	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36906	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36907	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36908	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36909	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36910	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36911	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36912	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36913	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36914	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36915	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36916	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36917	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36918	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36919	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36920	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36921	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36922	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36923	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36924	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36925	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36926	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36927	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36928	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36929	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia
36930	✓ McRoran	John	20	M	S. Minister	do	do	do	do	Brother John McRoran 122 Commercial St. Liverpool	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Francis William Bomoney Richmond, Illinois	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown Grey		None	England	Manchester	
2	do	Self	No	Yes	540 Bakerway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light Fair Blue		do	do	Manchester	
3	do	do	do	do	American born 106. narrow Ave Bronx, New York											
4	do	do	do	do	do											
5	do	do	No	Yes	440 Philadelphia Brother in law Richard McCarrie 13 Potomac St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue		None	Ireland	Lurgan	
6	do	do	No	Yes	13 Potomac St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do do do		None	England	Liverpool	
7	Yes	Husband	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do do do		do	do	Herrington	
8	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair do Dark		do	do	Edinburgh	
9	do	Self	No	No	Brother J. G. McCarrie Harrisburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do right Grey		do	England	Saleby Bridge	
10	do	Self	No	No	Friend J. G. McCarrie Harrisburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do do		do	do	Buckland	
11	do	Self	No	No	Friend J. G. McCarrie Harrisburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do do Grey		None	do	Halifax	
12	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband Thomas Co. Lier 172 East 61 Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Dark do		None	do	Boston	
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend J. G. McCarrie Harrisburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue		None	Ireland	Dublin	
14	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark do do		None	England	Southwick	
15	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light do Grey		None	Ireland	Lurgan	
16	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair light Blue		None	England	Coventry	
17	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	do Brown Grey		None	Ireland	Birr	
18	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lightlight Blue		None	England	Bolton	
19	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown do		None	do	Cheltenham	
20	do	Guardian	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair red Grey		None	Ireland	Aughrim	
21	do	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair red Grey		None	do	do	
22	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair red Grey		None	do	do	
23	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair red Grey		None	do	do	
24	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do do		do	do	do	
25	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do do		do	do	do	
26	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do do		do	do	do	
27	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do do		do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 19

af

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Age = 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of adults, the factor applying only to those under 1 year of age.

1. *Sex* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 2. *Marital Status* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 W (widowed), or D (divorced).

5. *Occupation*. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civilian, labor, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, ship builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, model, etc. or other two-letter designations.

A distinct case would be made between *firmness* and *fair influence*, regardless of the extent of influence. I own, as follows:

Entrepreneur: someone who operates a firm, either for himself or others

4. *subordinate* = someone who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statewide computer scores should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of manifests.

For example, if $1 = 1$, then read and write, if quantity 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon are 1 or other, Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

$C_{\text{country}} = 1$ if $\text{country} = \text{country}_i$. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which country_i is a citizen or subject.

Color—If Race or people—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and contrasts could be carefully reviewed by inspectors and security committees in this regard. For

distinction. If French is appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or peoplehood; neither is 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' or nationality. A Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim citizenship in the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this context, therefore, the existing distinctions should be specially observed.

0177

The term "Caribbean" refers to the Carib people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

* We do not refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.

STANLEY AMERSON

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

911-20-15, 151-20-15, 151-20-15

African descent refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sources of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 2.5. N. N. GILBERT

The people whose natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, are compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be considered as "Italian people."¹ Most of the people speak a dialect close to the Italian language.

$$0 \leq \lambda \leq 1, \quad \lambda \neq 0, 1,$$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians" south.

Chen and Lin (2002) find that the first permanent residence of one's parents is associated with permanent residence. The first country is so important that it is usually the country of origin, and is also considered to be the first permanent residence suggested by all kinds of other researchers. The results of our empirical research show that the first permanent residence of one's parents is an important determinant of one's permanent residence. In particular, the statistical evidence that the first permanent residence of one's parents shows consistency of one's permanent residence, independent of one's country of birth, is particularly interesting and useful.

Notes: Who are "potential" residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for counting of citizenship, notwithstanding.

NOTE: A note is required after the first name and last name of each relative. The entry also must include birth date and address of each relative. It is optional to include living date, name and address of trial.

also known as *Indulted* or *Interdiction* permanent residence card be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry is deemed to be fully dependent if the child is a minor and is not in the same permanent residence as the parent in the United States, namely, located in the United States.

squared (lower) and Yes (higher) and No (higher) fact.

Chlorophyll = $1 - \text{blue} - \text{green} - \text{purple}$. The study is, of course, based on a low estimate of α , wherein purple was perhaps not "assumed" (purple, cyanine, or other purple, third stage) [4] incorrectly etc.

For example, if \mathcal{C} is a family of p sets, $\mathcal{C} = \{C_1, \dots, C_p\}$, then \mathcal{C} is a p -family. For a set in question to be shared, one is each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money (from M_0) that it is to be lent is obtained. Hence, it is decided among the several members of the family.

the 1990s. However, the 1990s have not lived up to the hopes of the entrepreneurs who could have windfallen. Yet in America the United States became industrialized again, not because of a technological revolution, but because of

are shown in Table 1. The results indicate that the relative impact of the β_{11} and β_{12} coefficients is small, with marginal computational costs.

Comments: Please note that the answers in these columns are subject to review and approval by a specimen officer in the examination of skin.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Walter Haff*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**
sincerely, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the author-

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NO

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

at

Immigration Officer.

"This concept shall not be determined by the stock from which new shares are to be issued, but by the original stock or those shall be issued, the latter being independent of origin. The mother stock or stock can only consist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Paltic" sailing from Liverpool 10th August, 1911

No.	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or Town	Final Destination (Indicate full permanent residence)
2035	✓	Scott	Hie	M M	do	Yes Yes America American England Liverpool				NY Jersey Bronx
5086	✓	Martin	Frank	M M	do	Yes Yes do do do do				NY Jersey City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WISSE INDIAN

C. W. at least one "relative" to the master of the West Indies – other than Cuban and Negroes.

REFERENCES AND NOTES

— *Asociación* (nouns) for the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILLER, C. S., & MILLER, A. C.

Among "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other standard of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the head of the Adriatic are the inhabitants of Etruria, Tuscany, the Maritima, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered Italian, south.

percentage residence. The 10 countries in which only resided with the foreign-born population for a long time contributed to the last percentage of residence equal to one-tenth of the total foreign-born population. The other three countries contributed less than one-tenth of the total foreign-born population. The percentage of the foreign-born population that resided in the country for a long time contributed to the last percentage of residence equal to one-tenth of the total foreign-born population. The other three countries contributed less than one-tenth of the total foreign-born population. The percentage of the foreign-born population that resided in the country for a long time contributed to the last percentage of residence equal to one-tenth of the total foreign-born population. The other three countries contributed less than one-tenth of the total foreign-born population.

Witness who is present in the United States and who cannot be present in the United States should be recorded in the United States at the appropriate time and place.

relative to the \mathbb{R} -module \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} respectively. The order of the centralizer of \mathcal{A} in \mathcal{B} is denoted by $\text{ord}(\mathcal{A})$. The order of the centralizer of \mathcal{A} in \mathcal{B} is denoted by $\text{ord}(\mathcal{A})$. The order of the centralizer of \mathcal{A} in \mathcal{B} is denoted by $\text{ord}(\mathcal{A})$.

relative to the U.S. population, $T = 1$ for U.S. citizens, part-time residents, and by the tax destination. A part-time residence is one who holds a U.S. permanent residence. If entry is permitted, the individual is treated as the majority of two, or intended to reside permanently in the United States, if entry is outside the United States.

Left resolution of the 1950s in the United States (continuation of independence in the 1940s)

[illegible][illegible]

of the form $V = H_{\text{eff}} + \sum_{\mathbf{r}} \sum_{\mathbf{r}'} \sum_{\alpha} \sum_{\beta} \sum_{\gamma} \sum_{\delta} V_{\alpha\beta\gamma\delta}(\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{r}') c_{\alpha}^{\dagger} c_{\beta}^{\dagger} c_{\gamma} c_{\delta}$. The coefficients $V_{\alpha\beta\gamma\delta}$ are determined by the wavefunction of the N particles in the Fermi states and by the interaction between the particles and the impurity.

maximal (below) μ with $\mu \leq \mu_{\text{max}}$ satisfying $\mu \leq \mu_{\text{max}}$ and $\mu \leq \mu_{\text{max}}$.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Stepper, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue shall be of only secondary importance in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),	Korean.
American,	Latvian.
Belgian,	Mexican.
British,	Mongolian.
Bohemian,	Portuguese.
Chinese,	Rumanian.
Croatian,	Russian (Russian).
Czech,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Danish,	Serbian.
Dutch,	Slovak.
East Indian,	Spanish.
English,	Swedish.
French,	Syrian.
German,	Turkish.
Greek,	Welsh.
Hungarian,	West Indian.
Irish,	
Italian (North),	
Italian (South),	
Japanese,	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Paltie"* sailing from *Liverpool* *10th* *August*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
325971	✓ Franks	Simon	40	M M	Tailor	No No	Russia	Hebrew	England Manchester	18 years Wife Sarah Franks 47 Stanley St. Cheetham Manchester	N.Y. New York
325972	✓ Kliff	Elly	36	M M	maker	do do	do	do	Manchester	7 years Wife Anna Kliff 53 Cheetham St. Manchester	N.Y. New York
325973	✓ Cohen										
325974	✓ Melnik	Ernest	22	M S		do do	do	do	do	do	do
325975	✓ Fild										
326001	✓										
361978	✓ Dineck	Sarah									
369038	✓	Per	25	M S		do do	Spain	Spanish	England Liverpool		
348288	✓	Emile					do	do	Spain		
369024	✓ Holde	46	M			do do	U.S. & Eng.	do	England Liverpool		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911

, 19

173

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Uncle	\$5.00	No	Uncle Joel Braitbart 46 Governor St. New York	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	Irish	Pale	Russia	Phughan		
2	do	Uncle	\$5.00	No	Brother in law Morris Kinkner 70 Oak St. New York	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
3	do	do	\$5.00	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
4	do	do	\$5.00	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
5	do	do	\$5.00	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
6	do	Uncle	\$5.00	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
7	do	do	\$5.00	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
8	Yes	Uncle	\$10.00	No	Uncle Elie & Co 55 Allen St. New York	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
9	do	do	\$5.00	No	Brother in law Morris Kinkner 70 Oak St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
10	do	do	\$5.00	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
11	do	do	\$5.00	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, according to those under 1 year of age.
2. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
3. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
4. The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, Farmer, Police Officer, Miner, Engineer, House Painter, Ship Carpenter, Tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., unless the person is a tradesman.
5. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, regardless of the sex of the person, and should be:
a. Yes, if the person is a tradesman, either for himself or others.
b. No, if the person is a tradesman for the benefit of others.
6. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and should be:
a. Yes, if the person is a tradesman, either for himself or others.
b. No, if the person is a tradesman for the benefit of others.
7. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and should be:
a. Yes, if the person is a tradesman, either for himself or others.
b. No, if the person is a tradesman for the benefit of others.
8. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and should be:
a. Yes, if the person is a tradesman, either for himself or others.
b. No, if the person is a tradesman for the benefit of others.
9. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and should be:
a. Yes, if the person is a tradesman, either for himself or others.
b. No, if the person is a tradesman for the benefit of others.
10. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and should be:
a. Yes, if the person is a tradesman, either for himself or others.
b. No, if the person is a tradesman for the benefit of others.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE EAST OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, German," etc., as the case may be. Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE WEST OF THE RIVER PO are natives of France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "French, Belgian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish, Portuguese," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE NORTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, or any other country, should be classed as "Swedish, Norwegian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, German," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE WEST OF THE RIVER PO are natives of France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "French, Belgian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish, Portuguese," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE NORTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, or any other country, should be classed as "Swedish, Norwegian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, German," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE WEST OF THE RIVER PO are natives of France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "French, Belgian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish, Portuguese," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE NORTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, or any other country, should be classed as "Swedish, Norwegian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, German," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE WEST OF THE RIVER PO are natives of France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "French, Belgian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish, Portuguese," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE NORTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, or any other country, should be classed as "Swedish, Norwegian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, German," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE WEST OF THE RIVER PO are natives of France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "French, Belgian," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish, Portuguese," etc., as the case may be.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THE NORTH OF THE RIVER PO are natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, and other countries, and their descendants, whether residing in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, or any other country, should be classed as "Swedish, Norwegian," etc., as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles W. Smith, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do hereby certify that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I have not a practice as such, and that the members of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMERGE

Sworn to before me this _____

day of

. 19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tactic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th August, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1st.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.	
337414	✓ McCarlin										
338539	✓ William										
362093	✓ John										
360441	✓ Bar										
363005	✓ Elewell										
do 6	✓ do										
363306	✓ do										
363348	✓ Davies										
325995	✓ Monaghan										
do 10	✓ do										
do 11	✓ do										
325954	✓ do										
369097	✓ Ballhass										
do 14	✓ do										
do 15	✓ do										
do 16	✓ do										
do 17	✓ do										
do 18	✓ do										
324967	✓ do										
338520	✓ do										
21	✓ do										
325929	✓ do										
368506	✓ do										
do 24	✓ do										
25	✓ do										
26	✓ do										
121527	✓ Bentley										
do 28	✓ do										
do 29	✓ do										
do 30	✓ do										

List

175

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

18 AUG 1911

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALDWIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States. It is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel on which the aliens arrive. The Manifest is to be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each vessel arriving at the port. The Manifest is to be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the vessel and the other copy to be forwarded to the Immigration Office at the port of arrival. The Manifest is to be filled out in the following manner: 1. The name of the alien, as given to him or her by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 2. The date of birth, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 3. The place of birth, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 4. The date of arrival in the United States. 5. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 6. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 7. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 8. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 9. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 10. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 11. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 12. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 13. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 14. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 15. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 16. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 17. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 18. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 19. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 20. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 21. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 22. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 23. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 24. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 25. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 26. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 27. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 28. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 29. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 30. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 31. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 32. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 33. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 34. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 35. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 36. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 37. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 38. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 39. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 40. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 41. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 42. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 43. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 44. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 45. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 46. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 47. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 48. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 49. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 50. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 51. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 52. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 53. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 54. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 55. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 56. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 57. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 58. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 59. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 60. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 61. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 62. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 63. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 64. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 65. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 66. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 67. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 68. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 69. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 70. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 71. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 72. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 73. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 74. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 75. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 76. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 77. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 78. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 79. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 80. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 81. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 82. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 83. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 84. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 85. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 86. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 87. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 88. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 89. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 90. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 91. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 92. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 93. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 94. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 95. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 96. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 97. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. 98. The name of the vessel, as given to the alien by the vessel, and as it appears on the vessel's papers. 99. The name of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 100. The name of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. S. B. B. B.* Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Hamburg

August 10th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5762	✓	John	44	m.	1-314-195	11/51+2	do.	do.	grandmother	do.	do.
6632	✓	John	10	s.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8894	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5058	✓	John	36	m.	under age	yes	Russia	do.	Stepno	do.	do.
7	✓	John	29	m.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	✓	John	7	m.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	✓	John	4	m.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	✓	John	13	m.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	✓	John	18	m.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	✓	John	18	m.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	✓	John	18	m.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

John's effects of same are from Russia
have been deposited under my supervision.

173

173

18 AUG 1911

191

[illegible]

S.S. BALTIC

111

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dartmouth" sailing from Liverpool

1908, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pälonen	Sami	28	M	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father, Matti Peltinen, 114 Grand St., New York City.		
2	Sami	10										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

18

, 19

(17)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	do	no	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 7	Light	do	do	do	do
2	Yes	Brother	do	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Light	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Pearson MASTER of the **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Scorn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

particular effects on the distribution of roots.

As a result, we believe that Atlantic Negroes coming from Cuba, rather than from the United States, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man with a genuine African ancestry should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIMORE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikaans (Afrik).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahamian.	Maori.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Polish (Poland).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
English (British).	Russian (Russia).
English (American).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Syriac (Assyrian).
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanic* sailing from *Switzerland* Aug. 10th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
320701 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
112 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	25	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Aunt Erika Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
123 ✓	<i>Persson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Persson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
154 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
176 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
167 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
198 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
199 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
200 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
201 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
202 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
203 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
204 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
205 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
206 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
207 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
208 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
209 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
210 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
211 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
212 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
213 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
214 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
215 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
216 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
217 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
218 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
219 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
220 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
221 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
222 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
223 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
224 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
225 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
226 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
227 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
228 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
229 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
230 ✓	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anderson 100 Park St. Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 AUG 1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, consular, consular, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light brown gray	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark dark gray	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1883	Sweden, Stockholm	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	light light blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. S. Ranson of the **S.S. BALTIC** from **LIVERPOOL** do
 solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifests, and from my own observation, to certify that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a person, or is about to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
 admitted a crime, or is of immoral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or anarchist-practise, or a recruit, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an
 alien, or girl, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Charles Rogers, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARASS ME
Signed to before me this

day of _____, 19__

cf

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 10th, 1911

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex,
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to--

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Including future permanent
residence.)

State.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to--

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Including future permanent
residence.)

State.

City or Town.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
2	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
3	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
4	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
5	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
6	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
7	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
8	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
9	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
10	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
11	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
12	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
13	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
14	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
15	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
16	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
17	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
18	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
19	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
20	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
21	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
22	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
23	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
24	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
25	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
26	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
27	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
28	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
29	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago
30	John	Smith	28	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA	Ill.	Chicago

List

11.

184

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 1911

, 19

[illegible]

Attidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1941

MASTER

So, we go before me this

day of'

, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Aug 18/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerians	Arabs
Armenians	Australians
Austrians	Bulgarians
Bahamians	Belgians
Banians	Bengalis
Burmese	Burmese
Chinese	Chinese
Cubans	Cubans
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
French	French
German	German
Greeks	Greeks
Haitians	Haitians
Indians	Indians
Irish	Irish
Italians	Italians
Japanese	Japanese
Koreans	Koreans
Latvians	Latvians
Lithuanians	Lithuanians
Malays	Malays
Mexicans	Mexicans
Norwegians	Norwegians
Poles	Poles
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russians	Russians
Siberians	Siberians
Spaniards	Spaniards
Swedes	Swedes
Swiss	Swiss
Turks	Turks
Ukrainians	Ukrainians
Yugoslavs	Yugoslavs
West Indians	West Indians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Liverpool

August 10th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Karstensen	Petter Claus	17	m	do	yes yes	do	do	Father Pitter Claus Karstensen, Stavanger	do	do
2	Halvorsen	Halvor	18	m	do	yes yes	do	do	Brother Mrs. Marie Halvorsen, Stavanger	do	do
3	Malmin	Berner Hansen	19	m	do	yes yes	do	do	Father Hans Hansen Malmin, Stavanger	do	do
4	Johansen	John A. Euman	18	m	do	yes yes	do	do	Uncle Hendrik Johansen, Stavanger	do	do
5	Joyland	Hennik	19	m	do	yes yes	do	do	Father Holger Joyland, Stavanger	do	do
6	Servant	Mina		f	do	yes	do	do	Brother Asbjørn, Stavanger	do	do
7	do	Peter		m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do		f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do		f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do		f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK!

, 19

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
13 14 15 16 17				18	19 20 21 22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	do	no		No transit to join	no	no	good	no	5 2	light blond	blue			Germany				
2	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	do			Germany				
3	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 4	yellow	do			Germany				
4	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 6	light	do			Prussia				
5	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2	do	do			Stavanger				
6	no	do	yes	yes	do	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do			Prussia				
7	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do			Prussia				
8	no	parents	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do			Prussia				
9	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do			Prussia				
10	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do			Prussia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Smith, of the U.S. Baltic, from LIVERPOOL, do hereby certify and truly state that I have caused the name of said vessel and its cargo to be entered in the Register of Vessels, and that I have caused the names thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifests of said vessel, and that from the name of said vessel and from the Manifests thereof, I have noted no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious and fatal disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BAL TIC**, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

I have compared the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets with the original records of the Immigration Service, and find that they are correct and true in all particulars, and that the same are in accordance with the original records of the Immigration Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	British
Canadian	Irish
Chinese	Italian
Czech	Mexican
Danish	Polish
German	Russian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Swedish
Hungarian	Swiss
Indian	Welsh
Japanese	Yiddish
Korean	
Latvian	
Lithuanian	
Malay	
Mexican	
Norwegian	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Slovak	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Welsh	
Yiddish	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bohio* sailing from *Queenstown, 11th August, 1911*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Color	Abilities	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex.	Mar.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	✓ B...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

List

tates.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. Cannon MASTER of the *S.S. BALTIC*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, swear, say, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named parties, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DO NOT
EMBARGE. S

Sworn to before me this

day of . . . 19

121

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Lucanston* , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
8341	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
5041	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
4901	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
3341	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
2411	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
11	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
3341	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>
333	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>
5	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>
336	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
364	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>
366	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>
362	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>
366	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>
818	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>
16	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>
316	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
318	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>
10	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>
266	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
21	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>
22	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>
333	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>
333	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>
367	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>
21	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>
316	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>
364	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>
364	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>
370	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

18 AUG 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
2		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
3		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
4		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
5		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
6		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
7		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
8		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
9		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
10		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
11		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
12		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
13		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
14		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
15		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
16		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
17		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
18		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
19		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
20		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
21		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
22		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
23		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
24		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
25		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
26		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
27		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
28		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
29		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden
30		Self	Yes		Brother Edward					Good		5' 10"	Dark	Blue		Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander of the _____, of the _____, do
J. B. Ranson MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK ON

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

cxi

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Foster, Surgeon of the U.S.S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

et

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pratt*

sailing from *Camden*

August, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
3282501	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	44	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282502	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	44	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282723	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282724	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282725	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282726	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282727	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282728	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282729	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282730	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282731	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282732	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282733	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282734	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282735	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282736	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282737	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282738	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282739	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282740	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282741	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282742	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282743	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282744	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282745	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282746	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282747	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282748	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282749	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282750	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282751	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282752	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282753	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282754	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282755	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282756	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282757	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282758	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282759	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282760	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282761	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282762	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282763	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282764	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282765	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282766	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282767	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282768	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282769	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282770	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282771	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282772	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282773	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282774	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282775	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282776	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282777	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282778	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282779	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282780	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282781	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282782	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282783	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282784	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282785	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282786	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282787	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282788	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282789	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282790	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282791	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282792	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282793	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282794	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282795	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282796	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282797	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282798	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282799	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>
3282800	<i>✓</i> <i>Looney</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>America</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>			<i>Pittsburgh</i>

Lisa

tes.

18 AUG 1954

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from do solemnly swear, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the enclosed Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**

and solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear, that I have read and examined the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shacks, and that I am not acquainted with, or acquainted with the names of, any such persons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shacks, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

171

Inomi, raton officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Lyons* Nov 10

11th August, 1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 AUG 11

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					45	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tan	Brown	None	Sweden	Galway
2					47	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Tan	Brown	"	"	Kilmallock
3					48	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dales
4					49	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lifford
5					50	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
6					51	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
7					52	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
8					53	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Tan	Brown	"	"	Castles
9					54	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Tan	Brown	"	"	Funchals
10					55	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
11					56	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Tan	Brown	"	"	"
12					57	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Tan	Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. R. Parker, of the **S.S. BALTIMORE**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, by the oaths thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBACK NOS

MADE IN

Swear to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, West Hopper, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
 EMBARK HERE

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

It is to be determined by the task force which are
 the original stock of the people. The original stock of the people
 is the original stock of the people. The method
 is to determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Belgian	Malay
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Mongolian
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
German	Russian
Greek	Rumanian
Hebrew	Serbian
Hungarian	Slovak
Indian	Spanish
Irish	Swedish
Italian	Swiss
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Welsh
Latvian	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500, 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from Quinnstown

, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex. Male or Female.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (Intended foreign permanent residence.)	12 State. City or Town.
232571	✓ (Ship)										
53822	✓ Lacey										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such vessel with the intention of resuming residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence.

List

States.

, 19

NEW YORK:

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Have through	Yes	James M. McNamee Brentford Ontario	he	he	he	he	5	6	Fair Brown	he	Ireland	Waterford	
2	No	"	\$20 Yes	Yes	Husband James Pacey 220 Queen St West Welland Ontario	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair	"	"	Schull	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Pearson MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK FOR

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The nature of the entry in column 4 should be expressed in words, not in figures, and should be rounded off to one place.

2. The entry in column 5 should be either Major or General.

3. The entry in column 6 should be either Major, Major General, or Colonel.

4. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the complete trade or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Chemical Engineer, Mining Engineer, Naval Architect, and so on, or in the case of business men, not simply as engineer, painter, teacher, and so on, but must be descriptive.

5. The entry in column 8 should be between *born* and *died* (or *born*), regardless of the date of birth or death.

6. The entry in column 9 should be either *born* or *died* or *born and died*.

7. The entry in column 10 should be *born* or *died*.

8. The entry in column 11 should be the date of birth, and the date of death, and not the years. Yes, Yes, is read and written, No, No same is they read not write, or Y, N, No same is they read not write.

9. The entry in column 12 should be completed to mean "the number of which the entry is a part."

10. The entry in column 13 should be on the basis of the manifest. The entry in column 14 should be the same as column 13.

11. The entry in column 15 should be *born* or *died*.

12. The entry in column 16 should be *born* or *died*.

13. The entry in column 17 should be *born* or *died*.

14. The entry in column 18 should be *born* or *died*.

15. The entry in column 19 should be *born* or *died*.

16. The entry in column 20 should be *born* or *died*.

17. The entry in column 21 should be *born* or *died*.

18. The entry in column 22 should be *born* or *died*.

19. The entry in column 23 should be *born* or *died*.

20. The entry in column 24 should be *born* or *died*.

21. The entry in column 25 should be *born* or *died*.

22. The entry in column 26 should be *born* or *died*.

23. The entry in column 27 should be *born* or *died*.

24. The entry in column 28 should be *born* or *died*.

25. The entry in column 29 should be *born* or *died*.

26. The entry in column 30 should be *born* or *died*.

27. The entry in column 31 should be *born* or *died*.

28. The entry in column 32 should be *born* or *died*.

29. The entry in column 33 should be *born* or *died*.

30. The entry in column 34 should be *born* or *died*.

31. The entry in column 35 should be *born* or *died*.

32. The entry in column 36 should be *born* or *died*.

33. The entry in column 37 should be *born* or *died*.

34. The entry in column 38 should be *born* or *died*.

35. The entry in column 39 should be *born* or *died*.

36. The entry in column 40 should be *born* or *died*.

37. The entry in column 41 should be *born* or *died*.

38. The entry in column 42 should be *born* or *died*.

39. The entry in column 43 should be *born* or *died*.

40. The entry in column 44 should be *born* or *died*.

41. The entry in column 45 should be *born* or *died*.

42. The entry in column 46 should be *born* or *died*.

43. The entry in column 47 should be *born* or *died*.

44. The entry in column 48 should be *born* or *died*.

45. The entry in column 49 should be *born* or *died*.

46. The entry in column 50 should be *born* or *died*.

47. The entry in column 51 should be *born* or *died*.

48. The entry in column 52 should be *born* or *died*.

49. The entry in column 53 should be *born* or *died*.

50. The entry in column 54 should be *born* or *died*.

51. The entry in column 55 should be *born* or *died*.

52. The entry in column 56 should be *born* or *died*.

53. The entry in column 57 should be *born* or *died*.

54. The entry in column 58 should be *born* or *died*.

55. The entry in column 59 should be *born* or *died*.

56. The entry in column 60 should be *born* or *died*.

57. The entry in column 61 should be *born* or *died*.

58. The entry in column 62 should be *born* or *died*.

59. The entry in column 63 should be *born* or *died*.

60. The entry in column 64 should be *born* or *died*.

61. The entry in column 65 should be *born* or *died*.

62. The entry in column 66 should be *born* or *died*.

63. The entry in column 67 should be *born* or *died*.

64. The entry in column 68 should be *born* or *died*.

65. The entry in column 69 should be *born* or *died*.

66. The entry in column 70 should be *born* or *died*.

67. The entry in column 71 should be *born* or *died*.

68. The entry in column 72 should be *born* or *died*.

69. The entry in column 73 should be *born* or *died*.

70. The entry in column 74 should be *born* or *died*.

71. The entry in column 75 should be *born* or *died*.

72. The entry in column 76 should be *born* or *died*.

73. The entry in column 77 should be *born* or *died*.

74. The entry in column 78 should be *born* or *died*.

75. The entry in column 79 should be *born* or *died*.

76. The entry in column 80 should be *born* or *died*.

77. The entry in column 81 should be *born* or *died*.

78. The entry in column 82 should be *born* or *died*.

79. The entry in column 83 should be *born* or *died*.

80. The entry in column 84 should be *born* or *died*.

81. The entry in column 85 should be *born* or *died*.

82. The entry in column 86 should be *born* or *died*.

83. The entry in column 87 should be *born* or *died*.

84. The entry in column 88 should be *born* or *died*.

85. The entry in column 89 should be *born* or *died*.

86. The entry in column 90 should be *born* or *died*.

87. The entry in column 91 should be *born* or *died*.

88. The entry in column 92 should be *born* or *died*.

89. The entry in column 93 should be *born* or *died*.

90. The entry in column 94 should be *born* or *died*.

91. The entry in column 95 should be *born* or *died*.

92. The entry in column 96 should be *born* or *died*.

93. The entry in column 97 should be *born* or *died*.

94. The entry in column 98 should be *born* or *died*.

95. The entry in column 99 should be *born* or *died*.

96. The entry in column 100 should be *born* or *died*.

97. The entry in column 101 should be *born* or *died*.

98. The entry in column 102 should be *born* or *died*.

99. The entry in column 103 should be *born* or *died*.

100. The entry in column 104 should be *born* or *died*.

101. The entry in column 105 should be *born* or *died*.

102. The entry in column 106 should be *born* or *died*.

103. The entry in column 107 should be *born* or *died*.

104. The entry in column 108 should be *born* or *died*.

105. The entry in column 109 should be *born* or *died*.

106. The entry in column 110 should be *born* or *died*.

107. The entry in column 111 should be *born* or *died*.

108. The entry in column 112 should be *born* or *died*.

109. The entry in column 113 should be *born* or *died*.

110. The entry in column 114 should be *born* or *died*.

111. The entry in column 115 should be *born* or *died*.

112. The entry in column 116 should be *born* or *died*.

113. The entry in column 117 should be *born* or *died*.

114. The entry in column 118 should be *born* or *died*.

115. The entry in column 119 should be *born* or *died*.

116. The entry in column 120 should be *born* or *died*.

117. The entry in column 121 should be *born* or *died*.

118. The entry in column 122 should be *born* or *died*.

119. The entry in column 123 should be *born* or *died*.

120. The entry in column 124 should be *born* or *died*.

121. The entry in column 125 should be *born* or *died*.

122. The entry in column 126 should be *born* or *died*.

123. The entry in column 127 should be *born* or *died*.

124. The entry in column 128 should be *born* or *died*.

125. The entry in column 129 should be *born* or *died*.

126. The entry in column 130 should be *born* or *died*.

127. The entry in column 131 should be *born* or *died*.

128.

For $\mu = 0$, Graph^{μ} refers to the complete graph and Neighbor

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 1 + 1.5 \times 10^{-4} A_{\text{eff}}$$

* West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies — other than Cuba and Negroes

$$\text{rank } A^N \leq \text{rank } A \text{ and } \text{rank } E_{2N}^N = A^N$$

¹ *Comunidad Andina* (1992) is devoted to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Persons of mixed blood, such as the American Negro, who have sprung from either of the races named above, whether from Africa, Asia, Europe, or America. Any person with more than one of blood of the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who inhabit the lower reaches of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Lombardy, and are considered the first people of Italy. Sicily and Aosta, the gateway to other countries, should be considered Italian, too. Most of the people speak a Celtic dialect in the Italian version.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the River Po, the counterparts of the Latins, Etruscans, the Maritimes, Umbrians, the Volturni, and Messapi, Campanians, Apulians, Bruttians, the Crotonians, Sicels, and Sicilians, and the Lucanians, should be distinguished from the others.

[illegible]

Any person who is not a citizen of the United States and who is not a resident alien of the United States is not a naturalized United States citizen for purposes of this provision.

relative to the other two groups, who are not included.

[illegible]

At the same time, $I_{\text{max}} = 1.0$ and $\mu = 0.0$. The entire system is then subject to a change in the passage of a unit (inward) father-son, or other relation, from stratum i to stratum j , and

Corollary 36. If \mathcal{H} is a \mathcal{P} -premonoidal monoidal category, then the monoidal structure on \mathcal{H} is closed under composition and tensorial multiplication. The monoidal structure on \mathcal{H} is a \mathcal{P} -monoidal structure. Moreover, if \mathcal{H} is a \mathcal{P} -bimonoidal monoidal category, then the monoidal structure on \mathcal{H} is a \mathcal{P} -bimonoidal monoidal structure.

[illegible]

No.

arrived August 18, 1911.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

196

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

197

S. S. B A L L I C (White Star Line) arrived August 18, 1911. M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DEPARTED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
1	✓ Rath, Mary J.	1	10	1		To aunt 3:10	White Plains, N.Y. aunt, Mrs. Mary Gregory, 22 Grove St. P	B.	18	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
2	✓ Lawless, Owen	4	8	1		" cousin	Bro., Peter Rooney, 243 E. 45 th St., N.Y. City D.	D.	18	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
3	✓ Tinnelly, Essie	21	13	1		" sister	sister, Mary Lee, 408 Court St. Pklyn., N.Y. D.	D.	15	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
4	✓ 1 Davis, Daniel	1	5	1		" parents	74 th Ave., East P.R. Father Chas. 81 Richardson St. A	A	19	4	1	1	1
5	✓ Geraghty, Mary	21	29	1		" cousin	Bro., Annie Cowley, 243 E. 45 th St., N.Y. City D.	D.	18	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
6	✓ Sheehy, Kate	4	2	1		" sister	Sister Ellen Clarkson, 167 West St. A	A	19	11 ³⁰	1	-	1
7	✓ O'Neill, Pauline	3	14	1		" uncle	114 Putnam Ave. Uncle Richard Donmigan, Bklyn. D	D	19	12 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
8	✓ Hefferon, Mary	21	27	1		" cousin	Cousin, Bridget Ann Winters, 16 W. 64 th St., N.Y. City D.	D.	18	4 ³⁰	-	-	-
9	✓ Flanagan, Kate Brother, Patrick	2	9	1		" brother	Bro. Patrick, 415 E. 48 th Ave. N Bro. Patrick, Cambridge D	D	19	9 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
10	✓ Kaufman, Etta & 3 ch	8	2/5	4		" husband tel \$	Bro. Shub. Cohen 438 Hudson St. A	A	19	4	4	4	4
11	✓ Simpson, Teresa & 4 ch	2	1/5	5		" husband	Husb. & father, Sydney, 413 E. 145 th St., N.Y. City B.	B.	18	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
12	✓ Tinnelly, Julia	2	10	1		" tel \$	Unsub. Kanne, N.Y. Bro. Mary Manning Unsub. Kanne, N.Y. D	D	21	12 ³⁰	3	3	3
13	✓ Mc Entee, Lizzie	4	10	1		" sister	sister, J. Agnes Meagle 1572 Wyse Av., Bronx, N.Y. B.	B.	18	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
14	✓ Teare, Isabella	2	26	1		" sister	aunt, Sarah Teare, 658 W. 158 th St., N.Y. City D.	D.	18	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
15	✓ Duggan, Mary	2	17	1		" sister	Bro. J. James Donnelly, 365 W. 23 rd St., N.Y. City B.	B.	18	4 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
16	✓ O'Keefe, Hannah & daughter	7	23/24	2		" tel \$ husband	Springfield, Mass. Husb. John 95 Congress St. A	A	19	9 ⁴⁰	2	-	2
17	✓ Worthington, May	4	18	1		" aunt	Forrest, Mrs. Talbot, Price, 34 Island Ave., Kew-Forest, N.Y. B.	B.	18	3 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
18	✓ 1 Benhall, Maggie	2	27	1		" tel \$	N.Y. P.E. City Mission A	A	19	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
19	✓ Layne, Katie	1	14	1		" sister	Bro. Mary O'Shea, 200 Kent St., Westport, N.Y. B.	B.	18	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
20	✓ Mc Govern, Ellen & 2 ch	2	20/22	3		" husband	Husb. & father, Thomas, 146 E. 43 rd St., N.Y. City B.	B.	18	4 ²⁵	-	-	-
21	✓ Butler, Nora	7	18	1		" sister	Amsterdam Sister Katie Condon, N.Y. Ave. D	D	19	9 ¹⁰	1	-	1
22	✓ Casey, Agnes	2	4	1		" brother	sister, Mrs. Mary Cunningham, 814 Cortlandt St., Bronx, N.Y. B.	B.	18	4 ²⁵	-	-	-
23	✓ Guinan, Katie	21	7	1		" brother	Bro., Peter, 64 Transend Av., Laurel Hill, N.Y. B.	B.	18	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
24	✓ Collier, Jane	4	12	1		" husband	Husb., Thomas Collier, 172 E. 61 st St., N.Y. City D.	D.	18	4 ³⁰	-	-	-
25	✓ Mrs. Annie Elizabeth, 7/4	3				" husband	Husb., Richard, 15 Horatio St., N.Y. City D.	D.	18	4 ²⁵	-	-	-
26	✓					"	Bro. 4 S. Citizoa D	D	18	5 ¹⁵	-	-	-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. G. Swan*, Surgeon of the *2/5 "Mercury" sailing ship*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *to eight* *persons* *presented* *as a Passenger* *the* *ship*, and that I have acted as such by and under the authority of *the* *Ship's* *Company*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

It is hereby declared that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Immigration, at Washington, D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Austrian	Mexican
Bosnian	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Russian
Danish	Rumanian
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovene
Hungarian	Swedish
Indian	Swiss
Irish	Turkish
Italian	Ukrainian
Japanese	Yugoslavian
Latvian	
Lithuanian	
Malay	
Marionese	
Mexican	
Moldavian	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Norwegian	
Polish	
Rumanian	
Russian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovene	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *McGowan*

sailing from *New York*

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	<i>Butler</i>										
2	<i>Wilson</i>										
3	<i>Price</i>										
4	<i>McGowan</i>										
5	<i>Lugo</i>				<i>Bookkeeper</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Lugo</i>				<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Lugo</i>				<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Lugo</i>				<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Puga</i>				<i>Student</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Puga</i>				<i>Student</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Puga</i>				<i>Student</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Puga</i>				<i>Student</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
13											
14	<i>Lewis</i>										
15	<i>Wright</i>										
16	<i>Wright</i>										
17	<i>Wright</i>										
18	<i>Wright</i>										
19	<i>Wright</i>										
20	<i>Wright</i>										
21	<i>Wright</i>										
22											
23											
24	<i>Wright</i>										
25	<i>Wright</i>										
26	<i>Wright</i>				<i>Student</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Wright</i>				<i>Student</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Wright</i>				<i>Student</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Schneider</i>										
30	<i>Schneider</i>										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Lisi 133

5124

Arriving at Port of New York

Wm. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

7 L. M. Masline, of the S. S. M. & S. from New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or a surgeon of the United States, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aforesaid vessels on the coast of Maryland, and to certify in writing, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, that none of said crews is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or is a person known to be a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or offense, or is a person who is a prostitute, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien, or is a person professing to be a married person, or is a person who is known to be a prostitute, or a person known to be in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true in every respect.

Member - Officer.

1000

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$$\frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) \leq \lambda_1 \leq \lambda_2 \leq \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) + 1$$

The two who are part of the *trattato* of the River Po in northern Italy, a common point of reference for the two, were not friends, and their discussion, extending possibly to Italy, Southern France, the Alps, and other countries, should be viewed as a *trattato* in itself. Most of the time, however, a frame indicates the Italian language.

$$V(\mathbf{X}) = V(\mathbf{X}^*) \quad \text{for } \mathbf{X} \in \mathbf{X}^* \quad (1)$$

The authors acknowledge the first author's participation in the European Research Council project "Methods for the Analysis of the Marginal Treatment Effects" and the Ministry of Education, University and Research of the Italian Republic for the financial support.

A *non-terminating* (partial) computation *completes* (halts) if and only if it reaches a state q such that $q \in F$. A *terminating* (partial) computation *completes* (halts) if and only if it reaches a state q such that $q \in F$ and it is not possible to reach any other state.

$\mathcal{C} = \{C_1, \dots, C_m\}$ is a \mathcal{C} -partition of \mathcal{A} if and only if \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C} -partition of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C} -partition of \mathcal{A} .

[illegible]

where $\mathbf{R} = \mathbf{R}(\mathbf{X})$ is the residual vector. The error is a linear combination of the parameters \mathbf{X} and \mathbf{N} , so that

$$\mathbf{E}(\mathbf{e}) = \mathbf{E}(\mathbf{R}) + \mathbf{E}(\mathbf{X})\mathbf{N} = \mathbf{0} \quad \text{The error is unbiased.}$$

where \mathbf{E} is the expectation operator. The error is unbiased, because, intuitively, a good estimator will be unbiased. Indeed, if not, another estimator, namely, the projection onto the null space,

For the case of $\mathcal{H} = \mathbb{H}^n$, $\mathcal{H} = \mathbb{H}^n$ and $\mathcal{H} = \mathbb{H}^n$, the following results are obtained:

[illegible]

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. 6th of Decr. 1848, Surgeon of the S/S "Mexico" sailing then with
sincerely, and true state that I have read eight manifest registers as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I consent to certify as such by and under the authority of the Government.
Humboldt, 6th Decr. 1848, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of _____, 19__

117

Immigration Officer.

There are two ways to be determined by the tool type: second language speakers tend to use the tool they speak. The original stock or tool used is the tool of the first language independent of language. Thus, the term used is necessary to assist in determining the original tool.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (The name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going, in country where alien comes)
1	<i>Knauter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Wiffe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Karmol</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Batchelder</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Knaut</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Knaut</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Beile Teller</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Teller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>ina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Traschen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

17
25
1007

13

241

241

Apr 21, 19

2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1st. _____ Officer.

day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1

112

iii

VI. -111-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether in possession of passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. Heston*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Heston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*11*.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The name of each alien should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

2. The date of birth of each alien should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

3. The date of arrival of each alien should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

4. The date of departure of each alien should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

5. The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

6. The date of expiration of each alien's passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

7. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

8. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

9. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

10. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

11. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

12. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

13. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

14. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

15. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

16. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

17. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

18. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

19. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

20. The date of expiration of each alien's visa and passport should be expressed in plain English, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language, and in the case of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Orientals, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. 6th G. Buay, Surgeon of the S/S "Mexico" sailing through
sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight many expectations as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I have consented to practice as such by and under the authority of the International
University of Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Absolutist Subjects, in handwriting, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such officers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 159

Immigration officer.

Aug 18 1944

50.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan*

sailing from *HAVANA*

Aug 15, 1911

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came		Final Destination	
Family Name	Given Name	Yes, Mar	Male, Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Wagon	20	M	Student								
2	Lacada	22	M	Student								
3	Farres	24	M	Student								
4		20	M	Student								
5		20	M	Student								
6		22	M	Student								
7	Labraka	27	M	Student								
8	Larduan	20	M	Student								
9		18	M	Student								
10		18	M	Student								
11	Lice	20	M	Student								
12	Condun	20	M	Student								
13	Wena	20	M	Student								
14	Loubon	20	M	Student								
15	Lagan	20	M	Student								
16	Muller	20	M	Student								
17		20	M	Student								
18	Quong	20	M	Student								
19	Quera	20	M	Student								
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1911
30th
4th
3

Lis

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

(1998) 188

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

L. J. ...
officer

NOTES TO THE READER

100 of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. G. Bean*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Mexico"*, sailing there with *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Washington, D. C.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *yes* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Swedish (American).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico*

sailing from *7-12*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
1st	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Alfaro</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>José Hernandez</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>
2	<i>Nava</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>Guillermo Nava</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>
3	<i>Loche</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>Isabel Loche</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>
4	<i>Goldburg</i>	<i>Katze</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>Katze Goldburg</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>
5	<i>Langley</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>	<i>Maria Langley</i>	<i>San Antonio, Texas</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Small

5
3-1
2
men.

List

A close-up of a handwritten letter 'F' in black ink on a light-colored surface. The letter is formed with three strokes: a vertical line, a top horizontal line, and a middle horizontal line. The ink is slightly blurred, and the background is a light, textured surface.

235

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1906

ARRIVING AT PORT OF										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	100%	1911	In transit to Germany, Italy	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Tan	Blue	Negatives, Discretionary		Mexico, Tlalpujahua					
2	Yes	Self	140%	1911	In transit to Germany, Italy	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Negatives, Discretionary		Mexico, Tlalpujahua					
3	Yes	Self	150%	1911	In transit to Germany, Italy	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Tan	Blue	Negatives, Discretionary		Mexico, Tlalpujahua					
4	Yes	Self	100%	1911	In transit to Germany, Italy	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Tan	Blue	Negatives, Discretionary		Mexico, Tlalpujahua					
5	Yes	Self	100%	1911	In transit to Germany, Italy	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Tan	Blue	Negatives, Discretionary		Mexico, Tlalpujahua					
6	Yes	Self	100%	1911	In transit to Germany, Italy	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Tan	Blue	Negatives, Discretionary		Mexico, Tlalpujahua					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. J. L. Miller, Master, of the "SS 'Mermaid'" from New York, do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

1961

111

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]
$$\text{MIRP}(\text{AN}) = (\text{EUS}) \cdot \bar{X} \cdot \bar{X}^2$$

"African" designates the African Negro, whether coming from China or other climes of the W. Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this article.

[illegible]

The first of these is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The second is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The third is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The fourth is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The fifth is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The sixth is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The seventh is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The eighth is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The ninth is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter. The tenth is the fact that the people of the River have been driven from their homes and lands, and are now wandering about the country in search of food and shelter.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. G. Brian*, Surgeon of the *Spokane*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Washington*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *Spokane*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Czechoslovakian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Belarusian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Le Vico* sailing from *Progreso, Yucatan* August 12, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which (citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Le Vico</i>	<i>Le Vico</i>													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

F

2114

2114

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	by ship	yes	no	no			no	no	5 1/2	dark					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Y. L. Miller, capt. of the U. S. S. "Merion" from Manila, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Buller:
Lieut. Col. - officer.

Swear to before me this

day of

196

111

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The age of each individual should be expressed in years or months; the latter are preferred to the former, except in the case of infants.

Comments: The above is a 4-part, 4-part, 4-part, 4-part M. (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835)

Consequently, a single presentation of the task may not be sufficient to describe a given category as possible for a given individual. A presentation of a category could be, for example, a photograph of a category, a verbal description of a category, or a verbal description of a category with a picture of a category. The presentation of a category could be a picture of a category, a verbal description of a category, or a verbal description of a category with a picture of a category.

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

A second, more subtle, but equally important, difference between the two approaches is that the second approach is more general. It allows for the possibility that the data may be non-stationary, which is a common feature of time series data. This is achieved by allowing the model to include a unit root, which is a random walk process. This is done by adding a constant term to the model, which is interpreted as the long-run equilibrium value of the series. The unit root test is then used to determine whether the series is stationary or non-stationary. If the series is non-stationary, the unit root test will reject the null hypothesis of stationarity, and the model will be estimated using the unit root process. This is a more general approach than the first, as it allows for the possibility of non-stationarity, which is a common feature of time series data.

It is important to note that the results of the present study are based on a cross-sectional design. Therefore, the causal relationship between the variables cannot be established. Longitudinal studies are needed to investigate the causal relationship between the variables.

Agree, committing to some example and one or two illustrations. Start by stating what you are going to do, and then give the example(s).

Journal of Management Education 33(10):1139-1152

Yoon, S.-C. and J. H. Yoon (1995) 'Forecasting the Korean stock market: The role of the money stock', *Journal of Forecasting* 14, 103-114.

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1997, 34(1), 1-15.
 2. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1997, 34(1), 1-15.
 3. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1997, 34(1), 1-15.

As a result, the model is able to capture the underlying structure of the data, and the results are more reliable and accurate than those of the traditional methods.

For instance, Figure 1 depicts the simplified circuit model of a single neuron, which is based on the well-known Hodgkin-Huxley (Hodgkin and Huxley, 1952) equations. The model is composed of a set of differential equations that describe the time evolution of the membrane potential, the activation and inactivation of the voltage-gated sodium and potassium channels, and the activation of the voltage-gated calcium channels. The model is a good approximation of the behavior of a single neuron, but it is not a good approximation of the behavior of a network of neurons. In this paper, we will present a new model of a network of neurons, which is based on the same principles as the Hodgkin-Huxley model, but which is much simpler and more computationally efficient.

[illegible]

^aWest Indian anemones to the present time. West Indian anemones found with other Neotropical species.

¹⁰ Spanish-American authors returned to the popular, concentrated and somewhat homogeneous Spanish literary tradition.

$$A \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} \mathbb{C} \cong A \quad \text{and} \quad A \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} \mathbb{C} \cong A.$$

"*Castizo*" (White) refers to the Mulatto Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other source. If a White Negro, Native or Latin American, European or African. Any alien whose approximate estimate of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this section.

TABLE 1. N = 1044.

The present study contributes to the knowledge of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., coastal basins) in that it is the first study of the Italian river basins that considers whether or not the Po's hydrology is affected by climate change, even though it should be classified as a "climate sensitive" area. Moreover, the study is the first to assess the Italian low-lying

[illegible]

These findings are consistent with the idea that the majority of the population in the United States is composed of people who have been born in the United States and who have never lived in another country. The majority of the population in the United States is composed of people who have been born in the United States and who have never lived in another country.

1. The first group of authors, including the present authors, have argued that the *in vitro* studies of the effects of the various drugs on the release of endogenous substances from the hypothalamus are of limited value, since the hypothalamus is not a discrete structure, but rather a region of the brain, and that the release of endogenous substances from the hypothalamus is a complex process involving many factors, including the release of endogenous substances from the hypothalamus, the release of endogenous substances from the hypothalamus, and the release of endogenous substances from the hypothalamus.

[illegible]

the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) in 1967, and the *New England Journal of Medicine* in 1968. The *Journal of the American Medical Association* published the first article on the use of the term "depression" in 1967, and the *New England Journal of Medicine* published the first article on the use of the term "depression" in 1968. The *Journal of the American Medical Association* published the first article on the use of the term "depression" in 1967, and the *New England Journal of Medicine* published the first article on the use of the term "depression" in 1968.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. G. Brian*, Surgeon of the *SS "Mexico"*, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government University of Washington*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *Seattle*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Persian (Farsi).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Swedish (Gustaf).
Finnish.	Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Excelsior*

sailing from *6-9*

Aug 15th, 190*6*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Heard	Written	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Lea	41	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
2	Lea	2	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
3	Lea	41	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
4	Lea	27	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
5	Lea	21	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
6	Lea	30	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
7	Lea	23	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
8	Lea	27	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
9	Lea	27	M	Widow	Sp. Span.	Cuba	Havana	Regia	Regia	NY New York
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

94/5

5

5

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

94/5
5 *Cur...*

List GT

List

211

Aug. 15th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2					Manuel Vinas, 118 E 14th St, New York City					5	Dark brown	none	Spain Cordoba
3					36 West 12th St, New York City							none	Cuba Santiago
4					122 West 14th St, New York City								
5					'Kole' American, New York City					6	Dark brown	none	Cuba Havana
6					117 West 12th St, New York City								
7					Manuel Vinas, 118 E 14th St, New York City								
8					234 Central Ave, New York City					5	Dark brown	none	Cuba Matanzas
9					214 Central Ave, New York City					3	Dark black brown	none	Cuba Matanzas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. J. L. Miller, Mayor, of the City of "the same", from Hartford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or a sodomite, or having moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a slave promise or a recruit, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Butler
Officer

Swear to before me this *day of* , *190*

444

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age): The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter case only for those under 12 months of age.

[illegible][illegible]

¹ In particular, μ_{max} is the maximum value of μ for which the system (1) admits a positive solution.

1. *Formulation of the problem* – What is the problem? Further setting of the problem, its importance.

2. *Formulation of the solution* – How can the problem be solved? Is it possible? What are the conditions?

1. The sample is composed of a random selection of individuals from the target population, with no restrictions placed on the choice of the sample. A representative sample means a sample that is representative of the population of interest.

As a result of the 1990s, the United States has experienced almost a decade of economic stagnation, and the unemployment rate in the United States has continued to rise. The United States has continued to post the highest unemployment rate in the industrialized world.

[illegible]

where \mathbf{A} is a 2×2 matrix, \mathbf{B} is a 2×1 vector, and \mathbf{C} is a scalar. The matrix \mathbf{A} is defined by

Consider a k -element H in G . The k elements of H are in k possible relations to k elements of G in k ways.

Expected outcomes would be a panel of five internationalists, two from each country, and suggestions would be collectively prepared by the internationalists and the nationalists. The nationalists and the internationalists would prepare a joint declaration of intent to be signed by the internationalists and the nationalists. The internationalists would prepare a list of five internationalists to be elected to the internationalists and the nationalists.

ness. These are material. As all who are first Christians are bound to the same principles, even under the different forms of the Kingdom of God, every country by itself. In these nations the business relations noted as specifically observed,

For more information, contact the American people's art Network.

²² West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

7. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1033-1036.

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of central and south America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.

African (black) " refers to the Atlantic Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance suggests an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this category.

$$H^1(\mathcal{O}_X) \cong H^1(\mathcal{O}_Y) \oplus H^1(\mathcal{O}_Z) \oplus H^1(\mathcal{O}_W).$$

The post-war years are marked by the beginning of a rapid process of modernisation, with the participation of the European Community. Nevertheless, the country still has a considerable vulnerability to external shocks, especially in the agricultural sector. The main reasons for this are the small size of the farms and the low productivity of the agricultural sector. Moreover, the country is still heavily dependent on foreign aid, especially from the European Union.

The point is also proven by the fact that the Italian name of the River Po is *Po* in northern Italy, *Pavese* in the Marengo region, *Pavese-River* in the Abruzzi and *Pavese* in the Veneto. It is still attested in the *Toponymica* and their descent and derivation (1908) and *Toponymica* (1910).

Table 1 presents the results of the ordered probit model. The first column should show the estimated coefficients of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the migration variable is defined as the number of last permanent residence and not the number of temporary residences. In the second column, the

As a consequence, parameters related to the limited state variables are not from a centralised \mathcal{H}_2 and be computed on network as centralised algorithms for the partitioned problem.

[illegible]

C. elegans, which has been shown to possess an elaborate olfactory system, now definitively the same as that of *Drosophila*. And, lastly, it is within the United States territory, if outside the United States.

Copyright © 1997, Walter de Gruyter GmbH. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Children is the collective term for all children, whether brother, or other relative, or the stepperson, stepdaughter.

Children is the collective term for all children, whether brother, or other relative, or the stepperson, stepdaughter.

where h is the number of children and m is the total amount of money owned. Money is sent to each child i in the family in the amount b_i among the several members of the family:

[illegible]

where α is a real number, $\alpha \neq 0$, and β is a real number, $\beta \neq 0$. The system (1) is called a *linear system* if the functions α and β are linear and γ is a constant function. If α and β are not linear functions, then (1) is called a *nonlinear system*. A system (1) is called a *homogeneous system* if $\gamma = 0$. If $\gamma \neq 0$, then (1) is called a *nonhomogeneous system*. A system (1) is called a *linear homogeneous system* if α and β are linear functions and $\gamma = 0$. A system (1) is called a *linear nonhomogeneous system* if α and β are linear functions and $\gamma \neq 0$. A system (1) is called a *nonlinear homogeneous system* if α and β are nonlinear functions and $\gamma = 0$. A system (1) is called a *nonlinear nonhomogeneous system* if α and β are nonlinear functions and $\gamma \neq 0$.

Manuscript received 10/10/01; revised manuscript received 11/10/01. All rights reserved. No part of this article may be reproduced without permission from the American Psychological Association, 0893-3200/02/\$12.00 DOI: 10.1037/0893-3200.17.4.475

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. G. Dean*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Mexico*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Columbian University of Washington, D.C.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1768* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*1*.

at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
German.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Ruscian).
Irish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Italian (North).	Scotch.
Italian (South).	Serbian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico*

sailing from *San Cruz* ⁷⁻¹² August 10th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Mendez</i>	<i>Enriqueta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>C. Niles, Avenida de (Sanilla, 174) Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lisi

213

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 15th, 1901

11-111b			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No	on	List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1			Yes	Self	See page 1987	11/4		South & Brown (employee)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black		Mexico	Mexico City									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. H. Miller, Master*, of the *S/S "The Suez"*, from *Bea (over)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Miller
Master *officer*.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*4*,

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
A *householder* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.
Alien intermediaries passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not desirous to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Money brought and value).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (amount and value), No—No (amount and value), or Yes—No (amount and value).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Home or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the Sp. S. Service, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at.

Immigration Officer.

214

82 bel
10 Tot

4 Tr
1 bel
1 bel

Aug 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Princ Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Szech.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from ⁶⁻⁹ HAVANA

August 15th 1901

215

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Orro	Orro	20	M	Student		Spain	Spanish	Havana	Maria	New York
2	Torre	Orro	32	M			Spain	Spanish	Havana	Maria	New York
3	Young	Antonio	18	M			Spain	Spanish	Havana	Maria	New York
4	Oliver	Antonio	22	M	Black		Spain	Spanish	Havana	Maria	New York
5	Muniz	Antonio	31	M	Mechanic		Spain	Spanish	Havana	Maria	New York
6	Sain	Elias	30	M			Spain	Spanish	Havana	Maria	New York
7	Calalle	Batista	28	M			Spain	Spanish	Havana	Maria	New York
8	Michelsen	George W.	52	M			Denmark	Danish	Havana	Maria	New York
9	Jensen	George W.	40	M	Sailor		Denmark	Danish	Havana	Maria	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the 3/5 "Mexico", from Haraca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 671 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1901,
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3807

Aug. 18-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of Aug 19 1911, 191.....

Robert E. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1911
Date

John R. ...
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1694

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other</div> <div>subject</div> <div>check item</div> <div>to be re-shot</div>							Remarks
Volume # 3807								
31 to 41								Information in
67 to 73								column one
								on majority
ENTIRE VOLUME 3808								of these pages
								partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Holson Date: 5/6/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44
 Retakes Ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Charles Pearson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Robert B. ... Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

Volume #3808

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From August 18th, 1911 to August 21st, 1911

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
August 18th	S S Colon	Cristobal	6
"	S S Maracas	West Indian Ports	2
"	S S Commodore Rollins	Port Antonio	1
"	S S Maracaibo	Curacas	2
" 19th	S S Michigan	Antwerp	1
"	S S Cristobal	Cristobal	4
" 20th	S S Vigilancia	Nassau, Tampico	4
"	S S Prinz Wilhelm V	St Mare	2
"	S S Korona	St Kitts, St Croix	4
"	S S Idaho	Hull	1
" 21st	S S Venezia	Naples, Palermo	37
"	S S Koenig Albert	Genoa, Naples	33
"	S S Obidense	Port Antonio	
"	S S Cgamo (P R)	San Juan	1

φ

3808

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3808
Aug 18-21-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAY 18 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 18 1944

Date

Chas. F. Farnum
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leach, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

3808

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calan ⁴⁻⁵ sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. ⁷⁻¹⁴ Aug 12th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Langenfeldt	John	25	M	Ship Carpenter	y y	Russian	Russian	Panama	Cristobal	None	P. Phila
2	Payne	Clifford	25	M	Mariner	y y	Eng.	Eng.	Panama	Cristobal	Pac Steam Nav Co	Eng. London
3	Anderson	John	27	M	Clerk	y y	U. S. Citizen					
4		Mrs. John	26	F	Dom.	y y						
5		Rathmina	3	F								
6		Edith M.	13	F								
7	Allen	Mrs. Nettie	37	F	Dom.	y y	U. S. C.				Husband: Roy Allen	Jackson, C. Z.
8	Brown	Mrs. Frank R.	31	F		y y						
9		Frank R. Jr.	10	M								
10	Bissell	Walter J.	37	M	Conductor	y y						
11		Mrs. W. J.	37	F	Dom.	y y						
12		Viola	14	F		y y						
13		Harry	9	M		y y						
14	Bard	Earl W.	24	M	Deck	y y						
15	Batts	Edwin R.	27	M	Farmer	y y						
16	Beck	Miss Florence	29	F	Dom.	y y						
17	Bryson	George	37	M	Eng.	y y						
18		Geo. Jr.	7	M		y y						
19	Bowie	Wm. R.	31	M	Clerk	y y						
20		Mrs. Wm. R.	29	F	Dom.	y y						
21		George	13	M								
22	Cappers	Mrs. Mary R.	26	F	Dom.	y y						
23	Clifton	Maril W.	48	F	Collector	y y						
24		Mrs. Alw.	42	F	Dom.	y y						
25	Casey	Anstee B.	32	M	Farmer	y y						
26	Cornier	Robert	49	M	Conductor	y y						
27	Claffen	Alfred J.	32	M	Clerk	y y						
28	Cliff	Benj. J.	35	M	Physician	y y						
29	Clapp	Benj. W.	34	M	Dom.	y y						
		Mrs. B. W.	33	F	Dom.	y y						

308

308

1

By H. E. Borden In

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.August 18th, 1911

2

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, partnership, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
														Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	300	185	Philad	No Grant friend 506 S. 3rd St Phila, Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Lt	Lt	Blue		Russia	Riga	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 mo N.Y.C.	No. 2 Payne, father 43 St. Dunstons, London Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 -	✓	Black	Gray		Eng	Bedford	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Arrived on ship 444 S 780, Newark, N.J. Not alien men in C.F. # 57009. Dec 1/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, Master, of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911,
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the St. John, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. August 12th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Craig	Louis A.	20	M	Soldier	U. S. Citizen				
2	Halder	Carl J.	31	M	Carpenter					
3	Hickinson	Mrs. J. (Julia)	50	F	Idw					
4	De Mall	Mrs. Theo	25	F						
5		Emmends	11	M						
6	Hierkes	Mrs. John E.	31	F	Idw					
7		Marie	10	F						
8		Katherine	5	F						
9	Driver	Harry J.	23	M	Black					
10	Hecker	Elmer E.	22	M	Mathematician					
11	Henniss	Mrs. L. R.	33	F	Idw					
12		Louis	11	M						
13		Violet	9	F						
14		Walter	8	M						
15		Virginia	6	F						
16		Arnold	4	M						
17		Horstby	2	F						
18	Eston	Chas. J.	73	M	Janitor					
19		Mrs. C. J.	64	F	Idw					
20	Freeman	Floyd C.	29	M	Idw					
21	Fessler	Frank G.	30	M	Idw					
22	Fleischman	Mrs. O. H.	28	F	Idw					
23	Fullerton	Miss Lizzie	24	F	Idw					
24	Girard	E. J.	33	M	Idw					
25		Mrs. E. J.	32	F	Idw					
26		Ralph	7	M						
27		Bernice	5	F						
28	Geddes	Albert H.	32	M	Idw					
29	Glaw	Mrs. R. W.	30	F	Idw					
30	Grandahl	Chas. J.	39	M	Idw					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

15

4

4

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, of the S. S. Calan, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911,
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. J. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Balan* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* Aug 12th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gallagher	Wm P.	51	M	S. German	y y	U. S. Citizen				
2	Wille	Geo H.	42	✓	✓	✓	Eng				
3	Belmer	Mrs Geo W.	31	✓	✓	✓	W				
4	Weslin	Thos E.	28	✓	✓	✓	Mach				
5		Mrs. D. E.	24	✓	✓	✓	HW				
6	Hunter	Chas D.	37	✓	✓	✓	Blacksmith				
7	Hunter	Mrs J. Fred	25	✓	✓	✓	HW				
8	Hannafin	Michael J.	29	✓	✓	✓	S. German				
9	Hammond	Ralt. S.	32	✓	✓	✓	Clerk				
10	Hayes	Joseph	29	✓	✓	✓	Shoemaker				
11	Wark	Francis W.	27	✓	✓	✓	Clerk				
12	Judd	Frank H.	26	✓	✓	✓	German				
13	Kerman	John C.	29	✓	✓	✓	Clerk				
14		Mrs J. C.	29	✓	✓	✓					
15	Kennedy	John	28	✓	✓	✓	Band				
16		Mrs John	27	✓	✓	✓	HW				
17		John Jr	14	✓	✓	✓					
18	Kesler	AW	42	✓	✓	✓	Struck				
19		Mrs. AW	43	✓	✓	✓	HW				
20	Lamont	Mrs. John	28	✓	✓	✓	U. S. C.				
21		Beatrice	2	✓	✓	✓	U. S. B.				
22	Leighton	Wm Jr	29	✓	✓	✓	Eng				
23	Lipinski	John S.	32	✓	✓	✓	Mach				
24	Laugh	Matthew W.	35	✓	✓	✓	W				
25	Lyons	Miss Mary	41	✓	✓	✓	Nurse				
26	Linderman	Wm	32	✓	✓	✓	Builder				
27	Mackey	James J.	31	✓	✓	✓	C. E.				
28	Mitten	Wm.	27	✓	✓	✓	Merchant				
29	Mc Carmick	E. A.	31	✓	✓	✓	Clerk				
30	Mc Cabe	Frank J.	27	✓	✓	✓	Printer				

Know, employed
for for. Can.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ny. Aug 18th, 1911

6

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

} bar alien
mur in C.F.#
96.008.

W + 21 by H. S. Bruden Inspector

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911,
at H. Y. C.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911
at N. Y. C.

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calan sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. Aug 12th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nilsen	Geo. N.	33	m	Ship	U.S. Citizen				
2	Nawick	Fredk. W.	24	s	car					
3	Nevins	Mrs. C. E.	25	f	HW					
4	Nilsen	Nels	30	m	Eng					
5	O'Reilly	Wm. V.	30	s	Clerk					
6	Peterson	O. W.	50	m	Steward					
7	Potts	Isaac R.	41	v	Plumber					
8		Mrs. D.R.	41	f	HW					
9	Poole	J. S.	34	m	car					
10	Porter	Carl B.	22	v	Motorman					
11	Pade	Stephen H.	36	v	Shovel Eng					
12	Pfuffer	J.	40	v	Carpr					
13	Russell	Wm. G.	20	v	Clerk					
14	Rossman	Louis	34	m	Genl					
15	Rodrick	Lehas	33	v	Genl					
16	Reynolds	Miss M.C.	38	f	S. Teacher					
17	Ruranga	Gerard	10	m						
18	Rosselat	W. J.	43	m	Cond.					
19		Mrs. Ch. J.	28	f	HW					
20	Studer	Wm.	57	m	Genl					
21	Suift	Richard	28	v	S. Policeman					
22	Stary	Clarence	21	v	Parman					
23	Slattery	Richard	38	v	Eng					
24	Sanders	Mrs. E. G.	25	f	HW					
25	Smith	Fred C.	47	m	Genl					
26	Sedwick	Harry J.	26	v	S. Sec					
27	Shearer	W. W.	24	v	Genl					
28	Smith	George	25	v	Repairs					
29	Switzer	Har. H.	22	v	Snaph					
30	Seelye	Seth H.	20	v	Levelman					

30

List *HL*

43. 8

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 18th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Hudgins, Master, of the S. S. Calan, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911,
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, at N.Y.C.
H. J. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

Aug 18 / 1911

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TEMPORARY (EXEMPTED)	NATIVE BIRTH			TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	REMARKS
				CANADIAN	CUBA	MEXICO				
First Cabin	142						142	2	144	2
Second Cabin	11						11	1	12	
Storage										
TOTAL										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	144
2nd Cabin	1	12
Storage		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. August 12th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	✓ Shearer	✓ S. G.	39	m	Foreman	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen					
2	✓	✓ Mrs. S. G.	34	f	✓ H.W.	✓	✓						
3	✓ Silver	✓ Jacob D.	23	m	Skraftman	✓	✓						
4	✓ Strom	✓ C. A.	38		Steward	✓	✓						
5	✓ Thompson	✓ Ernest R.	39	m	Engr	✓	✓						
6	✓	✓ Mrs. E. R.	35	f	✓ H.W.	✓	✓						
7	✓	✓ W. L.	31	m	S. Molder	✓	✓						
8	✓ Taylor	✓ S. J.	33		Physician	✓	✓						
9	✓	✓ Mrs. S. J.	31	f	✓ H.W.	✓	✓						
10	✓	✓ S. J. Jr	2	m	S.								
11	✓	✓ Adair	3	f									
12	✓ Treeland	✓ Eugene H.	42	m	Engr	✓	✓						
13	✓	✓ Mrs. E. H.	36	f	✓ H.W.	✓	✓						
14	✓	✓ Aileen	6	f	S.	✓	✓						
15	✓ Whitney	✓ Geo. A.	42	m	Engr	✓	✓						
16	✓	✓ Mrs. G. A.	38	f	✓ H.W.	✓	✓						
17	✓ Whaler	✓ Joseph	24	m	Builder	✓	✓						
18	✓ Wright	✓ Samuel E.	27		Ship	✓	✓						
19	✓ Williamson	✓ Theo G.	31	m	Engr	✓	✓						
20	✓	✓ Mrs. Theo G.	28	f	✓ H.W.	✓	✓						
21	✓ Westeralt	✓ Harry	30	m	Steam-fitter	✓	✓						
22	✓ Wedwaldt	✓ Harry	32		Ship-fitter	✓	✓						
23	✓ Wurgman	✓ Harold F.	28		S. M.C.	✓	✓						
24	✓ Kessler	✓ Mildred	7	f	Daughter	✓	✓						
25	+ Three (3) from San Francisco												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

24 ✓

See sheet C #18

List

List

List

List

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, Master, of the S. S. Colan, from Cornstahl, B. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911,
at CH 4 C

H. E. Grunder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the S. J. Cron, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. August 12th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Majaris	John	34	M	Marine	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Palma	Cristobal	none	Ill	Unseen
2	Land	Wm. L.	38	M	Engt	Y	Y	U. S. Citizen						
3	Meyer	Fredk. B.	36	M	Marine	Y	Y	U. S. C.						
4	McKinnon	C. J.	33	M	Railroad man	Y	Y	U. S.						
5	Meyer	Edw. W.	42	M	Caulker	Y	Y	U. S.						
6	Peerie	J. S.	27	M	Marine	Y	Y	U. S. C.						
7	MacGowan	Glenn	35	M		Y	Y	U. S.						
8	Jacquet	George	38	M	Marine	Y	Y	U. S. C.						
9	Polson	Roland	29	M	C. E.	Y	Y	U. S. C.						
10	Bliss	Wm.	26	M	Engt	Y	Y	U. S. C.						
11	Winkens	Bernhard	36	M	Marine	Y	Y	U. S. C.						
12	Coulton	Antoine	42	M	Carpt	Y	Y	U. S. C.						
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, Master, of the "S. S. Calan", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ assert that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1911,
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Cookin, Surgeon of the S.S. Inarecas, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Cookin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

1901
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2495/90.

August 19, 1911.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted this day to the six Chinese persons, who arrived aboard the S. S. "Maracas" yesterday, the 18th instant.

Respectfully,

W. B. Smith
Inspector in Charge.



SALOON, CABIN

LIST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary

S. S. ⁵⁻⁹ *Maracas*

sailing from *Trinidad West Indies*, August 10th, 1901

FOR THE UNITED

bruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ford</i>	<i>James B</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
2	<i>Beebe</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Glassmaker</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
3	<i>Oyler</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
4	<i>Knawles</i>	<i>Alfred B</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
5	<i>Free</i>	<i>Eugene Sinclair</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Wife Agnes Knawles 1 Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Knawles</i>	<i>John D. B.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Knawles</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Knawles</i>	<i>Rindray</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>shopper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Wendora</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scamblers</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-620746</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic Servant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>British born</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Pam</i>	<i>Lo Lo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Fat</i>	<i>Ho Ng</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Loi Lo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Ho Sjah</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Yin</i>	<i>Ho Sjah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Yin</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Room 81 11th Ave New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labor

S. S. ⁵⁻⁹ *Maracas*

February 20, 1907, to be delivered

August 10th, 1901

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO.

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Yrs. Res.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	
1	<i>Todd</i>	<i>James B.</i>	<i>36</i>
2	<i>Beebe</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>28</i>
3	<i>Oxley</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>33</i>
4	<i>Knowles</i>	<i>Alfred B.</i>	<i>31</i>
5	<i>Ince</i>	<i>Eugene Sinclair</i>	<i>19</i>
6	<i>Kimbley</i>	<i>Paul D. B.</i>	<i>50</i>
7	<i>Kimbley</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>7</i>
8	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>28</i>
9	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>30</i>
10	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>25</i>
11	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>18</i>
12	<i>Cam</i>	<i>Lo Ho</i>	<i>40</i>
13	<i>Fat</i>	<i>Ho Ng</i>	<i>25</i>
14	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Loi Fox</i>	<i>35</i>
15	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Ho Sjah</i>	<i>22</i>
16	<i>Yin</i>	<i>Ho Sjah</i>	<i>20</i>
17	<i>Yin</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>1</i>
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town.

Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*
Ward *Port of Spain* *New York*

175
100
81

List

15

Arriving at Port of New York, August 18, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1902,
at Port of New York
J. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Wm. Salem, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1911
at Maracaibo

Immigration Officer.

EXEMPTIONS.							ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANSIT
U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TOWNSHIP (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF—			TOTAL				
			CANAL	CUBA	MEXICO					
First Cabin	5					5	13	18	-	8
Second Cabin										
Third Cabin										
Fourth Cabin										
Fifth Cabin										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	5
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maracas* sailing from *Grenada* ⁵⁻⁹ *2^d Sept.*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Charles Reginald	18	M	Electrician	4	Yrs	British	West India	St. George	St. George	Grenada	New York	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 18, 1901

[illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Murphy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1901,
at San Francisco
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

MARACAS (Trinidad S.S.Co.)

arrived Aug. 19, 1911

19

M.

from

18

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Ward Medora & sis (cab)	1	9/10	2		To cousin	Cons. Blanche Pelgrin ^{1533 Dean St} _{Rhyn}		19	10	-	-	-
2	Duncan Muriel (cab)	1	11	1		" sister	Sist. Rosa Webster ^{41 Beethle} _{Rhyn}		19	10	-	-	-

MARACAS, AUG. 19/11

19

Sworn to before me this day of
at

Aug 18/1911

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name U. S. School 1
 2nd Child 1
 3rd Child 1
 4th Child 1
 5th Child 1
 6th Child 1
 7th Child 1
 8th Child 1
 9th Child 1
 10th Child 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Commodore Rollins* sailing from *St. Louis* *5-9*, August 11, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	Paul Thompson	24	M	5	Single	Black	yes	yes	Br	White American	Br	J. A. Thompson	Brown	Br	Br
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Jigun Lammann, of the S/S COMMODORE ROLLINS, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jigun Lammann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1904,
at myo Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, B.B. Richardson Surgeon of the Is. Maracaibo Sailing, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

B.B. Richardson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1901
 at New York
Frank L. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

Aug 18 1911

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	EMERITS EXEMPTED	RESIDENTS OF			TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	FRANK
				CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO				
First Cabin	14						14	4	18	1
Second Cabin	1						1	2	3	-
Third Cabin										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	Aliens	U. S.	FRANK
1st Cabin	4	3	7
2nd Cabin	2	1	3
3rd Cabin			
TOTAL			

H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maracais*

sailing from *Curacao*

10th Aug, 190*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Meyers</i>	<i>Franz</i>	26	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	US						
2	<i>Meyers</i>	<i>Roar</i>	25	F	M		yes	yes	US						
3	<i>Meyers</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	3	M	S		no	no	US						
4	<i>Stegelsen</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	28	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Cesar Simram</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
5	<i>Baraz</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	33	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp Amer	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Gregorio Suarez</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Curacao</i>
6	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Simon</i>	10	M	S	student	no	no	Turkey	German	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Gregorio Suarez</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Curacao</i>
7	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Susana</i>	14	F	S		DISCHARGED		Turkey	German	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Gregorio Suarez</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Curacao</i>
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7
3/4
IT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 7

22

Arriving at Port of New York

18 Aug, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Maracah, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Goodman
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1901,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. B. Richardson, Surgeon of the S/S Maracah, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. Richardson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1901
at New York
Ben A. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maracaibo*

sailing from *Curacao*

10 August, 190*1*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Riquad</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	26	M	S	Student	yes	yes	U.S.						
2	<i>Jugo</i>	<i>Diego</i>	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Maracaibo	<i>José Jugo</i> <i>Ciudad St. Maracaibo</i>	NY	New York
3	<i>Cosentino</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	22	M	S	Cutter	yes	yes	Venezuela	Italian	Venezuela	Maracaibo	<i>Arcelia Antonia Cosentino</i> <i>154 Santa Teresa St. Maracaibo</i>	NY	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

18 August, 1961

24

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Maracais, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master - officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1901,
at Myr Pena Roca
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Maracailo*, sailing from *Mayaguez*, *12 Aug*, 1901. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *18 Aug*, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Sleeper</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>US</i>				<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Kenman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>US</i>				
3	<i>Lik.</i>	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>US</i>				<i>Melrose Mass.</i>
4	<i>Rampr</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Sp Amn</i>			<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Vilella</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"			<i>Baltimore</i>
6	<i>Gollena</i>	<i>Dolons</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	"	<i>Sp Amn</i>			<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Gollena</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"			
8	<i>Delgado</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	"	<i>Africa</i>			
9	<i>Delgado</i>	<i>Pablo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"			
10	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	"	<i>Sp Amn</i>			
11	<i>Saliva</i>	<i>Juana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	"	<i>Africa</i>			
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 *Cats*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/s Marasail, from Mayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1941
 at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MEALS.
 OFFICER.
 BREAKFAST.
 DINNER.
 SUPPER.

" " "

" " "

" " "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

(10)

I, Dr. J. M. Michigan, Surgeon of the Employed by contracting do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting the watch" or "employed by contract" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 19 day of 1911, 19
at ITN

Immigration Officer.

Aug 19 / 1911.

1
2
3 Tot.
ITN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Michigan* ⁹⁻¹⁰ sailing from *Antwerp* ¹⁻⁴ the *5th* August 19*14*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fichet	Celestin	35	m	✓	In charge of Hotel S. Harmon Parisian	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	M ^r Fichet	Paris	N. J.	New York
2	Harry	Bresnahan	31	m	✓	S. Battlemann	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey City			N. J.	New York City
3	Peter P.	Quaid	42	m	✓	S. To	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New Jersey City			N. J.	New York City
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

28

Arriving at Port of New York, August 19th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Watkins, of the Steamship Buchanan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Watkins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911,
at NY
J. H. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harwood Vernon, Surgeon of the S/S Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1901

at Cristobal
Immigration Officer.

U. S. AND FOREIGN	DISEASE	LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES				TOTAL
		AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	African	
First Cabin	70					70
Second Cabin	2					2
Steerage						

Aug 19 / 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	70	71
2nd Cabin	2	2
Steerage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oristobal*

sailing from *Oristobal*

Aug 12th

1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Barnes	Joseph A.	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
2	Barnes	Mrs Joseph A.	27	F	N. Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
3	Barnes	Eugene	7	M	S	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	Brayton	Rodman A.	26	M	Tel. Op.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
5	Braig	James G.	47	M	S. Loco Eng.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
6	Bolif	Erastus N.	51	M	S. Loco Eng.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
7	Bolif	Mrs E. H.	51	F	N. Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
8	Dickinson	Wm E.	45	M	S. Black Smith	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
9	French	Marvin L.	33	M	Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
10	French	Mrs M. L.	22	F	N. Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
11	French	Helene M.	3	F	S	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
12	French Jr.	Marvin L.	16	M	S	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
13	Hadetol	Miss Olena	20	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
14	Grimes	Miss Gertrude	20	F	S. Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
15	Higley	Homer L.	25	M	S. Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
16	Hamilton	Chas. J.	51	M	S. Loco Eng.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
17	Hamilton	Mrs Chas J.	45	F	N. Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
18	Houston	Mrs J. Frank	24	F	N. Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
19	Houston Jr.	J. Frank.	5	M	S	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
20	Johannas	Mrs Guy	23	F	N. Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
21	Johannas	Eleanor M.	10	F	S	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
22	Kittel	Chas.	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
23	Kittel	Mrs Chas.	32	F	N. Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
24	Klunk.	Mrs Chas E.	27	F	N. Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
25	Klunk.	John G.	2	M	S	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
26	Lindersmith	Mrs Willis W.	36	F	N. Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
27	Lindersmith	Miss Myrtle	17	F	S. School	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
28	Lindersmith	Miss Edna	16	F	S	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
29	Lindersmith	Walter	15	M	S	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
30	Lindersmith	Norman	12	M	S	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				

30

14

List

30

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 19th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1906,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barwood Vernon, Surgeon of the 3/8 Cristobal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Barwood Vernon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1908

at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal*sailing from *Cristobal**Aug 12th*

1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Lindersmith	Harry	10	M S	Schooler	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
2	Mahoney	Patrick J.	35	M S.	Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
3	Markham	Mary A.	30	F S	Nurse	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
4	McCarthy	Mrs Jerome F.	33	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
5	McCarthy Jr.	Jerome F.	4	M S	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.					
6	Pinner	Mrs Aurelia H.	26	F M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
7	Pinner	Arnold	6	m.s.				U. S. CITIZEN.					
8	Puro	Barney	42	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
9	Puro	Mrs Barney	38	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
10	Puro	Morris	14	M S	Schooler	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
11	Puro	David	13	M S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
12	Puro	Harry	8	M S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
13	Randall	Mrs. Ortiz G.	45	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
14	Reisinger	Mrs Hanklyn A.	22	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
15	Rowley	Mrs Tom	39	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
16	Rowley	Mrs Agnes J.	22	F S	Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
17	Rowley	Lucile	13	F S	Schooler	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
18	Richardson	Chas R.	32	M S	Tel. Op.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
19	Summers	Mrs Edw. W.	25	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
20	Simons	Geo S	21	M S	Clerk	"	"	British English		Panama Colon	"Fishes" A. Simons Colon. Rf of Panama by Bklyn		
21	Seeger	Joseph	45	M M	Chorman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
22	Seeger	Mrs Joseph	38	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
23	Seeger	Victor J.	7	M S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
24	Seeger	Adalia E	4	F S	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.					
25	Seeger	Russell D	10	M S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
26	Smith	John H.	28	M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
27	Smith	Mrs John H.	28	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					
28	Smith	Elva R	2	M S	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.					
29	Schildhauer	Edward	39	M M	Elect Eng	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
30	Schildhauer	Mrs Edward	34	F M	H Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19th 1901

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to terms of any contract, entitled to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Y. Self	300	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901	Y. 1901		
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Panama Kingston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W. Mowbray, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W. Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1904,
at San Pedro
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harwood Vernon, Surgeon of the S/S Cristobal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harwood Vernon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.


SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bristol* sailing from *Bristol*, *Aug 12th*, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Scheib</i>	<i>Edwin A</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Loco Eng</i>	<i>Yr</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
2	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Mrs Alfred E.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
3	<i>Tellman</i>	<i>Samuel E.</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Army officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
4	<i>Tragdorf</i>	<i>Wm E.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
5	<i>Tragdorf</i>	<i>Mrs Wm E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
6	<i>Tragdorf Jr</i>	<i>Wm B.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. -</i>	<i>Do Do</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
7	<i>Tudor</i>	<i>Walter P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Machist</i>	<i>Yr Yr</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
8	<i>Toner</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Machist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
9	<i>Toner</i>	<i>Mrs James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. H. Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
10	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Miss Emily A</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
11	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Wm. F.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. Machist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>						
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List 

34

Arriving at Port of New York., Aug 19th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W. Mowbray Master of the S.S. Aristobal, from Cristobal B.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W. Mowbray
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1901,
at NY
NY
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harwood Vernon, Surgeon of the % Cristobal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harwood Vernon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1906
at my
J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Bristol 7-14

Aug 12th

1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Breuney	Joseph	22	M S	Artist		Dominica	African	Panama Colon	Father Alex Breuner, High Estate, Dominica Island	N.Y.	New York
2	Lark	Timothy	18	M S	Servant		Jamaica	"	Panama Colon	Father Joseph Lark, 284 West Street, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
3	Lark	John T.	21	M S	Clerk		St. Vincent	"	Panama Colon	Father Edward Lark, Kingstown St. Vincent	N.Y.	New York
4	Edwards	Edward	39	M M	Stationary Engineer		U.S. CITIZEN					
5	Edwards	John B.	67	M M	School Teacher		U.S. CITIZEN.		US Born			
6	Whitney	Fred L.	35	M M	Artist		U.S. CITIZEN.		US Born			
7												
8	And thirteen (13) Second Class Passengers from San Francisco											
9	Ex "San Juan" Voy. 133 San Francisco July 20th 1911											
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5
2/21/
3

17

List 

36

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 19th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Mowbray, Master of the S.S. Bristol, from Bristol, E. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1919,
at My presence
W. Mowbray
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Arnold, Surgeon of the S/S Vigilancia, on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of M. D. Alfred H. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 1911
at N.Y.

H. B. Arnold
Immigration Officer.

37

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	T. I.
		DISEASE	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO				
First Cabin	11					1	12	9	21	3
Second Cabin						2	2	6	8	3
Steerage										
TOTAL										

Aug 20/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	11
2nd Cabin	8	8
Steerage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Vigilancia**

sailing from **Tampico, Mexico** ⁷⁻¹²

AUG 11 1911, 190

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Marti	Luis P.	28	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico Tampico	6. Brustfeld Tampico, Mex	ny ny city
2	Glendinning	John	40	M	Black	Yes Yes	U. S.				
3	Ferguson	Robert	25	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	U. S.				
4	Ferguson	Alice	19	F	Wife	Yes Yes	U. S.				
5	Hess	Mary	35	F	Wife	Yes Yes	U. S.				
6	Hess	Robert	11	M	Student	Yes Yes	U. S.				
7	Hess	Charles	9	M	Student	Yes Yes	U. S.				
8	Hess	Helen	7	F	Student	Yes Yes	U. S.				
9	Hess	Frederick	1	M			U. S.				
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*9
1/2
Mex
Res*

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

38

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. R. Curtis Master, of the S/S Vigilancia, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914,
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Arnold, Surgeon of the S/S Vigilancia, on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Digna of M. D. National Med. Assoc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Arnold

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia ³⁻⁹ sailing from Nassau N.P. ⁵⁻⁹, August 17th 1911, 190

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

190

40

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903 N. Y.	Aunt. Miss E. Lash 336 W. 11th St. Bklyn. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Bahamas	Nassau				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Bahamas	Nassau			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New Haven	Wife. Mrs. F. Bondhousen Kingsport Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nova Scotia	Kingsport			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N. Y.	In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Egypt	Cairo			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N. Y.	In transit to London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bermuda	Somerset			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	Bahamas	Nassau			
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	Bahamas	Nassau			
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1906 N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Bahamas	Nassau			
9	Yes	Father	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Bahamas	Nassau			
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis Master, of the S/S Virginia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1904,
at N. Y. C.
H. B. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H B Arnold, Surgeon of the S/S Vigilancia, on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had me years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dept of M.D. Met. Med. Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.C.
H. S. Snider
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Tampico* *7-12*, *Aug 11 - 1911*, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Velasco</i>	<i>Juana</i>	25	F	S	Servant	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	<i>Anastasia Morales</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
2	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Anastasia</i>	25	F	S	Servant	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	<i>222 Alameda St Tampico</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
3													<i>Anastasia Morales</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
4													<i>222 Alameda Tampico</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2nd
2 Mex Res

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or whether paid by municipality, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Employer	No	No	Employee Mrs. <u>Hess</u> 812 Noble St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mexico Tampico
2	Yes	Mrs. Hess	No	No	Mr Hess 812 Noble St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mexico Tampico
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Snider - Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur M. Mark, of the S/S Vigilancia, from Tamhuco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1900,
at N. Y. C.
H. G. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H B Arnold, Surgeon of the S/S Vigilancia, on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had me years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M. D. National Med Univ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1911
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Swinden
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vigilancia*

sailing from *Nassau N.P.* 5-9

Aug 17, 19*07*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	39	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Friend. Joseph Hanna</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2	<i>Cash</i>	<i>Leonora</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Friend. Florence Johnson</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>NY City</i>
3	<i>Heich</i>	<i>Reginald Vernon</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Father. Geo. Weich</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>NY City</i>
4	<i>Barkhouse</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norw. Seaman</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Friend. J. F. Saunders</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Kippert</i>
5	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>M. Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Friend. J. F. Saunders</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Northfield</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Edith</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>S. Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Bahama</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Friend. Florence Johnson</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

60/38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	30	Yes	Friend. Luke Dancy 113 Pennsylvania Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black Black Black	Bahamas Nassau			
2	No	Self	40	No	Brother. Samuel Bush 361 W. 124th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black Black Black	Bahamas Nassau			
3	Yes	Self	43	Yes	Friend. Jos. Kennedy 219 E. 126 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	Bahamas Nassau			
4	No	Self	200	Yes	Father. Edwin Barkhouse. Kingsport Nova Scotia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	Nova Scotia Kingsport			
5	No	Self	130	Yes	Friend. P. Owens 24 William Street, Northfield Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Gray	England Northfield			
6	Yes	Self	50	No	Grandfather. Samuel Evans 33 Corbin Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Gray	Bahamas Nassau			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Sinclair, Inspector

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. Mark, of the S/S Vigilancia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1911,
at N. Y. C.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hartung, Surgeon of the Prins Willem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August 1911 at New York

Immigration Officer.

45

U.S. AND FOREIGN	SEX	AGE	RESIDENCE			TALL	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	SKIN	TATTOO	SCARS	REMARKS
			AREA	COUNTY	COUNTRY								
First Cabin						6	6	-	3				
Second Cabin						1	1	2	-	-			
Third Cabin													

Aug 20 / 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	6
2nd Cabin	1	2
3rd Cabin		
Fourth		
Total		

+

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins Willem V* ⁴⁻⁸ sailing from *Maint Mare* ⁷⁻¹⁰, *August 14th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Boom	Johannes	28	M	Tourist	yes yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao, Willemstad	Mr. M. Boom, Willemstad, Curacao	Curacao, Willemstad
2	Boom	Cornelius	20	M	Clark	yes yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao, Willemstad	Mr. M. Boom, Willemstad, Curacao	Curacao, Willemstad
3	Boom	Jane Maria	18	F	Tourist	yes yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao, Willemstad	Mr. M. Boom, Willemstad, Curacao	Curacao, Willemstad
4	Boom	Frederica	21	F	Tourist	yes yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao, Willemstad	Mr. M. Boom, Willemstad, Curacao	Curacao, Willemstad
5	Boom	Carlos	18	M	Clark	yes yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao, Willemstad	Mr. M. Boom, Willemstad, Curacao	Curacao, Willemstad
6	Hellmund	Cornelius	25	M	Clark	yes yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao, Willemstad	Mr. C. P. Hellmund, Willemstad, Curacao	Curacao, Willemstad
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

6/1
3/11

Jalms West
Inspector

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Yes Himself.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mr. Brown, Hudson Street 325.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	No	Barinas, Venezuela																
2	Yes His father.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mr. Brown, Hudson Street 325.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	No	Barinas, Venezuela																
3	Yes His father.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mr. Brown, Hudson Street 325.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	No	Barinas, Venezuela																
4	Yes His father.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mr. Brown, Hudson Street 325.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	No	Barinas, Venezuela																
5	Yes Himself.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mr. Brown, Hudson Street 325.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	No	Barinas, Venezuela																
6	Yes Himself.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mr. Brown, Hudson Street 325.	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	No	Barinas, Venezuela																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heater, of the United States, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heater
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1911,
at New York
John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Harting, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1901
at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins Willem v* sailing from *Saint Marc*, *August 14th*, 190*11*.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M.	F.	Y.	R.	W.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Oerlach</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>United States citizen.</i>		<i>Born</i>	<i>Canton Ohio</i>				
2	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Rosana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>House Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jamaica African</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>Port. au Prince</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

48

Arriving at Port of New York

August 20th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heater, of the Steamship William V., from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1911,
at New York
Galma Bress
Immigration Officer.

H. Heater
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. T. Rivaille, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

H. T. Rivaille, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 18
at My Home
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

4-6

sailing from Demerara B.W.I.

July 30, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Howard V.	32	M		Artist		U.S. Born						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master of the KORONA, from Demerara B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911,
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. T. Rivaille, Surgeon of the S. I. KORONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Knoxville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911
at my

Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RODRONA

sailing from

Antigua

B. W. I.

5-9

Aug 3

1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Seublin</u>	<u>Rosanna</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Domestic</u>	<u>Ysapa</u>	<u>Antigua</u>	<u>Gracan</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u>	<u>Antigua</u>	<u>St John</u>	<u>Antigua</u>	<u>Philadelpia</u>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

52

Arriving at Port of New York

August 19, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from Antigua B. 104, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1911,
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Rivaille, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Med. Sch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Rivaille

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1918

at my

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from St Croix D.W.I. 6-10 Aug 11th 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Male or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nymer	May E.	17	M	S. Secretary		St. Croix	African	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
2	Cleudine	Alm Josephine	35	F	do		do	do	do	Christiansburg	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
3	Cleudine	Ega E. 1st	11	F	School		do	do	do	do	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
4	Benjamin	Emance	22	M	S. Sailor		do	do	do	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
5	Steele	Eustacio	34	M	do		St. Croix	do	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
6	White	Amelia	21	F	S. Student		St. Croix	do	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkAugust 19, 1911

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the right of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.		
1	Yes Parents	\$15.00	No	No	Uncle Henry Ceralia and his to aunt 350 W. 53rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Bk Bk	none	St. Louis, Mo.		
2	Yes Self	\$8.00	No	No	Brother, Charles Benjamin 666 Broadway Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Bk Bk		do Christiansted		
3	Yes Mother	\$10.00	No	No	Brother, Charles Benjamin 350 W. 53rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Bk Bk		do do		
4	Yes Self	\$10.00	No	No	Brother, Charles Benjamin 350 W. 53rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Dark Bk Bk		do do		
5	Yes Self	\$10.00	No	No	Brother, Charles Benjamin 350 W. 53rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Bk Bk		do do		
6	Yes Aunt	\$32.00	No	No	Aunt, Theresa Ceralia 200 W. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Bk Bk		St. Louis, Mo.		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, of the S.S. KORONA, from St. Croix, La., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 11,
at Bay Henry
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4

55

at _____
_____ *Immigration Officer.*

Aug. 20/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- 1st Cabin 32133
 2nd Cabin
 3rd Cabin
 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. 5-9 Aug 12 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	Marjorie	17	F	S. Scammon			St Kitts	African	St Kitts	Barbados	Father, R. Wallace	St Kitts	St Kitts
2	Marrie	Annie	42	F	"			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Marrie	St Kitts	St Kitts
3	Reid	Lily A.	18	F	S. Clerk			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Reid	St Kitts	St Kitts
4	Boddy	Henrietta	26	F	S. Scammon			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Boddy	St Kitts	St Kitts
5	Henson	Elizabeth	44	F	S. Scammon			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Henson	St Kitts	St Kitts
6	Burroughs	Rosaline	22	F	S. Scammon			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Burroughs	St Kitts	St Kitts
7	James	Alice	22	F	S. Scammon			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. James	St Kitts	St Kitts
8	James	Geraldine	20	F	S. Scammon			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. James	St Kitts	St Kitts
9	Artson	Beatrice	27	F	S. Scammon			St Martin	do	St Martin	St Martin	Father, Mrs. Artson	St Martin	St Martin
10	Wallace	Rose	20	F	S. Scammon			St Kitts	do	St Kitts	St Kitts	Father, Mrs. Wallace	St Kitts	St Kitts
11	Clark	Marie	21	F	S. Scammon			Nevis	do	Nevis	Nevis	Father, Mrs. Clark	Nevis	Nevis
12	Weeks	Olive	20	F	S. Scammon			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Weeks	St Kitts	St Kitts
13	Ottey	Alice	29	F	S. Scammon			St Kitts	do	St Kitts	St Kitts	Father, Mrs. Ottey	St Kitts	St Kitts
14	Lee	Elizabeth	21	F	S. Scammon			St Kitts	do	St Kitts	St Kitts	Father, Mrs. Lee	St Kitts	St Kitts
15	Artson	Daisy	23	F	S. Scammon			St Martin	do	St Martin	St Martin	Father, Mrs. Artson	St Martin	St Martin
16	Phillip	Catherine	27	F	S. Scammon			St Kitts	do	St Kitts	St Kitts	Father, Mrs. Phillip	St Kitts	St Kitts
17	Morgan	Francis	22	F	S. Scammon			St Kitts	do	St Kitts	St Kitts	Father, Mrs. Morgan	St Kitts	St Kitts
18	Mathew	Peter	22	M	S. Carpenter			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Mathew	St Kitts	St Kitts
19	Mathew	Olga	9	F	S. School			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Mathew	St Kitts	St Kitts
20	Mathew	Label	7	F	S. School			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Mathew	St Kitts	St Kitts
21	Baily	Robert	23	M	S. Clerk			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Baily	St Kitts	St Kitts
22	Buntin	Sydney	21	M	S. Scammon			St Martin	do	St Martin	St Martin	Father, Mrs. Buntin	St Martin	St Martin
23	Walters	Edwina	22	F	S. Scammon			St Kitts	do	St Kitts	St Kitts	Father, Mrs. Walters	St Kitts	St Kitts
24	Henderson	Humphrey	18	M	S. Scammon			do	do	St Kitts	St Kitts	Father, Mrs. Henderson	St Kitts	St Kitts
25	Latou	James	18	M	S. Scammon			do	do	do	do	Father, Mrs. Latou	St Kitts	St Kitts
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 19, 1911*

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disability, infirmity, or other physical or mental defect, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$10.00	no	Uncle, Mrs. Mary Howe	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	St. John's B.W.I.	
2	"	self	\$10.00	no	Cousin, Mrs. H. Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	"	"	"	St. John's B.W.I.	
3	"	self	\$10.00	no	Sister, Mrs. Mary Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	Blk	"	"	St. John's B.W.I.	
4	"	self	\$1.50	no	Brother, James Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Blk	"	"	do	
5	"	self	\$2.00	no	211 W. 101 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
6	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, R. Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
7	"	self	\$2.00	no	1621 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	"	"	"	do	
8	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, Edith Cummings	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	"	"	"	do	
9	"	self	\$2.00	no	1835 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	"	"	"	do	
10	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, Mrs. Helen James	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	"	"	"	do	
11	"	self	\$2.00	no	216 W. 102 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	"	"	"	do	
12	"	self	\$2.00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	"	"	"	do	
13	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, Helen Arthur	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	"	"	"	do	
14	"	self	\$2.00	no	30 W. 34 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	"	"	"	do	
15	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, M. Wallace	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	"	"	"	do	
16	"	self	\$2.00	no	210 W. 62 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Colored	"	"	do	
17	"	self	\$2.00	no	Brother, Frederick Clark	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
18	"	self	\$2.00	no	227 W. 63 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
19	"	self	\$2.00	no	Aunt, Matilda Jefferson	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
20	"	self	\$2.00	no	220 W. 62 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
21	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, Mrs. H. Arthur	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Blk	"	"	do	
22	"	self	\$2.00	no	217 W. 61 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	
23	"	self	\$2.00	no	Brother, John Arthur	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	
24	"	self	\$2.00	no	1901 W. 183 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	
25	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, Helen Arthur	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	"	"	"	do	
26	"	self	\$2.00	no	35 W. 34 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
27	"	self	\$2.00	no	Husband, J. Phillips	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
28	"	self	\$2.00	no	212 W. 61 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
29	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, Mrs. Mary Boyd	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
30	"	self	\$2.00	no	218 W. 62 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	Sister, Mrs. Anne Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	216 W. 61 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	Father, John J. Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	216 W. 61 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	217 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	Brother, Wm. Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	21 W. 136 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	Brother, James Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	Brother, Charles Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	Aunt, Thomas Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	252 E. 128 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	Brother, H. Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	
	"	self	\$2.00	no	113 E. 100 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	"	"	"	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master of the S.S. KORONA, from St. Petersburg, Fla., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 11
at My Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Rivaille, Surgeon of the S. I. KORONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Louisville Med Dep, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Rivaille

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from *Dominica* *B.W.G.* *5-9* *Aug 2*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>2-249611-2/10/11</i>			<i>African</i>	<i>Dominica</i>	<i>Roseau</i>	<i>Roseau, Dominica St. W. N.Y.</i>			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *one*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1911

58

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Truichard, of the S. S. KORONA, from Dominica Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911,
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Rivaille, Surgeon of the S. L. KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Rivaille M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from *Antigua* *B.W.S.* *5-9* *Aug 3*, 1911

21-3114																
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Hughes	Mary	30	✓	W	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cousin, Mrs. Harris	1000 Salafel St.	N.Y.	do	
2	Hughes	Ismay	6	✓	F	School	"	"	Antigua	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	N.Y.	do	do	
3	Hughes	Jack	5	✓	W	do	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	
4	Hack	Mary	23	✓	F	S. School	"	"	British	do	do	Brother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
5	Prince	Gladys Alberta	11	✓	F	School	no	no	do	do	do	Brother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
6	Hunter	Eugenie	39	✓	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Antigua	do	Antigua B.W.S.	Brother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
7	Crowe	L. Lucia	9	✓	F	School	"	"	do	do	do	Mother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
8	Chatham	Cardelia	50	✓	F	W Cook	"	"	Antigua	do	Antigua St. John	Mother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
9	Challenger	Helen	20	✓	F	S. School	"	"	Portugal	do	do	Mother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
10	Grady	Sydney	18	✓	F	S Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	Mother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
11	Soo	Arthur C.	23	✓	F	S Cook	"	"	do	do	do	Mother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
12	Richards	Samuel D.	19	✓	F	S Manager	"	"	do	do	do	Mother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
13	Nichols	Thomas	19	✓	F	S Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	Mother, 1000 N.Y.	do	do	do	
14	Louis Bellier															
15	Imp.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *August*, 1911

60

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of the crew, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	\$6.00	No	1905	Brother, C. P. Kay 207 W. 87 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Antigua B. W. I.
2	Mother	No	No	-	Brother, T. Kay 207 W. 87 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do do
3	do	No	No	-	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do do
4	Self	\$3.00	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Annie Baker 106 St. 139 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do do
5	Brother	No	No	-	Brother, Allen Plumer 1813 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do do
6	Self	\$3.00	No	-	Brother, Stephen Hunter 7 W. 90 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	-	-	Montserrat B. W. I.
7	Mother	No	No	-	Brother, Hunter New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	-	-	-	do do
8	Self	\$3.00	No	-	Niece, Mrs. Hannah 121 St. 100 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	-	-	Antigua do
9	Brother	\$3.00	No	-	Brother, Arthur Challenger 141 St. 53 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	-	-	do do
10	Brother	\$3.00	No	-	Brother, Benjamin Dwyer 41 W. 135 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	do do
11	Self	\$3.10	No	-	Brother, John Dwyer 159 1st Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	do do
12	Self	\$3.00	No	-	Aunt, Mary Ann Christopher 332 W. 40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	-	-	do do
13	Self	\$3.00	No	-	Uncle, Samuel Charley 475 1st Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	-	-	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael, Master of the S. S. KORONA, from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1918,
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

R. T. Piville, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

R. T. Piville M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from *St Croix S. W. I. 6-10*, *Aug 11*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Hesser	Leonora C	20	F	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	African	do	do	do	Mother, Catherine Hesser Christiansburg, St. Croix	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Shivory	Eustalie M.	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarah J. Goddard Christiansburg, St. Croix	do	do	
3	Norgaard	Agnes	20	F	Plauter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Penn	Alberta	23	F	Domestic	do	do	African	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Ann Penn St. Thomas, S. W. I.	L. I.	Long Island City	
5	Arnundell	Eudorine	25	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, Miss C. Persival St. Thomas, S. W. I.	NY	New York	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *20* *August*, 19*11*

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he claim or claim to be an alien, or a person of unknown status, or a person of doubtful status, or a person of suspicious character?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, according to information received, a person of suspicious character, or a person of doubtful status, or a person of unknown status, or a person of unknown status.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self \$3.00	No			Cousin Schenck 576-15th St. & 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Denmark	Christiansburg
2	Yes	Self \$3.00	No			Brother 285 7th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Denmark	Christiansburg
3	Yes	Self \$3.00	No			Sister 285 7th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Denmark	Christiansburg
4	Yes	Self \$3.00	No			Sister 285 7th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Denmark	Christiansburg
5	Yes	Self \$3.00	No			Uncle 10 E. 132 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Denmark	Christiansburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911,
at St. Louis, Mo.
J. J. Carmichael
Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Pirelli, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kansasville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911
at my

Henry
Immigration Officer.

Aug 20/1911

38 Aliens
984

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from *St Kitts B.W.I. 5-9, Aug 12th*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tyson	Beatrice	34	✓	none	yes	do	African	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Geo. Lawrence	N.Y. New York
2	Lawrence	Josephine	21	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Geo. Lawrence	do
3	Lawrence	Albertina	16	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do
4	Levine	Elvina	24	✓	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. C. Levine	do
5	Burroughs	Ruey	26	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs. Burroughs	do
6	Phyfer	Louisa	31	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs. S. Phyfer	do
7	Phyfer	Jane	25	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs. S. Phyfer	do
8	Todd	Emily	18	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs. S. Todd	do
9	Allen	Emily F.	23	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Allen	do
10	Allen	William	21	✓	Tailor	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs. Allen	do
11	Blake	James	24	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Blake	do
12	Blake	Everlyn	11	✓	School	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Blake	do
13	Glasgow	William	18	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Glasgow	do
14	Rey	Charles	20	✓	Mechanic	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Rey	do
15	Gumb	Thomas	21	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Gumb	do
16	Rogers	Thomas	24	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Rogers	do
17	Selwood	James	19	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Selwood	do
18	Williams	Geo. Chas.	20	✓	Carpenter	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Father, Mrs. Williams	do
19	Tyson	George	24	✓	do	yes	do	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs. Tyson	do
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

64

Arriving at Port of New York

August 20, 1911

1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	\$30.00	Yes	9 1/2 years	New York	Home 225 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk																		
2	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Home 225 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"																		
3	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Home 225 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	4	8	"	"	"																		
4	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Sister, Mrs. Wm. D. Dwyer 106 W. 134 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"																		
5	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Aunt, Mrs. E. J. Kelly 121 W. 133 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	4	11	"	"	"																		
6	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Cousin, Mrs. J. J. Kelly 135 W. Riverside St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"																		
7	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Home 225 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"																		
8	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Aunt, Mrs. B. Thompson 17 W. 136 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"																		
9	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Sister, Mrs. J. J. Kelly 121 W. 133 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"																		
10	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Brother, do do	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"																		
11	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Wife, Alice Blake 228 W. 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"																		
12	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Mother, do do	No	No	No	Good	no	3	-	"	"	"																		
13	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Brother, Mr. J. J. Kelly 121 W. 133 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"																		
14	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Cousin, Mrs. J. J. Kelly 121 W. 133 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"																		
15	"	Self	\$30.00	No			Brother, Mr. J. J. Kelly 121 W. 1																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Y. Carmichael, of the S. S. KORONA, from St. Kitts B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1911,
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

O. H. A. (Quebec S. S. Co.) arrived Aug. 20, 1911, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1-✓ Reid Agatha (cab)	4	3		1	To sister	9:15 Bro, Mary Farara 553 9 Ave. N.Y.C. Riverdale Drive, N.Y.C.	A	20	10:20	-	-	-
2-✓ Phyfer Louisa	4	6		1	" cousin	San, Honia Petersen 585 N.Y.C.	"	"	10:30	-	-	-
3-✓ Challenger Helen	2	9		1	" bro	Bro, Lemmy 141 W. 53, N.Y.C.	A	21	10:20	1	1	1
4-✓ Shinery Eulalie	3	2		1	" bro	Bro, Carlos, 295-7 Ave. N.Y.C.	A	"	11:30	1	1	1
5-✓ Arrindall Eudorice	3	5		1	" aunt	Aunt, Elia Petersen, 10 E. 132 N.Y.C.	D	20	11:-	-	-	-
6-✓ Mack Mary	2	4		1	" father	Mo. S. S. Adressa Prince	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-✓ Brince Alberta	2	5		1		183-3 Ave, N.Y.C.	D	"	10:30	3	2	2
8-✓ Tyson Beatrice & oh	4	1/19-1		1	" husb	Hus, George, 225 W 67 N.Y.C.	A	23	1:30	3	3	3
9-✓ Clarke Marie (cab)	4	11		1	" bro	L.P.C. - N.Y. -	A	20	10:10	-	-	-
10-✓ Hunter Eugenia	2	6		1	" father	"	A	"	10:10	-	-	-
11-✓ Brown Louisa	2	7		1		"	"	"	10:10	-	-	-
12-✓ White Amelie (cab)	3	6		1	" aunt	N.Y. City, Prot. Epis. City Mission 17 W. 13 St.	A	21	11:-	1	1	1
13-✓ Todd Emily	4	8		1	" aunt	Aunt, Muriel Thompson	A	20	10:30	-	-	-
14-✓ Phyfer Jane	4	7		1	" cousin	San, with sister N.Y.C.	A	"	10:30	-	-	-
15-✓ Burroga Lucy	4	5		1	" aunt	Aunt, Elia Coker, 121 W 133 St. N.Y.C.	D	21	9:35	1	1	1
16-✓ Moller, Leonara	3	1		1	" friend	fr. Rose William 23 W 136 St. N.Y.C.	F	23	12:30	3	4	3
17												
18												
19												
20												

KORONA, AUG. 20/11

S. S. Korona (QUEBEC SS CO.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived *August 20/11*
August 20, 1911, 190

M.,

, from

No.

66

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
184m	1	Steele, Eustacius	3	5	1	IPC Cabin																		
22m	2	Edwin Walters	4	23	1	" "																		
21m	3	Buntin, Sydney			1	" "																		
18f	4	Hill, Josephine	1	1	1	" "																		
30f	5	Hughes, Mary	2	1-3	3	" "																		
6f		Mary																						
5m		Jack																						
50f	6	Chatham, Cardelia	2	8	1	" Med Cert PD																		
21f	7	Lawrence, Josephine	4	2	1	Sec 11 With sis in																		
21f	8	Clark, Marie	4	11	1	LPC S. I.																		
32f	9	Hunter, Eugenia	2	6	2	" "																		
9f		Brown, Louisa																						
14f	10	Lawrence, Albertina	4	3	1	LPC from Hosp. S. I.																		
24f	11	Levine, Eloina	4	4	1	" "																		

11-1181

HGS

S. S. E.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

O. H. A. (Quebec S. S. Co.)

arrived Aug. 20, 1911

, 19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1-✓ Reid Agatha (cab)	4	3	1		To sister	9:15 <i>q. 15</i> <i>M. Y. C.</i> <i>Do, Mary Farara 553 9 Ave. A 20 10³⁰</i>						
2-✓ Phyfer Louisa	4	6	1		" cousin	<i>Fluoride Drive, N.Y.C.</i> <i>San, Monica Peterson 585 " " 10³⁰</i>						
3-✓ Challenger Helen	2	9	1		" bro	<i>M. Y. C.</i> <i>Bro, Lemmy 141 W. 53, A 21 10⁴⁰ 1 1 1</i>						
4-✓ Shinery Eulalie	3	2	1		" bro	<i>Bro, Carlos, 295-7 Ave. A " 11³⁰ 1 1 1</i>						
5-✓ Arrindall Eudorice	3	5	1		" aunt	<i>M. Y. C.</i> <i>Aunt, Elia Peterson, 10 E. 132 D. 20 11-</i>						
6-✓ Mack Mary	2	4	1			<i>Mos. Sil, Adressa Prince</i>						
7-✓ Brince Alberta	2	8	1		" father	<i>1813-3 Ave, N.Y. C. D " 10³⁵ 2 2 2</i>						
8-✓ Tyson Beatrice & oh	4	1/19-1	1		" husb	<i>Mrs, George, 225 W 67 N.Y.C. A 23 1³⁰ 3 3 3</i>						
9-✓ Clarke Marie (cab)	4	11	1		" bro	<i>L.P.C. - N.Y. - I 20 10⁴⁰ - - -</i>						
10-✓ Hunter Eugenia	2	6	1			<i>" " " A " 10⁴⁰ - - -</i>						
11-✓ Brown Louisa	2	7	1		" father	<i>" " " " 10⁴⁰ - - -</i>						
12-✓ White Amelie (cab)	3	6	1		" aunt	<i>N.Y. City, Prot. Epis. City ^{Mian} 17 W. 13 St. A 21 11- 1 1 1</i>						
13-✓ Todd Emily	4	8	1		" aunt	<i>Aunt, Muriel Thompson A 20 10³⁰ - - -</i>						
14-✓ Phyfer Jane	4	7	1		" cousin	<i>San, with sister M. Y. C. A " 10³⁰ - - -</i>						
15-✓ Burroughs Lucy	4	5	1		" aunt	<i>Aunt, Elia Coker, 121 W 133 N.Y.C. D 21 9³⁵ 1 1 1</i>						
16-✓ Miller, Leonora	3	1	1		" friend	<i>136 St., N.Y.C. fr. Rose William 23 W 7 23 12³⁰ 3 4 3</i>						

KORONA, AUG. 20/11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

66

MEALS

1. 1000
 2. 1000
 3. 1000
 4. 1000
 5. 1000
 6. 1000
 7. 1000
 8. 1000
 9. 1000
 10. 1000
 11. 1000
 12. 1000
 13. 1000
 14. 1000
 15. 1000
 16. 1000
 17. 1000
 18. 1000
 19. 1000
 20. 1000
 21. 1000
 22. 1000
 23. 1000
 24. 1000
 25. 1000
 26. 1000
 27. 1000
 28. 1000
 29. 1000
 30. 1000
 31. 1000
 32. 1000
 33. 1000
 34. 1000
 35. 1000
 36. 1000
 37. 1000
 38. 1000
 39. 1000
 40. 1000
 41. 1000
 42. 1000
 43. 1000
 44. 1000
 45. 1000
 46. 1000
 47. 1000
 48. 1000
 49. 1000
 50. 1000
 51. 1000
 52. 1000
 53. 1000
 54. 1000
 55. 1000
 56. 1000
 57. 1000
 58. 1000
 59. 1000
 60. 1000
 61. 1000
 62. 1000
 63. 1000
 64. 1000
 65. 1000
 66. 1000
 67. 1000
 68. 1000
 69. 1000
 70. 1000
 71. 1000
 72. 1000
 73. 1000
 74. 1000
 75. 1000
 76. 1000
 77. 1000
 78. 1000
 79. 1000
 80. 1000
 81. 1000
 82. 1000
 83. 1000
 84. 1000
 85. 1000
 86. 1000
 87. 1000
 88. 1000
 89. 1000
 90. 1000
 91. 1000
 92. 1000
 93. 1000
 94. 1000
 95. 1000
 96. 1000
 97. 1000
 98. 1000
 99. 1000
 100. 1000

Oct 11/20

11-1181

HGS

S. S. Korona (QUEBEC SS CO.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived *August 20/11*
August ~~20~~, 1911.

M.,

, from

No.

66

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
134m	1	Steele, Eustacius	3	5	1	IPC Cabin	9.45	Henry	8/20 83. Hm				8/21 173 Hgs 3								1	2	1		
22m	2	Edwin Walters	4	23	1	" "	9.45	Henry	8/20 4 90 L				8/21 84 ns 4 12								1	2	1		
21m	3	Buntin, Sydney			1	" "	9.45	Henry	8/20 81 Hm				8/21 35 S 1 25								1	2	1		
18f	4	Hill, Josephine	1	1	1	" "	10.00	Henry	8/20 75 Hm				8/21 29 S 1 00								1	2	1		
30f	5	Hughes, Mary	2	1-3	3	" "	10.00	Heller					8/20 81 Hm 10 45												
6f		Mary																							
5m		Jack																							
60f	6	Chatham, Carolea	2	8	1	" Med Cert PD	10.00	Heller					8/20 76 Hm 10 35												
21f	7	Lawrence, Josephine	4	2	1	Sec 11 With sis in	10.00	Paggio	8/20 101 Gv				8/25 56 Jan 4 16								5	6	5		
21f	8	Clark, Marie	4	11	1	LPC S. I.	10.10	City					8/20 92 Gv 11 35												
39f	9	Hunter, Eugenia	2	6	2	" "	10.40	Alex	8/20 85 Hm				8/21 19 Jd 11 20												
9f		Brown, Louisa																							
14f	10	Lawrence, Albertina	4	3	1	LPC from hosp. S. I.	11 45 am	Heller					8/25 56 Jan 4 15												
24f	11	Levine, Elvina	4	4	1	" "			8/25 77 Lod				8/25 71 mag 4 40												

TOTALS

for
rec
net
sig

S. J. 11/20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Gault, Surgeon of the Revenue Cutter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham The Royal College of Physicians Lyon Honour London that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS.					ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	NUMBER	
		DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF—							TOTAL
				CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO					
First Cabin							1	1	-	-	
Second Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL.											

Aug 20/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Idaho* 9-10 sailing from *Hull* 13-14, *2nd* August, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>William Arthur</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1 Nelson Av Hull</i>	<i>W. J. H. Hinton</i>	<i>W. J. H. Hinton</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston New York

Aug 20th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Corvick, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, from in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Corvick
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1911,
at NY
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

22-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

69

190

Aug 21 1911

11-6-17

Items	U. S.	Dolls
1st Cabin.....	6	11
2nd Cabin.....		
Stewards.....		
Total.....		

- ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Marseilles*, *July 25th*, *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Dooble</i>	<i>George</i>	36	✓ F	<i>M none</i>	<i>js</i>	<i>js</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Commander George Dooble</i>	<i>C.B.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>
✓ 2	<i>Bellon</i>	<i>Julie</i>	38	✓ M	<i>M Captain</i>			<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>H.M.S. Egmont</i>	<i>Malta</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Dungan</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>		✓								<i>Modern Hotel</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
✓ 4	<i>Hudley</i>	<i>John E.</i>		✓										
✓ 5	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Franklin F.</i>		✓										
✓ 6	<i>Grufner</i>	<i>R. E.</i>		✓										
✓ 7	<i>Meyerhoefer</i>	<i>G. J.</i>		✓										
8	<i>He</i>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15/2/1

33

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

70

Arriving at Port of New York

1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sigell, of the SS. Venezia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sigell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1901,
at Port of Naples
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jablonsky, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 18 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 11
at Port of Mexico
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veneria* sailing from *Naples* July 29th day 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Boccia	Maria	20	f	1	sew	y y	Italy	Italian	Italy Bergamo	to sister Boccia Principessa Bergamo	NY	B'klyn
2	Catapano	Michele	55	m	1		y y	USA		USA B'klyn			
3	Geddings	H. D.	9					USA	American				
4	Francis	Nichols	22					USA	American				
5	Di Stefano	Tercole	19	m	1	merchant	y y	Italy	Italian	USA Fairmont	to father & Stefano Melisano	NY	Fairmont
6	wife	Angelina	22	f			y y	"		"			
7	M. S.	Perrin	9					USA	American				
8	M. S.	Perkins	9					USA	American				
9	Louise	Perkins	9					USA	American				
10	Mr J. H.	Mason	9					USA	American				
11	Mr J. H.	Mason						USA	American				
12	Landrisone	Vincenzo	42	m	1	merchant	y y	Italy	Italian	Italy Torino	to wife & Landrisone Rosa	NY	New York
13	Drago	not counted											
14	Mr Sanfield	Holliday	21					USA	American				
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12
6/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

72

Arriving at Port of

_____ , 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Sigold, Master, of the St. Venesia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sigold
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911,
at New York
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Fabian, Surgeon of the L. S. Kerner, emph. by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Holy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 23 names - Stalanga M. J.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911
at Port of New York
C. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples July, 29th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Parniale Pasquale	19	M	Workman	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy Acerra	his father Luigi Acerra	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Danielle Luigi	33	M	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	his wife Maria Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
3	Alfieri Michele	25	M	Workman	no	"	"	Italy Acerra	his wife Maria Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
4	Sarbo Giuseppe	32	M	Seaman	yes	"	"	Italy Acerra	his mother Vittoria	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	Rapa Filomena	28	F	Seaman	no	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Mastrolia Carmine	21	M	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	his mother Vittoria	N. Y. Brooklyn
7	Campitongo Vito	23	M	Workman	no	"	"	Italy Acerra	his father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
8	Pizzuto Vincenzina	26	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
9	San Salvi Filippo	2	M	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
10	Pascucci Mariangela	52	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
11	Scusi Caterina	28	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
12	Pantone Maria	29	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
13	Paradis Salvatore	10	M	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
14	Paradis Vittoria	0	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
15	Paradis Domenico	4	M	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
16	Paradis Giovanni	3	M	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
17	Pirruito Maria	49	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
18	Sammicella Anna	20	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
19	Sammicella Carmela	15	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
20	Sammicella Filomena	12	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
21	Sammicella Maddalena	10	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
22	Sammicella Amalia	8	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
23	Quarto Francesco	20	M	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
24	Centisavva Angela	20	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
25	Donato	20	M	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her father Salvatore	Calif. San Francisco
26	Clornia Teresa	27	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her mother Anna	New York
27	Di Battista Irene	10	F	"	"	"	"	Italy Acerra	her mother Anna	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

74

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Brother-in-law		brother-in-law Giovanni Longobardi no known govt no					5	4	fair	limb dark		Italy	Acerra
2	Brother		brother Giuseppe 104 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	8	"	"	scar chin	"	Procedorside
3	Brother		brother Giuseppe 334 Fowler St Cincinnati Ohio					5	5	"	"		"	
4	Brother		brother Giuseppe 63 West 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	Palma
5	Sister		sister Flaminia 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	Lampagna
6	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"	scar forehead	"	Parapella
7	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	Redmont
8	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	"	"		"	St. Albans
9	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	Vericaro
10	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	Petrone
11	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	Petrone
12	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	Parapella
13	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"		"	St. Albans
14	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
15	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
16	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
17	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
18	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
19	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
20	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
21	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
22	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
23	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
24	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
25	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
26	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
27	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
28	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
29	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans
30	Brother		brother Giuseppe 101 Robinson St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	fair	limb dark	mark left cheek	"	St. Albans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Layall Master, of the *S.S. Venezia*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. S. S.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 19 *11*,
at *Port of New York*
Charles W. Wampler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Basilina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank F. Lange, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 10 names Offelanga N. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1907
at Port of Murrell
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veneria* sailing from *Naples* July the 29th day 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
16	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Silvana</i>	26	✓				<i>Italy</i>						
2	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	3	✓										
3	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Sara</i>	5	✓										
4	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	21	✓	laborer	no				<i>Italy</i>		her father Michele	<i>Conn Waterbury</i>	✓
5	<i>Gallo</i>	<i>Michele</i>	47	✓		yes				"	<i>Strongoli</i>	his wife Penarina Adams	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
6	<i>Belvito</i>	<i>Gaspare</i>	30	✓								<i>Strongoli</i>		
7	<i>Belvito</i>	<i>Caracciolo</i>	18	✓										
8	<i>Gudice</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	18	✓	laborer	no				"	<i>Aversa</i>	his father Domenico	<i>New York</i>	✓
9	<i>Barrella</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	23	✓								<i>Aversa</i>		
10	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	23	✓										
11	<i>Ermino</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	18	✓	Charpenter	yes				"	<i>Sepadumma</i>	his father Raffaele	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
12	<i>Mignoli</i>	<i>Michele</i>	39	✓	laborer	no				"	<i>Calitella</i>	his wife Maria	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
13	<i>Di Braccio</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	24	✓	laborer	no				"	<i>Benedetto</i>	her sister Arcangelo	<i>Huber Omaha</i>	✓
14	<i>Scarafili</i>	<i>Giacinto</i>	32	✓	Employed	yes				"	<i>Cisterna</i>	his wife Maria	<i>N.Y. Albany</i>	✓
15	<i>Gatto</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	32	✓										
16	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Maria</i>	2	✓										
17	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	✓										
18	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	27	✓										
19	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Michele</i>	3	✓										
20	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	6	✓										
21	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	28	✓										
22	<i>Licciardi</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	19	✓	laborer	no				"	<i>Ceano</i>	his parents	<i>N.Y. Syracuse</i>	✓
23	<i>Santeruccio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	19	✓	Workman					"	<i>Vericaro</i>	his father Cleodossio	<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>	✓
24	<i>Rendine</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	29	✓	laborer					"	<i>Chienti</i>	his wife Luigia	<i>Pa. Pittston</i>	✓
25	<i>Solo</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	55	✓	Housewife	yes				"	<i>Chienti</i>	her father	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
26	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	✓	Housewife	yes				"	<i>Chienti</i>	her father	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
27	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	✓										
28	<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	54	✓										
29	<i>Laone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	✓	Housewife	no				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>	Father Giovanni	<i>Conn Waterbury</i>	✓

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																Italy, L'Espresso
2																
3																
4		his brother in law			his brother in law Giuseppe Ricciardi 17 Madison St. Waterbury Conn.						5.4	brown brown sky. Hair				Italy, L'Espresso
5		his brother in law			his brother in law Domenico Ricciardi Spencer St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5.8	" " brown				Italy, L'Espresso
6											5.4					Italy, L'Espresso
7											5.4					Italy, L'Espresso
8		his mother			his mother Giuseppe Ricciardi Mott St. New York						5.3	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
9																
10											5	fair brown dark	scar forehead			Italy, L'Espresso
11		his mother			his mother Salvatore Ricciardi Mott St. New York						5.4	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
12		his mother			his mother Salvatore Ricciardi Mott St. New York						5.8	" " blue	scar forehead			Italy, L'Espresso
13		his mother			his mother Salvatore Ricciardi Mott St. New York						5.4	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
14		his mother			his mother Salvatore Ricciardi Mott St. New York						5.8	" " blue	scar forehead			Italy, L'Espresso
15											5.4					Italy, L'Espresso
16																
17																
18											5.4	fair brown dark				Italy, L'Espresso
19											5.4	" " black				Italy, L'Espresso
20																
21											5.4	brown brown dark				Italy, L'Espresso
22		his brother in law			his brother in law Angelo Ricci E. Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5.4	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
23		his brother in law			his brother in law Vincenzo Ricci 470 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5.4	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
24		his cousin			his cousin Antonio Ricci E. Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
25		his mother			his mother Salvatore Ricci E. Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5.1	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
26		his mother			his mother Salvatore Ricci E. Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5.2	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
27											5.9	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
28											5.7	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso
29		his brother			his brother Salvatore Ricci E. Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5.8	" " "				Italy, L'Espresso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Lagoff *Master*, of the *SS Tenecia*, from *Oran*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 19*06*,
at *Port of New York*
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Fabian, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This book contains 18 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1901
at New York
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples July the 29th day 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
38	1 - Passaro	Mariantonio	35	M	Single	no			Italy		Italy	Ginugano	her father Pasquale Ginugano	Pa. Hazareth	
	2 - son Vaino	Cosimo	5	M											
	3 - " Vaino	Giuseppe	3	M											
	4 - Marrotta	Pietro	33	M											
40	5 - Grande	Francesco	21	M	Single	no						Garafo	his wife Felicetti Elisabetta Garafo	" Boston	
	6 - Aurora	Helomenua	21	F	Domestic							Pettorano	her mother Antonio Pettorano	" Kiffburg	
	2 - Caputo	Helomenua	33	F	Domestic							Bacoli	her mother Domenica Seliana Bacoli	N.Y. Hazareth	
	daughter Mangap	Mangi	9	F											
	9 - son	Luigi	4	M											
3	10 - De Meo	Giuseppe	24	M	Sailor								his mother Luigi De Meo Bacoli	Bacoli	
4	11 - Berra	Raffaele	28	M											
5	12 - Berra	Simone	12	M											
6	13 - Berra	Anna	9	F											
7	14 - Petrucciani	Sorenza	23	F	Domestic										
	15 - Belinda	Brisotta	21	F	Domestic										
	16 - Giovanni	Giovanni	2	M											
8	17 - Cirelli	Serafina	24	F	Domestic										
9	18 - Cirelli	Emenegilda	19	F	Domestic										
10	19 - Evangelista	Maria	22	F	Domestic										
	20 - Talarola	Parquale	18	M	Domestic										
	21 - Pantano	Ottore	29	M	Domestic										
	22 - Pasqua	Francesco	34	M											
	23 - Ventura	Angelo	22	M	Domestic	yes									
	24 - Nicolillo	Salatore	23	M											
	25 - Di Sella	Pietro	19	M											
	26 - De	Francesco	20	M											
	27 - La Tampa	Raffaele	43	M											
	28 - De Felice	Agostino	33	M											
6	29 - Leone	Marianna	24	F	Domestic										
	30 - Puccis	Parquale	4	M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband Francesco Vaina Box 993 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown dark		Italy	Grignone	
2	yes	husband	no	no												
3	yes	husband	no	no												
4	yes	husband	no	no												
5	yes	husband	no	no	his brother in law Giovanni Pietro Box 66 Hazleton Pa						5 7	fair brown dark		Italy	Confronti	
6	yes	husband	no	no	his sister Emma 122 Poplar Alley Pittsburgh Pa						5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
7	yes	husband	no	no	her husband Michael Joseph Gattuso 191 Van Buren Ave Rochester N.Y.						5 8	fair brown dark		Italy	Pacoli	
8	yes	husband	no	no	Hoken Island N.Y.											
9	yes	husband	no	no	Franklin Island N.Y.											
10	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Luigi Di Meo 89 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.						5 9	fair brown dark		Italy	Pacoli	
11	yes	husband	no	no												
12	yes	husband	no	no												
13	yes	husband	no	no												
14	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 515 North Avenue Clarkston						5 8	fair brown dark		Italy	Grignone	
15	yes	husband	no	no							5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
16	yes	husband	no	no												
17	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Grignone	
18	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 1	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
19	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 8	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
20	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 8	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
21	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
22	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
23	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
24	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
25	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
26	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 1	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
27	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 8	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
28	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 7	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	
29	yes	husband	no	no	his brother Giovanni 115 North Avenue Clarkston						5 4	fair brown dark		Italy	Paraffa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Laoff Hebert, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1906,

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Fabian, Surgeon of the SS Virginia ^{Traced} Employers do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which contain names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 19 names.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at Port of New York
CC Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* July *the 29* *Board of 1908*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capot Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Lay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1904,
at Port of New York
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Zalaug, Surgeon of the 88 Thousand Central Postal Directory, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oboyes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consist containing 20 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1904
at Port of New York
W. W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venuria*sailing from *Naples* July the 29th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
49	Di Palma	Luigi	27	M	Single	laborer	y	y	Italy		Napoli		Father Francesco		
80	Doti	Antonio	25	M	Single	laborer	no		Italy		Roccaraso		his wife Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
81	Deluso	Ceresa	57	F									Roccaraso		
	Marinetti	Giovanni	15	M	Single										
	"	Biagio	13	M	Single										
82	Morano	Michele	2	M	Single	laborer	no						his father Pietro		New York
3	Bernardo	Pasquale	21	M									his mother		
4	Di Donello	Vincenzo	23	M											
5	Episcopo	Colomba	52	F											
	Longo	Giuseppe	17	M	Single										
	"	Adriano	14	M	Single										
	"	Marinetti	12	M	Single										
6	Picci	Erroco	42	M	Single	merchant	y	y	Italy		Roma		can use	Pa	Baltimore
14	wife Ferranti	Luisa	37	F		housewife	y	y	"		"			"	
15	daughter Ricci	Elena	15	F					"		"			"	
16	daughter Ricci	Milena	11	F					"		"			"	
17	son Ricci	Mirko	4	M					"		"			"	
18	son Ricci	Vittorio	5	M					"		"			"	
19	Lisi	Domenico	42	M	Single	laborer	no	no	Italy		Stangolapelle		Wife Veronica		
820	Cocco	Giovanni	36	M			y	y	"		"		Wife Carolina		
9	Di Andromini	Bernardo	10	M			y	y	"		Ripi		Father Filippo		
90	Piccarri	Giovanni	10	M			y	y	"		"		Father Antonio		
1	Di Aquino	Augusto	27	M		miner	no		"		Lanciano		his mother Rosa		
	Rusto	Antonio	31	M		barber	y	y	"		Napoli		Father Domenico		
	Arvesa	Giuseppe	26	M		sketcher	y	y	"		"		her leave home		
	Augiero	Giuseppe	24	M					"		"				
4	Perrucci	Nicola	27	M		laborer	no	no	"		Castellana		his wife Giovanni		
5	Mastrogiovanni	Giuseppe	27	M		laborer	no		"		Castellana		his wife Giovanni		
6	De Pietro	Salvatore	18	M			y	y	"		Stangolapelle		his mother Maria		
97	Putignano	Giovanni	25	M		sketcher	y	y	"		Stangolapelle		his mother Antonio		

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, or persons, to perform any service, or services, for any person, or persons, in any capacity, or capacities, other than as a seaman, or as a member of a crew, or as a member of a ship's company.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	by himself	30	no	Cousin Giovanni Galipernomommo Good						no	58	fair brown	Sart			Italy	Napoli	
2	✓	by his brother-in-law	30	no	his brother-in-law Antonio Ruffo							54	"	"			"	Procedo di	
3					M. 2330 Quebec Road Cincinnati Ohio							54	"	dark			"	Pelma C.	
4												52	"	"			"		
5																	"		
6		by himself			by mail from New York							59	dark brown	Sart	near chin		"	Cherico	
7					born 11-11-18 New York							54	"	"			"	nuovo	
8												53	"	dark			"	nuova	
9												54	"	"			"	napoli	
10												55	"	"			"		
11																	"		
12																	"		
13	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							58	fair brown	dark	near forehead		"	Agrigento	
14	✓				Gerranto Luigi							56	"	"			"	"	
15	✓				Postville Pa												"		
16	✓																"		
17																	"		
18																	"		
19	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							58	dark brown	dark			"	Shanghaizell	
20	✓				his brother-in-law							54	dark brown	dark			"	Boville	
21	✓				his brother-in-law							54	"	"			"	Pipri	
22	✓				his brother-in-law							55	"	"			"	Pipri	
23	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							54	"	"			"	Sanctuario	
24	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							58	"	"	dark		"	Napoli	
25	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							53	"	"	dark	near forehead	"	"	
26																	"		
27	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							51	dark brown	gray	near temple		"	Prodamaria	
28	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							54	"	dark			"	Pastorano	
29	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							54	"	"		near temple	"	Strongoli	
30	✓	by himself	30	no	his brother-in-law							59	"	"			"	Ostuni	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Adolph Hester, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1904
at New York
O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Hays
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil La Lange, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1901
at Port of New York
J. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veneria* sailing from *Naples* July *the 29* *1918*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
98	<i>Quada</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	8	Y										
	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	8	Y										
	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	3	Y										
99	<i>Parri</i>	<i>Angela</i>	26	Y										
	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	5	Y										
	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	3	Y										
100	<i>Cirilli</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	21	Y	Bayler	Y	Y			Italy	Bay	mother Eleonora		
1	<i>George</i>	<i>Ceresa</i>	21	Y	Bayler	Y	Y					Shanghaipoll Father Canelino		
9	<i>son</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	11	Y	5-46500 2-11-35							Shanghaipoll		
2	<i>Parziale</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	Y	laborer					Italy		his father Genesio	Conn	Hamford
3	<i>Tecchiarello</i>	<i>Angelantonio</i>	22	Y		yes						Guardiaregia his father Domenico	N.Y.	Ausderdun
4	<i>Carola</i>	<i>Cristina</i>	29	Y	house wife						Silvi	father Giuseppe		
13	<i>son</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	4	Y	2-544286-1							C. Chi. & Angelo		
5	<i>Dr. Febo</i>	<i>Clorinda</i>	30	Y	3-2432505							mother Filomena		
15	<i>son</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	3	Y	6-104706-9							Silvi		
6	<i>Gioco</i>	<i>Annita</i>	18	Y										
7	<i>Albinelli</i>	<i>Ettore</i>	17	Y										
8	<i>De Bellis</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	34	Y										
9	<i>Gagliardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	Y	Callor	yes				Italy	Ancona	his father Andrea and mother Annetta	N.Y.	Rochester
10	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	28	Y	laborer							Genzano his wife Anna		Brooklyn
11	<i>Angioletti</i>	<i>Giustino</i>	11	Y	2-298956							his leave none		
2	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>Michele</i>	32	Y							Genzano	Wife Vincenza	Conn	Hamford
3	<i>Pella</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	25	Y								Genzano		
4	<i>Corisoli</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	25	Y	laborer					Italy	Apollonia	Wife Coletta	N.Y.	Rochester
5	<i>Rotondi</i>	<i>Commario</i>	48	Y							Ancona	his leave none		Hamford
26	<i>son</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	13	Y	123 040-12-1-35									
6	<i>Pizzacasa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	Y	laborer	yes					Villarielli	his wife Camilla Monaco	N.Y.	Boston
7	<i>Chiselli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	37	Y	house wife						Cuzuda	his leave none		Pittsburg
29	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	10	Y	5-71170									
30	<i>daughter</i>	<i>SESTILIO</i>	3	Y	7-118895(505)									

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. J. Master, of the SS Tenessee, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or ~~who~~ admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1904,
at Port of New York
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emest Jalauz, Surgeon of the SS Kuria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1901
at Port of Mergel
O. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* *Naples* *The 19th* *August* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
108	Campoli	Parziale	21	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Alatini		Father Pietro Campoli Alatini	N.Y.	Rome
119	Sanfariello	Sisto	31	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	mother Agneta Perro Alatini	N.Y.	Rome
25	Olevano	Cortantino	17	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	father Angelo Olevano Alatini	N.Y.	Rome
25	De Rosa	Parziale	27	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	his father Luigi S. Maria C. Viterbo	Conn	Bridgeport
6	sister De Rosa	Assunta	25	F	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	—	Conn	—
37	Atrigna	Margherita	27	F	domestic	no	no	—		—	—	father Giorgio Cicerale	R.I.	Providence
48	Garcia	Alfonso	31	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
50	Cauro	Antonio	28	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
60	Laripa	Giuseppe	26	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
11	Garcia	Guillermo	4	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
12	Garcia	Cecilia	10	F	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
7	Amato	Emilia	17	F	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
8	Mele	Giuseppe	31	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Minutino		his wife Alessandra Minutino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Migliaccio	Vito	34	M	—	no	no	—		—	—	his father Alfonso Felitto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30X	Giordano	Elisabetta	27	F	domestic	—	—	—		—	—	her brother none Felitto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Pagliaro	Lucia	30	F	farmer	—	—	—		—	—	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Amato	Giuseppe	31	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Lagani	Raffaele	25	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	his mother Agata Rocca di Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lagani	Pietro	32	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	his mother Benigna Rocca di Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Greco	Leonardo	21	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	father Giuseppe Rocca di Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Barretta	Raffaele	33	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	mother Margherita Rocca di Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Barretta	Martino	27	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Toscano	Luigi	18	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	father Pietro Rocca di Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Toscano	Luigi	18	M	farmer	no	no	—		—	—	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Blandino	Salvatore	8	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
27	—	Francesco	6	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
28	Maddalini	Adamo	21	M	workman	no	no	—		—	—	his wife Giuseppa Maddalini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	Bernardo	Angelo	22	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	his father Pasquale Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Quarta	Francesco	27	M	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

148

86

Arriving at Port of

Aug

18

190

1907											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no him self 22 no				Brother Salvatore Campoli 216 Lawrence Street - Long Island City N.Y.						5 6			Italy Alatri						
2	no him self 20 yes 1907 N.Y.				Brother Vincenzo Campoli 105 8 th Street Rome Italy						5 6			" "						
3											5 7			" Terracina						
4	no him self 24 no				Brother in Law Salvatore Campoli 105 8 th Street Rome Italy						5 6			" Alatri						
5	yes his brother 23 no				Raffaele Rostan 105 8 th Street Rome Italy						5 8		scar lip	" S. Maria Capua Vetere						
6	yes his brother 23 no				his uncle Concetta Francesco 105 8 th Street Rome Italy						5 5			" "						
7	yes his brother 23 no				Carlo 105 8 th Street Rome Italy						5 8			" Fierale						
8											5 7			" Nucera Superiore						
9											5 4			" Bruni						
10											5 1			" Corinto						
11											5 2			" "						
12											5 2			" Corinto						
13											5 8			" Minturno						
14	his brother 23 yes 1907 N.Y.				his brother Antonio 81 st Child Avenue N.Y.						5 4			" Felitto						
15	his wife 20 yes 1907 N.Y.				his wife Maria Grazia 40 th Child Ave. N.Y.						5			" Gravina						
16	yes his uncle 23 no				her uncle Michele Dell'Atena 88 th Child Avenue N.Y.						5 6			" Ariano						
17	his brother 23 yes 1907 N.Y.				his brother Salvatore 88 th Child Avenue N.Y.						5 6			" Ariano						
18											5 6			" Procca & Neri						
19	no him self 25 no				Passenger upon being questioned claimed to go to nobody 22 nd Street N.Y.						5 6			" "						
20	no him self 25 no				Passenger upon being questioned claimed to go to nobody 18 th Street N.Y.						5 6			" "						
21	no him self 25 no				Passenger upon being questioned claimed to go to nobody 22 nd Street N.Y.						5 3			" "						
22	no him self 25 no				Concetta Antonia Baratt 86 th Street N.Y.						5 4			" "						
23	no him self 25 no				Passenger upon being questioned claimed to go to nobody 86 th Street N.Y.						5 4			" "						
24	no him self 25 no				Passenger upon being questioned claimed to go to nobody 86 th Street N.Y.						5 2			" "						
25											5			" Villaro						
26											5			" "						
27											5			" "						
28	himself 25 no				his grandfather Giuseppe Napolitano 45 th Street N.Y.						5 10			" Napoli						
29	" 25 no				his friend Raffaele Salvo 45 th Street N.Y.						5 4			" Afraga						
30											5 6			" Anversa						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lafayette Murphy, of the S.S. Venetia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1908,
at Port of New York
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest F. Long, Surgeon of the S. Maria Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mayor and City
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1904
at New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Veneria

sailing from

Naples

July

the 29

day of

1918

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.																																																																																																																											
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.																																																																																																																																									
1		D'Angelo Salvatore		19		M		Workman		no		Italy				Maddaloni		his sister Matilde		New York																																																																																																																											
2		Marotta Rita		23		F																																																																																																																																									
3		Quinto Angiola		63		F		domestic		no						Maddaloni		her daughter M. Giuseppe		New York																																																																																																																											
4		Caldo Ciro		20		M		Workman										his father Saverio		New York																																																																																																																											
5		Bologna Nicola		26		M		laborer		no						Miccini		Wife Anna Lapone-Miccini		Pa. Phila																																																																																																																											
6		Perrone Luciano		36		M		family laborer		no						Gallipoli		his Wife Procella		New York																																																																																																																											
7		Continanza Angela		30		F		domestic		yes						Bernalda		her mother Anna Russo		N.Y. Albany																																																																																																																											
8		son Gallitelli Domenico		5		M																																																																																																																																									
9		daughter Lucia		8		F																																																																																																																																									
10		Verrillo Domenico		29		M		family laborer		no						N.S. Cal.		his Wife Gravina Angiola		N.Y. Seneca Falls																																																																																																																											
11		son		22		M																																																																																																																																									
12		Garritano Michele		23		M										Luxxi		his father Luigi, and mother		New York																																																																																																																											
13		Corzio Maria		23		F		family laborer		no						St. Louis				Brooklyn																																																																																																																											
14		son Locatello Francesco		11		M				no																																																																																																																																					
15		daughter Charlotte		5		F				no																																																																																																																																					
16		nephew Pasquale		14		M				no																																																																																																																																					
17		Valentino Anriello		31		M		laborer		no						J. Paolo Beltrami		his Wife Napolitano		Newark																																																																																																																											
18		Scotti Vincenza		20		F		domestic		yes						no		her mother Carmela		Brooklyn																																																																																																																											
19		Scotti Antonio		15		M		private		yes						no		her mother Carmela																																																																																																																													
20		Grande Michele		23		M																																																																																																																																									
21		Sacco Angela		16		F																																																																																																																																									
22		Nacco Lorenzo		21		M		tailor		yes						Pignaturo		his father Cristoforo		New York																																																																																																																											
23		Arta Domenico		28		M		laborer		no						no		his father Benedetto		Newark																																																																																																																											
24		wife Tacullo Giuseppina		21		F		domestic		no																																																																																																																																					
25		son Arta Felice		5		M				no																																																																																																																																					
26		Bernardo Angelandua		23		M		laborer		no						Portico di		his wife Anna Castiglione		Syracuse																																																																																																																											
27		Squaglia Raffaele		17		M		laborer		no						Recale		his father Carmine		Brooklyn																																																																																																																											
28		Carantino Antonio		22		M		tailor		yes						Italy		Portico di		his father Antonio		Cambridgeport																																																																																																																									
29		D'Onofrio Albino		66		M		family laborer		no								Gemaldo		his Wife Gaetana		N.Y. Brooklyn																																																																																																																									

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 21 - 1901

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	himself	no	his cousin Giuseppe Perceinmarco 200 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
2	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
3	her daughter	no	her daughter Conetta 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
4	her brother	no	her brother in law Pietro Cutillo 400 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
5	himself	no	his brother in law Abraham Caranfilo 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
6	himself	no	his brother in law Abraham Caranfilo 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
7	himself	no	his brother in law Abraham Caranfilo 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
8	himself	no	his brother in law Abraham Caranfilo 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
9	himself	no	his brother in law Abraham Caranfilo 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
10	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
11	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
12	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
13	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
14	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
15	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
16	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
17	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
18	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
19	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
20	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
21	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
22	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
23	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
24	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
25	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
26	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
27	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
28	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami
29	himself	no	his brother Carmine 100 N. 4	De C. 1/2	no	5 1/2	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Italy, Cerami

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Connell, of the SS. Mercia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 77 day of August, 1941,
at Port of New York
J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" but

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jolange, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1906
at Port of New York
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veneria* sailing from *Naples* July *one 23* *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Di Napoli</i>	<i>Mariantonio</i>	21	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
2	<i>Di Amato</i>	<i>Felice</i>	61	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
3	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>Baronessa</i>	17	F				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
4	<i>Mottola</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
5	<i>Di Nobile</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
6	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Alfonsina</i>	25	F	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
7	<i>Di Nobile</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	51	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Mario</i>	21	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
9	<i>Rago</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	36	M	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
10	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	33	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
11	<i>Rago</i>	<i>Giacinto</i>	48	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
12	<i>Volpe</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
13	<i>Pace</i>	<i>Guido</i>	19	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
14	<i>Greco</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	19	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
15	<i>Bugnone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	42	M	<i>Captain</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
16	<i>Perito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
17	<i>Corta</i>	<i>Michele</i>	24	M	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
18	<i>Caccavale</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
19	<i>Carantini</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	41	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
20	<i>Castello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
21	<i>Di Nobile</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	F				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
22	<i>Mapolitano</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	29	F	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
23	<i>Triziano</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	8	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
24	<i>Semeraro</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	21	F	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
25	<i>Semeraro</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	16	F				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
26	<i>Sarbo</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	19	M				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Portigliano</i>	<i>Father Antonio Portigliano</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>one</i>
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

190

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether a member of the Italian Rite of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	y	husband	18	no	Husband Francisco Sampaio nom. no pool 320 N. 1st St. St. Louis							5 8	fair brown chestnut			Italy Portigliore
2					Shelby 111 111 111 111											
3	no	himself	29	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 2	fair brown chestnut			Italy Portigliore
4	y	husband	29	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 3	" " "			" "
5	no	himself	29	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 6	" " "			" Fara Petri
6	y	husband	20	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 3	" " "	scar face		" "
7	S	"			Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111											" "
8	S	"			Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111											" "
9	y	himself	25	no	Cousin Corrado Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 3	fair brown chestnut			" Mola
10					Cousin Corrado Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 4	" " "			" "
11					Cousin Corrado Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 4	" " "			" famini
12	no	himself	30	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 7	dark red hair			" Acunano
13					Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 7	dark red hair			" Acunano
14	y	"	25	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 8	fair dark hair			" Acunano
15		"	29	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 9	" " "			" Pantelleria
16		"	29	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 1	" " "			" Procida
17	y	brother	25	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 4	dark red hair			" "
18	S	himself	18	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 1	fair " "			" Mola
19	S	"			Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111											" "
20	y	brother	25	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 1	fair brown chestnut			" Montevideo
21					Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 1	" " "			" Porto
22	y	husband	20	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 4	" " "			" Belmonte
23					Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111											" "
24	no	himself	16	no	Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 2	dark black black			" Armini
25					Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5 2	" " "			" S. Armini
26					Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111							5	" " "			" Taroffa
27					Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111											" "
28					Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111											" "
29					Brother Antonio Sampaio 111 111 111 111											" "

V. Neubauer Jr.
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Lyell Abner, of the S.S. *Venezia*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907,
at Port of New York
C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as. 1894-97. Philadelphia.

entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karel Talanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1901
at Port of New York
C. O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples July the 29th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
185	Gambardella	Emilia	35	✓	Housewife	no	Italy				Father Cadello	NY	Brooklyn
2	daughter Guida	Giuseppa	12	✓									
3	son Guida	Giovanni	10	✓									
4	" Guida	Catello	8	✓									
5	daughter Guida	Elvira	6	✓									
6	son Guida	Antonio	4	✓									
7	son Guida	Vincenzo	3	✓									
8	Giamontempo	Vincenzo	47	✓	Labourer	no					Wife Carmela		
9	Santamaria	Domenico	25	✓									
10	Stavolta	Giuseppa	33	✓	Labourer	no							
11	Fontanarosa	Maria	40	✓	Housewife	no							
12	daughter	Salomea	18	✓									
13	Poli	Carmela	17	✓									
14	Arpaia	Ermenegilda	16	✓									
15	Garago	Angela	15	✓									
16	daughter	Immacolata	14	✓									
17	Meo	Michelle	17	✓	meat	no							
18	Petito	Caterina	45	✓	cl him self	no							
19	son Pica	Domenico	16	✓									
20	son Pica	Vincenzo	12	✓									
21	daughter Pica	Ceresa	9	✓									
22	Allocca	Anna	25	✓	Labourer	no							
23	Mattiello	Antonio	22	✓									
24	Di Stefano	Benedetto	20	✓	Sailor	no							
25	Neglis	Agostino	21	✓									
26	Vitti	Antonio	33	✓	Housewife	no							
27	daughter Cucco	Croufina	2	✓									
28	Carella	Angela	23	✓	Housewife	no							
29	Bellacini	Gerardo	23	✓									
30	Viciori	Alessandro	21	✓	Labourer	no							

44

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples July the 29th day of 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
185	Gambardella	Emilia	35	✓	✓	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Angri	Father Cadello	NY	Brooklyn
2	daughter Guida	Giuseppa	12	✓	✓								Angri		
3	son Guida	Giovanni	10	✓	✓										
4	" Guida	Catello	8	✓	✓										
5	daughter Guida	Elvira	6	✓	✓										
6	son Guida	Antonio	4	✓	✓										
7	son Guida	Vincenzo	3	✓	✓										
8	Giamontempo	Vincenzo	47	✓	✓	Labourer							Wife Carmela Ambrosio		
9	Santamaria	Domenico	25	✓	✓								from Quai		
10	Stavolta	Giuseppa	33	✓	✓	Labourer							from Quai		
11	Santamarosa	Maria	40	✓	✓	Housewife							from Quai		
12	daughter De Nito	Giuseppina	8	✓	✓								from Quai		
13	Pol. De Ciampa	Carmela	14	✓	✓								from Quai		
14	Arpaia	Ermenegilda	15	✓	✓								from Quai		
15	Garago	Angela	18	✓	✓								from Quai		
16	daughter Manna	Immacolata	11	✓	✓								from Quai		
17	Meo	Michelle	17	✓	✓	Housewife							from Quai		
18	Petito	Caterina	45	✓	✓	Housewife							from Quai		
19	son Pica	Domenico	16	✓	✓								from Quai		
20	son Pica	Vincenzo	12	✓	✓								from Quai		
21	daughter Pica	Ceresa	9	✓	✓								from Quai		
22	Allocca	Anna	25	✓	✓	Housewife							from Quai		
23	son Mattiello	Antonio	12	✓	✓								from Quai		
24	Di Stefano	Benedetto	20	✓	✓	Sailor							from Quai		
25	Neglio	Agostino	21	✓	✓								from Quai		
26	Vitti	Antonio	33	✓	✓	Housewife							from Quai		
27	daughter Cucco	Crocefina	2	✓	✓								from Quai		
28	Carella	Angela	23	✓	✓	Housewife							from Quai		
29	Bellocchio	Gerardo	23	✓	✓								from Quai		
30	Viscioni	Alessandro	21	✓	✓	Housewife							from Quai		

44

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-11a

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Murphy of the *SS Venezia*, from *Chapel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 19*14*,
at *Port of New York*
Charles Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tolson, Surgeon of the U.S. Bureau of Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1908
at New York
J. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* July *the 29th day of*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
202	Casaleua	Aristodemo	32	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
203	Dell' Elce	Amadoro	30	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanremo	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
204	Dell' Elce	Giuseppe	19	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanremo	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
205	Marinucci	Rita	20	F	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
206	Cardanone	Antonio	59	M	fish.	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanremo	Wife Pius	Ill	Chicago
207	Lallo	Seltemio	18	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
208	Palladino	Giuseppe	19	M	fish.	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
209	Senatore	Maria	29	F	fish.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
210	Sister Senatore	Gaetana	18	F		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
211	nephew, Senatore	Alfresco	5	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
212	Nitti	Vito	29	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
213	Nitti	Nicola	3	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
214	Nitti	Anna	1	F		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
215	Elciani	Priscina	23	F	house wif	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
216	Bussolletti	Parquale	21	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
217	Cirimele	Rosina	22	F		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
218	Salomone	Giuseppe	29	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
219	Songho Jacovelli	Carmela	5	F	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
220	Songho Jacovelli	Pellegrino	2	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
221	Forte	Mario	10	M	house wif	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
222	Giuliani	Ada	28	F	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
223	Romano	Angelo	24	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
224	Romano	Giuseppe	17	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
225	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
226	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
227	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
228	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
229	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
230	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
231	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
232	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
233	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
234	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
235	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
236	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
237	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
238	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
239	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
240	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
241	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
242	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
243	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
244	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
245	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
246	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
247	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
248	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
249	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
250	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
251	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
252	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
253	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
254	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
255	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
256	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
257	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
258	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
259	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
260	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
261	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
262	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
263	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
264	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
265	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
266	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
267	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
268	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
269	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
270	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
271	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
272	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
273	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
274	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
275	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
276	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
277	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
278	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
279	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
280	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
281	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
282	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
283	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
284	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
285	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
286	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
287	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
288	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
289	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
290	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
291	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
292	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
293	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
294	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
295	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
296	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
297	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
298	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
299	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago
300	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa S.	Father Pius	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 18, 1901

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes himself 13 in				Brother Giovanni no record good in 223 N. Oak St. Chicago					56	fair brown chestnut		Italy	Sant Omero		
2										57	"		"	Lanciano		
3										55	"		"	"		
4	yes brother 17 in				Brother Giuseppe 90. Culbertson St. N.Y.					54	"		"	Carosina		
5	yes himself 29 1/2 in				Attorney for Cardamone Esposito 116. Wisconsin St. N.Y.					58	"		"	Serrastretta		
6	no 88 in				Brother Guido 80. S. 6 Cornwell St. N.Y.					55	"		"	Asquato del Tronto		
7	no 30 in				Brother Luigi 45. Mohr St. N.Y.					54	"		"	Portogruaro		
8	yes brother 40 in				Brother Lorenzo 47. 1st St. N.Y.					54	"		"	Salerno		
9										54	"		"	"		
10	father												"	"		
11										56	fair brown chestnut		"	Grumo		
12										54	"		"	"		
13													"	"		
14													"	"		
15	yes husband 28 in				Husband Prot. Luigi 107. Pennsylvania St. N.Y.					54	fair brown chestnut		"	Melfi		
16	yes brother 28 in				Brother Paolo 44. 1st St. N.Y.					55	"		"	Porto Cervo		
17	yes husband 28 in				Brother Anna de Sella 34. Ohio St. N.Y.					54	"		"	Porto Cervo		
18	yes husband 18 in				Brother Antonio 34. Ohio St. N.Y.					5	"		"	Castellum		
19	no father				Brother Antonio 34. Ohio St. N.Y.								"	"		
20	no				Brother Antonio 34. Ohio St. N.Y.								"	"		
21	no himself 28 in				Brother Carlo 14. 1st St. N.Y.					59	fair brown dark		"	Napoli		
22	no 30 in				Brother Antonio 14. 1st St. N.Y.					52	black black		"	Castellum		
23	no himself 28 in				Brother Antonio 14. 1st St. N.Y.					52	" brown chestnut		"	Ventotene		
24										54	"		"	"		
25	husb 16 in				Husband Antonio 34. Ohio St. N.Y.					5	"		"	Ventotene		
26										55	"		"	Castellum		
27	yes husband 28 in				Husband Antonio 34. Ohio St. N.Y.					54	"		"	Porto Cervo		
28	yes												"	"		
29										56	brown black blue		"	Grumo		
30	no himself 28 in				Brother Antonio 14. 1st St. N.Y.					52	" brown chestnut		"	Castellum		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Messia, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1901,
at Port of New York
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jablonsky, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1901
at San Francisco
Chas. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples July the 25 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
223	Martracchio	Vitantonio	20	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his father Vences Martracchio	Com. Martracchio	
4	Ricci	Lorenzo	30	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his wife Concetta Calabrese	W. P. J. J. J.	
8	Orreza	Giuseppe	30	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his father A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
4	daughter Nepole	Anna	9	F					Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
5	son	Giuseppe	5	M					Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
6	Orreza	Rosario	18	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
7	Orreza	Stefano	17	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
8	Calabrese	Giuseppe	10	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
9	Calabrese	Michael	20	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
10	Calabrese	Giorgio	20	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
11	Calabrese	Vincenzo	20	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
12	Calabrese	Domenica	25	F	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
13	Calabrese	Maria	5	F					Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
14	Grasso	Stefano	25	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
15	Grasso	Salvatore	13	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
16	Grasso	Francesco	39	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
17	Grasso	Michaelangelo	28	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
18	Grasso	Giuseppe	16	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
19	Morello	Giuseppe	25	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
20	Cassano	Maria	31	F	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
21	Grasso	Giuseppa	41	F					Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
22	Grasso	Giuseppe	64	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
23	Grasso	Carmela	57	F	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
24	Grasso	Giovanni	14	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
25	Veneziano	Francesco	27	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
26	Carascio	Salvatore	40	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
27	Carascio	Gaetano	35	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
28	Carascio	Concetta	14	F	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
29	Carascio	Angelo	9	M	labrer	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	
30	Carascio	Carmela	3	F					Italy	Italy	Italy	Corinto	his mother A. Orreza	W. P. J. J. J.	

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28 1911, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	himself	28	1906	his brother Antonio 240 Oak St. New York Conn	no	no	1	1	1	1	51	fair brown	dark		Italy	Fereto
2	no	"	30	1906	his brother Gaetano Ricci 240 Oak St. New York Conn	no	no	1	1	1	1	51	"	gray		"	Verona
3	yes	husband	40	no	husband of Angelina Polano 253 1/2 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	54	"	dark		"	Benevento
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	brother	28	no	brother Angelo 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	54	fair brown	dark		"	Benevento
7	"	"	"	"	brother Domenico 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	56	"	"		"	Melissano
8	yes	no	40	no	brother Maria Caluso 1308 Forest St. Boston Mass	no	no	1	1	1	1	57	"	"		"	Arvi
9	"	brother	28	no	brother Angelo 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	57	"	"		"	Arvi
10	yes	himself	35	no	brother Harry 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	57	"	blue		"	Arvi
11	no	himself	25	no	his cousin & Antonio Carmelo New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	56	"	dark		"	Barcelona
12	no	"	25	no	his husband Chas. Salvatore 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	54	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	"	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	25	no	his brother Grass Giuseppe 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	61	fair brown	dark		"	Acicastello
15	"	"	30	no	his cousin Grass Giuseppe 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	55	"	dark		"	Acicastello
16	"	"	28	no	his brother in law Giovanni Rocca 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	54	"	gray		"	Molochio
17	"	"	28	no	his cousin Salvatore Romano 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	55	brown	dark	scar lower face	"	Barcelona
18	no	"	25	no	his brother Francesco Marchano 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	49	"	"		"	Reggio
19	no	"	25	no	his brother in law Marchano Francesco 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	58	"	"		"	"
20	yes	3 9 20 f 0 m	34	no	his husband Francis Marchano 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	54	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	"	"	"		"	"
22	no	himself	40	no	his son Barreano Angelo 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	52	"	"		"	Florida
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	52	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	52	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	25	no	his brother Venerando Marchano 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	56	"	"		"	"
26	no	"	100	no	his brother in law Barreano 127-128 1st Ave New York	no	no	1	1	1	1	56	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	52	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	53	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	1	1	1	1	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Jagels Master of the *S. Venezia* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 19*18*,
at *Port of New York*
O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

V. Sage
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tolange, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1901
at Port of New York
John E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples July the 27th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	16	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
243	Campisi	Giuseppe	26	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Nocella his wife Arculano Teresa	✓ B' Klyn
244	Rocca	Vincenzo	56	✓	laborer	✓	✓	"	" his wife Carmela Chierci	✓
13	Proietti	Giuseppe	19	✓	"	✓	✓	"	Reggio Calabria his father Proietti Parguali	✓
64	Julio	Domenico	20	✓	"	✓	✓	"	Scilla his father Julio Scilla	✓
75	Bellanton	Domenico	22	✓	"	✓	✓	"	" his father Rocco Bellanton	✓
8	Forre	Carmela	18	✓	domestic	✓	✓	"	" his father Forre	✓
9	Di Pasquale	Vincenza	18	✓	domestic	✓	✓	"	Soriano his father Di Pasquale Vincenzo	✓
10	Lammamela	Cesaria	21	✓	"	✓	✓	"	" his father Lammamela Giuseppe	✓
11	Caruso	Giuseppa	17	✓	domestic	✓	✓	"	" his father Caruso Giuseppe	✓
12	Gilberto	Concetta	18	✓	domestic	✓	✓	"	" his grandmother Bongiovanni Giuseppe	✓
31	Romeo	Francesco	33	✓	laborer	✓	✓	"	Catona his wife Caterina Murace	✓
412	Nobiletti	Giacinto	28	✓	"	✓	✓	"	Vieste his wife Maria Nobiletti	✓
513	Smigliani	Massimo	10	✓	laborer	✓	✓	"	Villarville his father Giuseppe Smigliani	✓
64	Cardone	Residuo	24	✓	"	✓	✓	"	" Villarville	✓
15	Di Nardo	Francesco	5	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓
2	Moran	Giuseppa	24	✓	domestic	✓	✓	"	Barri his mother Laron Maria	✓
17	Simone	Raffaele	23	✓	domestic	✓	✓	"	Lillo none	✓
18	Cambria	Lorenzo	33	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Italy	Massara his wife Laron Concetta	✓
19	Cacciola	Simone	28	✓	laborer	✓	✓	"	Isola his father Cacciola Giovanni	✓
20	Pirro	Salvatore	24	✓	"	✓	✓	"	" his wife Pittella Brago	✓
21	Bellino	Agrippino	54	✓	"	✓	✓	"	Mineo his father Bellino Giovanni	✓
22	Scire	Francesco	41	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓
23	Scire	Maria	16	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓
24	Todaro	Giuseppe	61	✓	laborer	✓	✓	"	Messina his daughter Maria Proietti	✓
25	Pignatelli	Domenica	54	✓	domestic	✓	✓	"	"	✓
26	dougher	Giuseppa	22	✓	domestic	✓	✓	"	"	✓
27	"	Maria	19	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓
28	"	Concetta	14	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓
29	"	Nunzia	11	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓
30	son	Giuseppe	9	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓

Nato Holmstrom,
Dns

47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	himself	25	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black		Italy	Rocella
2	✓	"	28	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"		"	"
3	✓	"	16	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black		"	Perole
4	✓	"	20	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	"	"		"	Scilla
5	✓	"	28	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	"
6	✓	"	20	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	"	"		"	Barcelona
7	✓	"	21	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
8	✓	"	28	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
9	✓	"	14	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	"	"	has freckles	"	Siracusa
10	✓	"	18	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	"	"		"	Sortino
11	✓	"	28	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black		"	Sortino
12	✓	"	25	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
13	✓	"	20	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
14	✓	"	20	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
15	✓	"	20	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
16	✓	"	20	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
17	✓	"	12	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
18	✓	"	20	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
19	✓	"	21	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
20	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
21	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
22	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
23	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
24	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
25	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
26	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
27	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
28	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
29	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino
30	✓	"	15	1903	1903	his brother Vincent	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"		"	Sortino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Smith ^{Master} of the SS Tenessee, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug., 1941
at Port of New York
O. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Chas. S. Sagar
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Talang, Surgeon of the S. S. Verina, except by owner do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (State whether Surgeon "calling the watch" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 30 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911
at Port of New York
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Veneria sailing from Naples July, 29th day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
181	Nadder Magg Joseph	36	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Alberici	none	Nat Boston
2	Antoine George	31	M			"	"	"	"	"
3	Garni Liron	9	M			"	"	"	"	"
294	Sallun Gramul	26	M	labourer	no	"	"	"	he leaves none	W. H. O'Connell
362	Augustakis Leon	19	M	"	y y	Greek	"	Archanes	his mother	Nat Boston
36A	Emmanuel Mayogloukakis	22	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his father George	Archanes
47	Frangoulakis Nicola	20	M	"	y y	"	"	Greece Pore	his father George	Archanes
8	Stamoudakis Antonis	22	M	"	y y	"	"	Archanes	his father	Archanes
9	Verdakis Nicol	20	M	"	y y	"	"	Greece	his father	Archanes
10	Verdakis Andriania	22	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
11	Athanasios Anto.	30	M	Lab	y y	"	"	Greece	his father	Archanes
12	Athanasios Lazaros	24	M	"	y y	"	"	Greece	his father	Archanes
13	Tsigoras Sergio	38	M	"	y y	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife	Archanes
14	Samaras Iohannis	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
15	Samaras Sergio	23	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
16	Constantinos Demetrios	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
17	Constantinos	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his mother	Archanes
18	Sotirios	23	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his mother	Archanes
19	Mikail Anaca	28	M	"	y y	Turkey	"	"	his wife	Archanes
20	Rallis Carlo	24	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
21	Gabri lidis Dimitrios	24	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his mother	Archanes
22	Vangelis Demetri	37	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his wife	Archanes
23	Leontof Stefanos	19	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
24	Carimalis Costos	27	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
25	Constantinos Anastos	31	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his wife	Archanes
26	Hassopis Stefanos	20	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
27	Gondrioglou Anesti	23	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
28	Demetrios	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	his mother	Archanes
29	Stathakis Emu	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father	Archanes
30	Adamakis Dimitri	20	M	"	y y	"	"	"	his father	Archanes

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	John self	30			his husband Gabriel Kerlemans 60 Cedar St Boston Mass					5 6	dark skin		Turkey Beirut			
2																
3																
4	John self	30			his cousin Simon Barman 60 Washington St Boston Mass					5 6	fair skin		Beirut			
5		30			his brother George Augustaki 32 Kelland St Boston Mass					5 6			Creta			
6		60			his friend Nicola Cicalotaki 32 Kelland St Boston Mass					5 5						
7		25			his cousin George Augustaki 32 Kelland St Boston Mass					5 4						
8		10			his cousin Michael Kallagariaki 32 Kelland St Boston Mass					5 6						
9		30			his cousin George Kallagariaki 1797 Washington St Boston Mass					5 6			Richmond			
10		9								5 6						
11		25			his friend Peter John 132 North St Boston Mass					5 4			Peles			
12		25			his friend Peter John 132 North St Boston Mass					5 5						
13		25			his cousin George Jones 398 Market St Lowell Mass					5 3			Larisa			
14		25			his cousin George Jones 398 Market St Lowell Mass					5 6						
15		25			his nephew George Constant 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass					5 3						
16		25			his cousin Nicholas Zervas 398 Market St Lowell Mass					5 3						
17		25			his cousin George Jones 398 Market St Lowell Mass					5 4						
18	no	25			his brother Demetrius Sathis 398 Market St Lowell Mass					5 4			Agra			
19		40			his cousin Constantine Pant 184 South St Worcester Mass					5 8			Lyra			
20	pro	36			his brother Nicola Hall 213 W 24th St NY					5 7						
21	no	25			his friend Adonis Geronimos 311 Cedar St NY					5 9						
22		25			his cousin Antonis Efthymos 184 Washington St NY					5 5						
23	no	25			his uncle Constantine Constant 184 Washington St NY					5 5						
24		25			his cousin George Constant 184 Washington St NY					5 5						
25		25			his cousin Joseph Constant 184 Washington St NY					5 6						
26	no	25			his brother Ha'manul Karapi 184 Washington St NY					5 7						
27	no	25			his brother Chrys Constant 184 Washington St NY					5 6						
28	no	25			his brother Constantine Pant 184 Washington St NY					5 6			Beirut			
29	no	40			his cousin John Constant 184 Washington St NY					5 6			Beirut			
30	no	30			his brother George Constant 184 Washington St NY					5 2			Beirut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Tagli Master, of the *S/S Venezia*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tagli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Aug*, 191*1*,
at *Port of New York*
E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Talan, Surgeon of the S. L. V. Maria, proprietor do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This book contains 24 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911
at Port of New York
John H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veneria sailing from Naples July 29th day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
26958	Podaro	Giovanni	26	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Messina	his mother Gloria Cristofino	Mass. Boston
402	Leardo	Domenico	54	M	in	no	no	"	Messa L. Lino	his mother Antonia Cristofino	" Boston
AD 58	Tropea	Rosaria	19	F	maid	no	no	"	Messina	his father	" Boston
2	Tringali	Carmela	28	F	in	no	no	"	Santonico	his mother Maria	Mass. Boston
3	Mallea	Giuseppa	24	F	in	no	no	"	Gloria	his father Salvatore	" Lawrence
AD 4	Cicco	Letteria	50	F	in	no	no	"	Messina	his son Santo	" Boston
255	Stella	Angela	13	F	in	no	no	"	Barletta	his mother	Pa. Providence
AD 2	St. Francisco	Stefano	46	M	in	no	no	"	Messina	his wife Angela	Mass. Salem
6	St. Paola	Lettero	34	M	in	no	no	"	Caracas	his wife Carlos	" Lawrence
7	Cal	Virginia	26	F	in	no	no	"	Caracas	his father	" "
8	Pules	Maria	28	F	in	no	no	"	Messina	his father	" Boston
9	St. di	Giuseppe	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	St. di	his father	" Cambridge
80	Palmiro	Gracia	28	F	in	no	no	"	Messina	his mother	" Boston
1	Spampinato	Carmelo	38	M	in	no	no	"	Picanello	his wife Teresa	Mass. Boston
2	Bombard	Giuseppa	18	F	in	no	no	"	Falcone	his father	Mass. Boston
3	Abate	Concetta	28	F	in	no	no	"	Caracas	his father	Mass. Lawrence
4	Leardo	Maria	31	F	in	no	no	"	Falcone	his mother	Mass. Boston
5	Leardo	Santa	9	F	in	no	no	"	Falcone	his mother	" "
6	Leardo	Anna	4	F	in	no	no	"	Falcone	his mother	" "
7	Leardo	Giuseppa	3	F	in	no	no	"	Falcone	his mother	" "
AD 22	Musumeci	Antonio	24	M	laborer	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his father	" Lawrence
AD 23	Correntino	Maria	33	F	in	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his mother	" "
AD 24	daughter of Giovanni	Concetta	13	F	in	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his mother	" "
AD 25	"	Maria	9	F	in	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his mother	" "
AD 26	"	Rosario	4	M	in	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his mother	" "
AD 27	"	"	1	M	in	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his mother	" "
AD 28	"	"	1	M	in	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his mother	" "
AD 29	"	"	1	M	in	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his mother	" "
AD 30	"	"	1	M	in	no	no	"	Ac. S. Antonio	his mother	" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

102

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Do his brother	10	no	his brother Endora Salvatore	with parent 13-24-25		no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Italy	Nepesina
2	Do him self	70	1900 Boston	his wife and son	Matthew Beaumont				4	11	x	x		"	Marta Lucie
3	Do	28	no	his father	Paul Beaumont									"	Nepesina
4	Do	10	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
5	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
6	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
7	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
8	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
9	Do him self	40	1910 Baltimore	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
10	Do	20	1910 Baltimore	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
11	Do	16	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
12	Do	10	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
13	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
14	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
15	Do	16	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
16	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
17	Do	10	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
18	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
19	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
20	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
21	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
22	Do him self	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
23	Do	30	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
24	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
25	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
26	Do	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
27	Do him self	20	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina
28	Do	12	no	his brother	Giuseppe Beaumont									"	Nepesina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Master of the S. S. Venezia, from N. York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911,
at Port of New York
J. O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Galang, Surgeon of the P. I. Maria, empl. by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. There list contains 27 names Galanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911
at Port of Mexico
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
289	Garo	Santa	31	✓	house wife	no	no	Italy	Ac. S. Antonio	his father Giacchino Garo	Mass. Lawrence
2	son De Luca	Salvatore	8	✓				"	"	Ac. S. Antonio	"
3	"	Giacchino	6	✓				"	"	"	"
4	"	Annunziata	2	✓				"	"	"	"
5	Scinto	Stefano	30	✓	laborer	no	no	"	"	his wife Grazia	"
6	daughter Scinto	Lucia	16	✓	domestic	no	no	"	"	Lawrence	Mass.
7	La Rosa	Carmela	17	✓	"	no	no	"	"	his father La Rosa Giuseppe	"
8	Pappalardo	Antonino	17	✓	laborer	no	no	"	Incarnagione	his father Pappalardo	Mass. Lawrence
9	Cutrupello	Domenico	18	✓	"	no	no	"	Giariti	his father Cutrupello	Mass. New York
10	Sulfaro	Flavia	55	✓	house wife	no	no	"	Mefoma	his mother Angela Sulfaro	Mass. Boston
11	daughter Catouran	Giovanna	21	✓	domestic	no	no	"	"	Mefoma	"
12	son	Giovanni	16	✓	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	Mellica	Rosario	23	✓	"	no	no	"	"	his father Mellica Domenico	Mass. Boston
14	daughter	Candida	22	✓	"	no	no	"	"	Mefoma	"
15	Mellica	Giovanna	2	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	Scandorra	Providence	24	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	his father Scandorra Carlo	"
17	son Lora	Natleo	3	✓	"	no	no	"	"	Mefoma	"
18	daughter	Giovanna	9	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
19	De Piro	Pasqua	43	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	his brother in law Antonino	"
20	son Vichio	Vicola	12	✓	"	no	no	"	"	Mefoma	"
21	daughter	Giuseppa	7	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
22	"	Giovanna	3	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
23	Messina	Caterina	14	✓	house wife	no	no	"	Mines	his grand mother Santa Fiorina	Mass. Lynn
24	Pino Mazzeo	Giuseppa	24	✓	"	no	no	"	Mefoma	his father Pino	Mass. Boston
25	Alessi	Francesco	18	✓	"	no	no	"	"	his father Alessi	Mass. Boston
26	Comperatore	Giuseppa	10	✓	house wife	no	no	"	Patti	his wife Frances Vindura	"
27	Settinari	Maria	31	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	his father Settinari Salvatore	Mass. New York
28	daughter Russo	Amrita	9	✓	"	no	no	"	"	Bath	"
29	"	Nunziata	7	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
30	"	Antonina	4	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"

16

Form 500-13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from _____, 19

, 19													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	19	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
289	San	Santa	31	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ac. S. Antonio his father Giacchino San	Mass. Lawrence
290	De Luca	Salvatore	8	✓	✓				"	"	"	Ac. S. Antonio	"
301	"	Giacchino	6	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"
302	"	Annunziata	2	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"
303	Scinto	Stefano	30	✓	✓	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Grazia Grazia	"
304	daughter Scinto	Lucia	16	✓	✓	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Laurena Maj	"
305	La Rosa	Carmela	19	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father La Rosa Giuseppe	"
306	Pappalardo	Antonino	17	✓	✓	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	his father Pappalardo Antonino	"
307	Cutrupello	Domenico	18	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Cutrupello Domenico	"
308	Sulfaro	Flavia	55	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father Sulfaro Giuseppe	Mass. New York
309	daughter Sulfaro	Giovanna	21	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father Sulfaro Giuseppe	Mass. Boston
310	son	Giovanni	16	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father Sulfaro Giuseppe	"
311	Mollica	Rosario	23	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Mollica Domenico	Mass. Boston
312	daughter Mollica	Candida	22	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Mollica Domenico	"
313	daughter Mollica	Giovanna	2	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Mollica Domenico	"
314	Scandorra	Providence	24	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father Scandorra Carlo	"
315	son	Matteo	3	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Scandorra Carlo	"
316	daughter	Giovanna	7	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Scandorra Carlo	"
317	De Pino	Pasqua	43	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father De Pino Antonio	"
318	son	Nicola	12	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father De Pino Antonio	"
319	daughter	Giuseppa	7	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father De Pino Antonio	"
320	"	Giovanna	3	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father De Pino Antonio	"
321	Messina	Caterina	14	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father Messina Antonio	"
322	Pino	Giuseppa	24	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father Pino Antonio	"
323	Alessi	Francesco	18	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Alessi Antonio	"
324	Comperatore	Giuseppa	16	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father Comperatore Antonio	"
325	Settinari	Maria	39	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	his father Settinari Salvatore	Mass. New York
326	daughter Settinari	Annita	9	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Settinari Salvatore	"
327	"	Nunziata	7	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Settinari Salvatore	"
328	"	Antonina	4	✓	✓				"	"	"	his father Settinari Salvatore	"

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

104

Arriving at Port of N.Y.

Aug 18

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Legoll Master, of the S. L. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911,
at Port of New York
E. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Galanga, Surgeon of the S. S. V. Marie, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This book contains 25 names Galanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911
at Castroville
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venema*

sailing from *Naples*

July

29th day

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
3031	Cerroni, Giacomo	47	M	laborer	y y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Pier Niceto	his wife Marias Petronilla	Portsmouth
3032	Adamo, Biagio	23	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his wife Pulio Giuseppa	" Anita
3033	Giorgianni, Petrangelo	40	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Maria	"
3034	Previte, Francesco	51	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Antonia	"
3035	Castaneri, Francesco	29	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Antonia	"
3036	De Nino, Petronilla	23	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his son Castaneri Antonino	"
3037	Isaja, Giovanni	32	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Niceto	"
3038	Pino, Giuseppe	20	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother Giuseppe Margherita	"
3039	Parisi, Lomenca	20	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his father, Maria, Messina	"
3040	Lakata, Grazia	20	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his father Parisi	"
3041	San Arena, Orasio	18	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his father Lakata	"
3042	Mondello, Placido	27	M	laborer	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3043	Antonia	27	F	house wife	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3044	Longo, Fortunata	1	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3045	Longo, Pietro	22	M	laborer	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3046	Neo, Pietro	31	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3047	Longo, Lomenca	22	F	house wife	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3048	Longo, Fortunata	11	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3049	Longo, Giuseppe	8	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3050	Longo, Carmelo	3	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3051	Pagano, Virginia	3	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3052	Longo, Anna	6	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3053	Longo, Giovanna	3	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3054	Longo, Concetta	1	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3055	Giordano, Rosaria	18	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3056	Lavina, Orasio	31	M	laborer	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3057	Repici, Stellario	80	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3058	Stessi, Annunzio	49	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"
3059	Stessi, Grazia	39	F	"	y y	"	"	"	"	his mother, Messina	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	40	1910	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	born	Italy	Per Nicto		
2	no	"	30	1909	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	born	"	"		
3	no	"	40	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
4	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	born	"	"		
5	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
6	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
7	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
8	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
9	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
10	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
11	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
12	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
13	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
14	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
15	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
16	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
17	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
18	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
19	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
20	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
21	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
22	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
23	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
24	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
25	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
26	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
27	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
28	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
29	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		
30	no	"	30	1908	Depto. de San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	no	no	"	no	5 7	"	born	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Sagol Master, of the Veneria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sagol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911,
at New York
E. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Langan, Surgeon of the S. S. Kuria, capt. by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 24 names J. Langan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 11
at Port of New York
John S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veneria sailing from Naples July 29th Day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
328	Alessi	Francesco	58	✓	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Messina	his wife Sulfaro Antonina	Messina	Mass.	Boston
329	Daughter Alessi	Maria	10	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
330	de Luca	Domènico	39	✓	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	their daughter Maria	Messina	"	"
331	Wife de Luca	Epifania	60	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
332	Daughter de Luca	Esteria	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
333	Buccafusco	Carminio	15	✓	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his grandmother Epifania Carminio	Messina	"	"
334	Comunello	Giovanna	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her grandmother and grandfather	Messina	"	Not
4	Milone	Giuseppe	16	✓	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Milone Antonio	Messina	"	Ros.
5	d'Angelo	Giuseppe	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Irene Caterina	Messina	"	"
6	Giuffrida	Trincenzo	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catania her grandfather Carmelo Giuffrida	Catania	"	Lawrence
7	Sorrenti	Carmina	18	✓	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Messina her father Giovanni Sorrenti	Messina	"	Boston
8	Gresso	Amato	17	✓	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Gresso	Messina	"	Salem
9	Sorrenti	Santa	24	✓	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Messina her father Sorrenti Antonio	Messina	"	Boston
330	Benfiglio	Antonino	21	✓	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father	Messina	"	Boston
10	Palino	Antonio	21	✓	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Palino Angelo	Messina	"	"
11	Spurio	Concetta	19	✓	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Messina her father Salvatore Spurio	Messina	"	"
12	Nicola	Anna	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Petri Nello	"	"	Flint
13	Stenda	Giuseppe	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apri
14	Maigano	Maria	34	✓	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ac. S. Antonio her mother Grazia Concetta	Ac. S. Antonio	"	Brooklyn
15	Lars	Lucia	29	✓	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ac. S. Antonio her father Grazia	Ac. S. Antonio	"	Lawrence
16	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	de Luca	Giuseppe	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	de Luca	Stefano	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 18

1911

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married by a person other than a woman, or whether married by a person other than a woman, or whether married by a person other than a woman.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Shed	—	Italy	Nefoma
2	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	himself	no	no	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Jago, Master, of the Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at Port of New York
E. J. Jago
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Laury, Surgeon of the S.S. America, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 28 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Port of New York
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples July 29th day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
344	Valenziano	Vincenzo	32	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	to Italian Italy	Terani	his mother Marianna Calafato
2	Wife	Marianna	32	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"
3	Di Igo	Luigi	41	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
4	Daughter	Eucio	8	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	Son	Giuseppe	13	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
6	Daughter	Eucio	8	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	Maerardo	Michele	22	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	Di Igo	Pasquale	20	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	Di Igo	Sebastiano	38	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
10	Di Igo	Luigi	34	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	Montano	Salvatore	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
12	Schiavone	Francesco	17	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	Di Igo	Augusta	18	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
14	Di Igo	Anna	28	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"
15	Di Igo	Bianca	9	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	Orlandini	Isaia	34	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
17	Di Igo	Samuele	21	M	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"
18	Di Igo	Anna	14	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"
19	Daughter	Fantasia	11	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
20	Son	Estore	9	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
21	Daughter	Maria	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
22	Quintecuo	Edelaide	26	F	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"
23	Marzolino	Clemente	26	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
24	Wife	Giuseppa	24	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"
25	Di Igo	Cesarina	24	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
26	Di Igo	Augusta	32	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
27	Wife	Antonina	24	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"
28	Di Igo	Pasquale	19	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
29	Di Igo	Donatello	17	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
30	Daughter	Giuseppa	1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
31	Di Igo	Maria	23	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1911

110

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes himself				himself Maxwell Nicola no no no no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Chestnut			Italy Aram							
2	yes				Seaside Mass	"	"	5 3	" " "			"							
3	no husband				her husband Magnacavallo	"	"	5 5	" " "			"							
4					Binghamton N.Y.	"	"		" " "			"							
5						"	"		" " "			"							
6	yes his brother				his brother Mallaida Ferdinand	"	"	5 4	" " "			" S. Ferdinand							
7	no himself				his brother in law Lucroffa Giarnati Mondifuro	"	"	5 5	fair " "			" Adri							
8						"	"		" " "			"							
9	yes herself				her husband Anillo Inda bus 203 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	5 2	" " "			"							
10	no his brother				his brother Nicola Montano Barre St 112 New York City	"	"	5 3	dark " "			" Mugnani							
11	no himself				her cousin Antonio Sclanone 4 P St St Louis Mo	"	"	5 3	" " "			"							
12						"	"		" " "			"							
13	no himself				her husband Mariano Corvaci 1001 St 134 1/2 E 48 St New York City	"	"	5 2	" Brown			" Nova							
14					her father in law Joseph in law Massimo 134 1/2 E 48 St New York City	"	"		" " "			"							
15	yes his brother				his brother in law Massimo in law Massimo 134 1/2 E 48 St New York City	"	"	5 9	" Brown Chestnut			" Guastieri							
16	no his mother				his mother Ali Vincenza 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 8	" " "			" S. Giovanni							
17	no her husband				her husband Giovanni Giuseppe 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 6	" " "			" Garone							
18						"	"		" " "			"							
19					New York	"	"		" " "			"							
20						"	"		" " "			"							
21	no himself				his uncle Giovanni Giuseppe 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 4	fair Brown Chestnut			" Garone							
22	yes				his brother in law Massimo 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 5	" " "			" French Modena							
23					her husband 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 4	" " "			" Italy Orfello							
24						"	"		" " "			"							
25	yes his friend				his friend Massimo Ferdinand 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 8	" " "			" Susy							
26	yes				her husband 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 4	" " "			" Udine							
27	no himself				his brother in law Felice Bassi 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 2	" " "			" Crani							
28	yes her husband				her husband 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5 4	" " "			" Novate							
29						"	"		" " "			"							
30	no his father				his father Leclis Pietro 133 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	5	Brown Black Black			" Bergamo							

67 30 - 31 - 13-14 J. Kibben Jr
- 18-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Sagols Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at Port of New York
C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Talley, Surgeon of the S. J. Kerner, emph. by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains the names of Epelung m. d.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at New York
John E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venechia* sailing from *Naples* July 29th day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Acieruo</i>	<i>Angiolina</i>	28	✓	<i>House wife</i>	us us	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Quadrillo</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	6	✓							
3	<i>son</i>	<i>Michele</i>	5	✓							
4	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	4	✓							
5	<i>son</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	2	✓							
6	<i>Carigiarella</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	42	✓	<i>laborer</i>	u y				<i>My father in law</i>	<i>Cambridge, Mass.</i>

*Get name
from
G.M. Jones*

5/6

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of

19

112

MEALS.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Agrell Monte, of the SS Venetia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Agrell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911,
at Port of New York
E. O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tolanza, Surgeon of the S. P. Kuerie, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 10 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911

at Carroll County
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veneria sailing from Naples July 29th day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
387	Paradakis	Paragis	20	M	laborer	y	Greek	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
388	Lelepis	George	21	M	"	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
389	Mavrikis	Michael	20	M	"	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
429	Robbie	Stella	48	F	housekeeper	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
430	"	Anna	41	F	child	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
431	"	Charles	7	M	"	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
432	"	Elly	4	F	"	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
433	Delim	Blomon	19	M	laborer	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
437	Antenoff	Grvant	20	M	"	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis
438	Avedissian	Agrikian	32	M	"	y	"	Archon	in father's district	St. Louis	St. Louis

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

21

114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If Yes— Year or period of stay? <input type="text"/> Where? <input type="text"/>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. <input type="text"/> Inches. <input type="text"/>	Color of— Hair. <input type="text"/> Eyes. <input type="text"/>	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. <input type="text"/> City or Town. <input type="text"/>		

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Measurements	Remarks	Owner
1	1/2	♂	Black	5 6	fan brown	Greek Archon
2	1/2	♂	Black	5 4	Black Black	" Schelto
3	1/2	♂	Black	5 5	"	"
4	1/2	♂	Black	5 6	"	"
5	1/2	♂	Black	5 6	"	"
6	1/2	♂	Black	5 6	"	"
7	1/2	♂	Black	5 6	"	"
8	1/2	♂	Black	5 4	fan brown	" Beirist
9	1/2	♂	Black	5 4	"	" Alexandrop
10	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
11	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
12	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
13	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
14	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
15	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
16	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
17	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
18	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
19	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
20	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
21	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
22	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
23	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
24	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
25	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
26	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
27	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
28	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
29	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"
30	1/2	♂	Black	5 3	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Matar, of the S. S. Venezia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Matar
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911,
at Port of New York
A. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eust J. Lange, Surgeon of the S. S. Kuerie, emph. G. owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
and Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 27 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911
at Port of New York
C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veneria sailing from Naples July, 29th day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
39	Cortantini	Angelo	23	son	mechanic	Y	Y	Italy	1/2 Italian	Italy
40	wife	Francesca	21	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	Porrovecchia	Giovanna	21	daughter	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
42	Nicale	Pietro	54	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
43	Gulmini	Antonio	14	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
44	Di Carlo	Farmelo	46	son	laborer	no	no	no	no	no
45	daughter	Maria	7	daughter	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
46	Palermo	Salvatore	26	son	Lab	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
47	wife	Concetta	25	housewife	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
48	Parquale	Parquale	39	son	laborer	no	no	no	no	no
49	wife	Giusepe	30	housewife	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	son	Sancti	60	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
51	Antonio	Antonio	40	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
52	Barbera	Rosina	40	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
53	Barbera	Farmela	25	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
54	Veca	Pietra	19	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
55	Reverto	Giuseppe	22	son	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
56	Nicolar	Domencio	22	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
57	Carmiraro	Giuseppe	29	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
58	wife	Vincenta	20	housewife	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
59	daughter	Farmela	1	daughter	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
60	Cucinotta	Orario	31	son	laborer	no	no	no	no	no
61	son	Giuseppe	5	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
62	wife	Giusepe	31	housewife	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
63	son	Andrea	3	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
64	son	Biagio	3	son	Y	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy
65	Colassi	Vincenzo	23	son	carpenter	Y	Y	Italy	Monte Carlo	Italy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 8/1914, 19

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		his father			his father Pedro Luchini			good		5 4	brn	brn		Italy	Palermo	
2		his father			his father Mont Vernon			good		5 5	"	"		"		
3		his father			his brother Giuseppe					5 4	"	"		"	Monreale	
4		himself			his brother in law Nicola					5 5	"	"		"	Gerosolago	
5		himself			his father Carmelo									"		
6		himself			his nephew D. Caro					5 1	brn	gray		"	Gerosolago	
7		himself			his nephew D. Caro									"		
8		himself			his young at home					5 4	fair	brn	gray	"	Patte	
9		himself			his cousin					5 3	"	"		"		
10		himself			his cousin					5 6	"	"		"	Calvaruso	
11		himself			his cousin					5 4	"	"		"		
12														"		
13														"		
14					his father Francisco Barbera									"		
15		himself			his mother Maria					4 11	brn	brn		"	Massa	
16		himself			his aunt Concetta					4 11	"	"		"	Massa	
17		himself			his uncle					5 5	"	"		"	Catania	
18		himself			his uncle					5 5	"	"		"		
19		himself			his cousin					5 8	"	"		"	Mennia	
20		himself			his cousin					5 4	"	"		"		
21		himself			his brother in law					5 6	brn	brn		"	Mennia	
22		himself			his brother in law									"	Mennia	
23		himself			his brother in law					5	brn	brn		"	Mennia	
24		himself			his brother in law									"	Mennia	
25		himself			his brother in law									"	Mennia	
26		himself			his brother in law									"	Mennia	
27		himself			his cousin					5 3	brn	brn		"	Mennia	
28		himself			his cousin									"	Mennia	
29		himself			his cousin									"	Mennia	
30		himself			his cousin									"	Mennia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Sagols, Master of the S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911,
at Port of New York
A. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Zalany, Surgeon of the S.S. Kuria, emph. by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Court of the
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 24 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911

at Port of New York
James E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veneria sailing from Naples July 29th day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
410	Ciraso Antonio	33	♂	laborer	y y	Italy		Italy	his father Antonio Cal 1 Janina	
2	wife Vitali Pierina	28	♀	housewife	y y				his mother	
3	son	4	♂							
4	daughter	3	♀							
5	son	3	♂							
1	Marciano Giovanni	22	♂	housewife	y y	Italy		Italy	his sister Letteria Mariano	N York
2	son	1	♂							
3	son	1	♂							
4	son	1	♂							
5	son	1	♂							
6	son	1	♂							
7	son	1	♂							
8	son	1	♂							
9	son	1	♂							
10	son	1	♂							
11	son	1	♂							
12	son	1	♂							
13	son	1	♂							
14	son	1	♂							
15	son	1	♂							
16	son	1	♂							
17	son	1	♂							
18	son	1	♂							
19	son	1	♂							
20	son	1	♂							
21	son	1	♂							
22	son	1	♂							
23	son	1	♂							
24	son	1	♂							
25	son	1	♂							
26	son	1	♂							
27	son	1	♂							
28	son	1	♂							
29	son	1	♂							
30	son	1	♂							
31	son	1	♂							
32	son	1	♂							
33	son	1	♂							
34	son	1	♂							
35	son	1	♂							
36	son	1	♂							
37	son	1	♂							
38	son	1	♂							
39	son	1	♂							
40	son	1	♂							
41	son	1	♂							
42	son	1	♂							
43	son	1	♂							
44	son	1	♂							
45	son	1	♂							
46	son	1	♂							
47	son	1	♂							
48	son	1	♂							
49	son	1	♂							
50	son	1	♂							
51	son	1	♂							
52	son	1	♂							
53	son	1	♂							
54	son	1	♂							
55	son	1	♂							
56	son	1	♂							
57	son	1	♂							
58	son	1	♂							
59	son	1	♂							
60	son	1	♂							
61	son	1	♂							
62	son	1	♂							
63	son	1	♂							
64	son	1	♂							
65	son	1	♂							
66	son	1	♂							
67	son	1	♂							
68	son	1	♂							
69	son	1	♂							
70	son	1	♂							
71	son	1	♂							
72	son	1	♂							
73	son	1	♂							
74	son	1	♂							
75	son	1	♂							
76	son	1	♂							
77	son	1	♂							
78	son	1	♂							
79	son	1	♂							
80	son	1	♂							
81	son	1	♂							
82	son	1	♂							
83	son	1	♂							
84	son	1	♂							
85	son	1	♂							
86	son	1	♂							
87	son	1	♂							
88	son	1	♂							
89	son	1	♂							
90	son	1	♂							
91	son	1	♂							
92	son	1	♂							
93	son	1	♂							
94	son	1	♂							
95	son	1	♂							
96	son	1	♂							
97	son	1	♂							
98	son	1	♂							
99	son	1	♂							
100	son	1	♂							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

9.3
23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1		Y himself								5	2	brn	brn		Italy	Messina
2										5	2	"	"		"	Verelli
3																
4																
5																
6		Y himself								5		brn	brn		"	Messina
7																
8		Y himself								5	1	brn	brn		"	Messina
9																
10																
11																
12										5	6	brn	brn		"	Messina
13										5		"	"		"	Messina
14																
15																
16		Y himself								5	7	brn	brn		"	Messina
17										5	3	"	"		"	
18		Y himself								5	1	"	"		"	Messina
19										5	4	"	"		"	Messina
20		Y himself								5	7	"	"		"	Messina
21										5	5	"	"		"	Messina
22										5	2	"	"		"	Messina
23										5	4	"	"		"	Messina
24		Y himself								4	10	"	"		"	Messina
25		Y husband								5	4	"	"		"	Messina
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		Y himself								5	3	brn	brn		"	Messina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Y	himself	30		husband Maria (common law) 3517 - 2nd St. San Francisco, Cal.					52	brn. hair		Italy	Naples		
2										52	" "		"	Tricelli		
3													"			
4													"			
5													"			
6		himself	28	1910	husband Maria (common law) 4th St. New York					5	brn. hair		"	Merrill		
7													"			
8		himself	28	1910	husband Maria (common law) 4th St. New York					51	brn. hair		"	Merrill		
9													"			
10													"			
11													"			
12													"			
13										56	brn. hair		"	St. Paul		
14										5	" "		"	Merrill		
15													"			
16		himself	30	1910	husband Maria (common law) 4th St. New York					57	brn. hair		"	Merrill		
17										53	" "		"			
18										51	" "		"			
19										54	" "		"			
20										57	" "		"			
21										55	" "		"			
22										54	" "		"			
23										54	" "		"			
24										410	" "		"			
25										54	" "		"			
26													"			
27													"			
28													"			
29													"			
30		himself	30	1910	husband Maria (common law) 4th St. New York					53	brn. hair		"	Merrill		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sadoll Mark, of the SS Sigold, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sadoll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1911,
at Port of New York
J. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Tolony, Surgeon of the S. J. Krumm, single by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 14 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at Port of New York
C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venerma sailing from Naples July 29th day, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
428	Colonna	Rosa	19	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian			his father Benedetto		
431	Roma	Parquale	43	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"			his wife Caterina Finocchietti		
432	Salviani	Nicola	35	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
433	S. Cesare	Concetta	29	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
434	Donatelli	Ida	30	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
435	Donatelli	Ida	30	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
436	Donatelli	Ida	30	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
437	Bucciarelli	Cassido	31	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
438	Bucciarelli	Cassido	31	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
439	Colangelo	Grano	18	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
440	Merrisera	Domenico	18	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
441	Curigemma	Maddalena	15	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
442	Curigemma	Anna	13	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
443	Curigemma	Antonetta	11	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
444	Liberatore	Alberto	32	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
445	Liberatore	Idanda	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
446	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
447	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
448	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
449	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
450	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
451	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
452	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
453	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
454	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
455	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
456	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
457	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
458	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
459	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
460	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
461	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
462	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
463	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
464	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
465	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
466	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
467	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
468	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
469	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
470	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
471	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
472	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
473	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
474	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
475	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
476	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
477	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
478	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
479	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
480	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
481	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
482	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
483	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
484	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
485	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
486	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
487	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
488	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
489	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
490	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
491	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
492	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
493	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
494	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
495	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
496	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
497	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
498	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
499	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		
500	Bisciotto	Giovanni	33	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			his mother in law Felice De Santis		

Quant R. Saurin
as to 7, 7/10, 14/11

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

24
24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aug 21, 1911

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to be exempt from the provisions of this act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	1906		her parents Bernard Canino 601 Willavan St. Hoboken				good	no	5 4	fair brown			Italy	Bari
2	himself	1907	1910		his mother Anna his father Giovanni and brother						5 9	fair brown			"	Comasina
3	himself	1906	1910		his father Giovanni and brother his mother						5 3	fair brown	scarred		"	Comasina
4	himself	1906	1910		his mother Cassanelli, Giovanni										"	Comasina
5	himself	1906	1910		his mother Boni St. 42										"	Comasina
6	himself	1906	1910		his mother Boni St. 42										"	Comasina
7	himself	1906	1910		his mother 1910 M. Keppel. his brother Robert 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel						5 4	dark brown			"	Coriano
8	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
9	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
10	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
11	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
12	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
13	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
14	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
15	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
16	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
17	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
18	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
19	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
20	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
21	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
22	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
23	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
24	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
25	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
26	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
27	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
28	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
29	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano
30	himself	1906	1910		his mother 101-103 Fern St. M. Keppel										"	Coriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Adolph Barker, of the S. Veneria, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at Port of New York
J. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11--1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Canada

I, Frank J. Lange, Surgeon of the St. Veneris, emph. by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 9 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at Port of New York
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teueria sailing from Naples July 29th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
341	Barbano Elisabetta	18	F	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara
342	Barbano Caterina	24	F	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara
343	Marchese Sebastiano	38	M	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara
353	Vincetti Auguste	18	M	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara
360	Pione Marianna	4	F	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara
361	Pione Ramonale	4	M	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara
362	Pellucione Gerardo	23	M	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara
363	Sell' Rce Arnidoro	32	M	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara
364	Sell' Rce Giuseppe	19	M	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father and mother	Can. Niagara

Except no. 361

List

25

122

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagol Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at Port of New York
J. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Laberge, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, enpl. by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and they, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 10 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at Port of New York
C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venetia" sailing from Palermo 30th July - 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pirviti	Salvatore	41	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	nobody	MS. Baltimore	
2	Boatta	Giuseppe	44	M	industrial worker	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife	Palermo	NY
3	Boatta	Carolina	15	F	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother	do	do
4	Amico	Carolina	21	F	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	do	do	do
5	Ajello	Michela	1	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
6	Ajello	Francesco	3	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7								do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8								do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Boeri	Antonio	22	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
10	Fonti	Giuseppe	4	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
11	Fonti	Antonio	1	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
12	D'Amico	Giuseppe	25	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother	NY	do
13	Spolito	Giusto	40	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife	NY	do
14	Riggio	Maria	21	F	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
15	Virgilio	Salvatore	18	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
16	Alpa	Michela	57	F	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do
17	Marino	Maria	61	F	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
18	Asaro	Giuseppe	24	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do
19	Beninati	Antonio	2	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do
20	Spiridella	Francesco	30	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
21	Amato	Antonio	53	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
22	Pizzolo	Gratia	9	F	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do
23	Pizzolo	Vincenzo	6	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do
24	Gratiano	Ferdinando	31	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
25	Pacciatore	Giuseppe	24	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
26	Sicurella	Vittorio	20	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do
27	Sicurella	Vittorio	16	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do
28	Colombo	Maria	29	F	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	nobody	NY	do
29	Colombo	Antonio	4	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do
30	Oddo	Stefano	28	M	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	do

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	18	no		brothers, Joseph, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	dark		Sicily Palermo
2	yes self	28	no		brothers, Joseph, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark		do Palermo
3	yes father		no		son, Maria, Francesco, 169, Mary St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	dark		do do
4	self	26	no		brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	dark		Sicily
5	mother		no		do	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	dark		do
6	mother		no		do	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	dark		do
7						no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark		Sicily
8						no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	dark		do
9	yes self	18	no		husband, John, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark	poor marked face	Sicily Cassinatti
10	yes mother		no		brother, Joseph, 169, Mary St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	dark		do do
11	yes mother		no		father do	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	dark		do do
12	self	18	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily Delia
13	self	18	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily M. J. Luceri
14	self	28	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark		do
15	self	28	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	dark		do Trapani
16	self	28	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark		do Trapani
17	self	20	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	dark		Sicily
18	self	28	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark		do
19	mother		no		do	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	dark		do
20	self	28	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily M. J. Luceri
21	self	30	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	dark		Sicily M. J. Luceri
22	mother		no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chest	dark		do do
23	mother		no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest	dark		do do
24	self	30	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark		do
25	self	28	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	dark		Sicily Sirgenti
26	no self	18	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark	poor face	do do
27	mother		no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	dark		do do
28	self	28	no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	dark	poor marked face	Sicily M. J. Luceri
29	mother		no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	dark		do do
30	mother		no		brother, Joseph, Calogero	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest	dark		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Sagoll Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Hulermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sagoll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 11,
at Port of New York
A. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Zelazny, Surgeon of the S. S. America, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 3 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1911
at Port of New York
Thomas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
21	173115-5-6-26 Marchetta	Venera	9	m	none	no	no	Italy Italian birth	Italy	San Francisco
22	Portuna	Angela	31	m	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	Catania wife Vinc. Lucio Catania
23	Marchetta	Maffaele	37	m	none	no	no	do	do	do
24	Scavone	Masaria	8	f	same	no	no	Italy Italian birth	Italy	Perugia
25	Scavone	Calogero	11	m	same	no	no	do	do	do
26	Scavone	Salvatore	13	m	same	no	no	do	do	do
27	Veneriana	Lauti	29	m	same	no	no	do	do	do
28	Marchetta	Maria	33	f	same	no	no	Italy Italian birth	Italy	do
29	Marchetta	Giuseppe	36	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do
30	Marchetta	Giuseppe	3	f	same	no	no	do	do	do
31	Marchetta	Giuseppe	13	f	same	no	no	do	do	do
32	Marchetta	Salvatore	11	m	same	no	no	Italy Italian birth	Italy	do
33	Marchetta	Giuseppe	17	f	same	yes	yes	do	do	do
34	Marchetta	Giuseppe	23	m	industrious	no	no	do	do	do
35	Petralia	Angela	31	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
36	Marchetta	Giuseppe	7	m	same	no	no	Italy Italian birth	Italy	do
37	Marchetta	Antonino	24	f	same	no	no	do	do	do
38	Marchetta	Carolina	36	f	same	no	no	do	do	do
39	Marchetta	Antonino	17	m	same	no	no	do	do	do
40	Marchetta	Antonino	13	f	same	no	no	Italy Italian birth	Italy	do
41	Marchetta	Narcia	11	f	same	no	no	do	do	do
42	Marchetta	Orto	9	m	same	no	no	do	do	do
43	Marchetta	Adolfo	7	m	same	no	no	do	do	do
44	Marchetta	Roberto	5	m	same	no	no	Italy Italian birth	Italy	do
45	Marchetta	John L. Latta	3	f	same	no	no	do	do	do
46	Marchetta	Giuseppe	11	f	same	no	no	do	do	do
47	Marchetta	Giuseppe	18	f	same	yes	yes	Italy Italian birth	Italy	do
48	Marchetta	Narcia	9	f	same	no	no	do	do	do
49	Marchetta	Mella	21	f	same	no	no	do	do	do

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

126

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
Lat.	passage paid?	of money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	of the United States, and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																					
1	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	Italy																		
2	self	28	no		cousin Antonio Garro	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do	Catania																	
3	self	20	no		Mourao Th. Ajak	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	do																		
4	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	Italy																		
5	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	do																		
6	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	do																		
7	self	26	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest	Italy																		
8	self	30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown chest	do																		
9	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	do																		
10	self	26	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	Italy																		
11	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do																		
12	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	do																		
13	self	20	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	Italy																		
14	self	35	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	do																		
15	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	do																		
16	self	25	no		husband Francisco Santos	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest, moles on the nose	Italy	Breastagne																	
17	mother	20	no		Saverio mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest and chin	do	do																	
18	self	20	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	do																		
19	self	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	Italy																		
20	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	do																		
21	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do																		
22	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	Italy																		
23	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do																		
24	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do																		
25	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	Italy																		
26	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do																		
27	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do																		
28	self	35	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	Italy																		
29	mother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Magill Master, of the SS Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at Port of New York
A. E. Mumpsey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest F. Lange, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, emph. by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 16 names Efakanga b. T.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at Barry Murphy
Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

152

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia*

sailing from *Palermo*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
41	Tomma	Leonarda	21	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo
42	Tomma	Giuseppa	11	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
43	Maria	Camilla	30	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
44	Casio	Francesco	1	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo
45	Casio	Giuseppe	7	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
46	Oldo	Vincenzo	23	m	industrial	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo
47	Barbara	Angela	39	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo
48	Orsola	Vincenza	14	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
49	Orsola	Santa	5	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
50	Orsola	Olea	8	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
51	Orsola	Angela	14	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do
52	Carantino	Giuseppe	31	m	industrial	no	no	do	do	do
53	Falcone	Agostino	32	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo
54	Colonnese	Giuseppe	39	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
55	Colonnese	Giuseppe	14	m	none	no	no	do	do	do
56	Colonnese	Rosetta	11	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
57	Colonnese	Antonina	10	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo
58	Colonnese	Calcedonio	1	m	none	no	no	do	do	do
59	Colonnese	Bigio	2	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
60	Lombardo	Luigi	18	m	industrial	no	no	do	do	do
61	Sarino	Paolo	11	m	industrial	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo
62	Vittoria	Salvatore	46	m	none	no	no	do	do	do
63	Ypolito	Rosaria	28	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
64	La Paglia	Ursola	11	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
65	La Paglia	Gratia	7	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
66	La Paglia	Michela	3	f	none	no	no	do	do	do
67	La Paglia	Francesca	46	m	none	no	no	do	do	do
68	La Paglia	Angela	17	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo
69	La Paglia	Porta	17	m	none	no	no	do	do	do
70	La Paglia	Nicola	16	m	none	no	no	do	do	do

62

Expenses 23 to 26

SB Macchia Jany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 18, 1911

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail or otherwise any money or other thing from any person outside the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	20	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	Sicily
2		self	29	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
3		self	20	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
4		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
5		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no			not chest	Sicily
6		self	29	no					no	no	no	good	no			nat. chest	do
7		self	70	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
8		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	do
9		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	do
10		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no			nat. chest	do
11		self	15	no					no	no	no	good	no			nat. chest	do
12		self	55	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	do
13		self	22	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
14		self	20	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
15		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
16		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no			nat. chest	do
17		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no			nat. chest	do
18		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no			nat. chest	do
19		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no			nat. chest	do
20		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
21		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
22		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
23		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
24		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
25		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
26		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
27		self	30	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
28		self	30	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
29		mother		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do
30		self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagol Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Valermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1911,
at Port of New York
B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enoch T. Lang, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, and do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Marine
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 23 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911

at Port of New York
John E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Form 506-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia*sailing from *Italy*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Castelli	Giorgio	31	m	industrial	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy	Pecame	son	Brooklyn
2	Romano	Salvatore	47	m	industrial	no	no	do	do	brother	do
3	Castelli	Autore	9	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
4	Castelli	Sabino	11	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
5	Romano	Rosaria	35	f	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	do	brother	do
6	Tranelli	Giorgio	13	m	none	no	no	do	do	nobody	Philadelphia
7	Tranelli	Gioacchino	11	m	none	no	no	do	Caccamo	nobody	do
8	Casa	Carlo	41	m	none	no	no	do	do	nobody	do
9	Palumbo	Alfonso	10	m	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Girgenti	sister Casa Valogem	Brooklyn
10	Palumbo	Diego	8	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
11	Palumbo	Elchele	5	m	none	no	no	do	do	uncle	do
12	Palumbo	Paolo	25	m	none	no	no	do	do	uncle	do
13	Palumbo	Luigi	44	m	industrial	yes	yes	Italy Italian South Italy	Castellana	father	Brooklyn
14	Liberti	Giuseppe	21	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
15	Macula	Santo	31	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
16	Valle	Etton	18	m	industrial	yes	yes	do	do	brother	do
17	Virrito	Giuseppe	27	m	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Palermo	father	Brooklyn
18	Di Vito	Giuseppe	32	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
19	Di Vito	Maria	30	f	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
20	Di Vito	Autore	70	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
21	Di Vito	Luigi	3	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
22	Wardine	Vincenzo	24	m	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Marah	brother	do
23	Wardine	Vito	21	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
24	Di Corrado	Providence	46	f	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do
25	Palazzo	Charles	18	m	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	do	nobody	St. Louis
26	Palazzo	Giuseppe	14	m	none	no	no	do	do	nobody	do
27	Palazzo	Providence	13	f	none	no	no	do	do	nobody	do
28	Palazzo	Vincenzo	9	m	none	no	no	do	do	nobody	do
29	Palazzo	Concetta	22	f	none	no	no	Italy Italian South Italy	Verapim	brother	do
30	Palazzo	Vincenzo	18	m	none	no	no	do	do	brother	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

19

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	son George Castelli 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	grayish		Italy	Capriano				
2	husband	no	son do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
3	father	no	brother do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
4	father	no	brother do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
5	self	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest		Italy	Capriano				
6	husband	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	grayish		do	do				
7	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		dark	chest		do	do				
8	yes	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		Italy	Capriano				
9	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
10	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
11	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
12	self	no	Brother Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest		Italy	Capriano				
13	self	no	Brother Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do	do				
14	self	no		no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		do	do				
15	self	no		no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest		do	do				
16	self	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Capriano				
17	yes	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	gray		do	do				
18	yes	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest		Italy	Capriano				
19	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
20	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
21	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
22	self	no		no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest		do	do				
23	self	no		no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest		do	do				
24	self	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Italy	Capriano				
25	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest		do	do				
26	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
27	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
28	yes	no	father do	no	no	good	no		nat	chest		do	do				
29	yes	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Capriano				
30	yes	no	husband Giovanni Giovanni 211 Queen, n York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest		do	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Sagol Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at Port of New York
C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Laugel, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 15 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911

at Port of Entry
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 S. S. *Vinnyja*

sailing from

Palermo

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
21	<i>Adriana</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	66	✓ m	✓	Italy	Italian South	<i>St. Louis</i>	son <i>Adriana Giuseppe</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Maurizio</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	50	✓ f	✓	do	do	do	son <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Benedetti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	32	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	father <i>Maurizio Benedetti</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
24	<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓ f	✓	do	do	do	grandfather <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	1	✓ f	✓	Italy	Italian South	<i>St. Louis</i>	do	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Canali</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	21	✓ f	✓	do	do	do	mother <i>Francesca Canali</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Rondani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	mother <i>Antonietta Rondani</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Laurino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	mother <i>Francesca Laurino</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
29	<i>Volpe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	✓ m	✓	Italy	Italian South	<i>St. Louis</i>	father <i>Volpe</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Martino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	mother <i>Francesca Martino</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
31	<i>Bartoli</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	22	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	mother <i>Francesca Bartoli</i>	<i>do</i>
32	<i>Martino</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	16	✓ f	✓	do	do	do	mother <i>Francesca Martino</i>	<i>do</i>
33	<i>Rizzo</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	21	✓ f	✓	Italy	Italian South	<i>St. Louis</i>	daughter <i>Rosa Rizzo</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
34	<i>Volpe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	son <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
35	<i>Volpe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	son <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
36	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	51	✓ f	✓	do	do	do	son <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
37	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Reville</i>	15	✓ m	✓	Italy	Italian South	<i>St. Louis</i>	do	<i>do</i>
38	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Pravinda</i>	10	✓ f	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
39	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Mario</i>	35	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
40	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
41	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Costanza</i>	30	✓ f	✓	Italy	Italian South	<i>St. Louis</i>	do	<i>do</i>
42	<i>Palumbo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
43	<i>Palumbo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
44	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	✓ f	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
45	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	5	✓ m	✓	Italy	Italian South	<i>St. Louis</i>	do	<i>do</i>
46	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	4	✓ f	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
47	<i>Paratore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
48	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Mario</i>	13	✓ m	✓	Italy	Italian South	<i>St. Louis</i>	do	<i>do</i>
49	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	11	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
50	<i>La Padua</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	✓ m	✓	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>

64

Exempt no 3415 P.D. Macale, Sup.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 18, 1911

132

List 54

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1		self	15	no	son of Vito and Matteo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark gray	chuck				Italy Cusi
2		husband	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark gray	chuck				do do
3		self	10	no	husband Fernand Jeyard	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
4		mother	no		454 Hannover St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
5		mother	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
6		self	28	no	husband Alberto Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
7		self	15	no	454 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
8		self	28	no	husband Military Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
9		self	26	no	mother in law Maria Jeyard	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
10		self	28	no	454 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
11		self	25	no	husband Military Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
12		husband	no		454 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
13		self	15	no	husband Oddo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
14		mother	no		454 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
15		mother	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
16		self	10	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
17		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
18		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
19		self	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
20		self	26	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
21		self	20	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
22		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
23		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
24		self	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
25		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
26		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
27		self	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
28		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
29		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do
30		mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chuck				do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagelli, Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blaze
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1911,

at Port of New York
C. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Polansky, Surgeon of the S.S. Keweenaw ^{employed by owner}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 17 names

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at San Francisco

C. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation

ry Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
86	Lo Bianco	Antonio	3	f s none	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
87	Lo Bianco	Salvatore	1	m s none	no no	do	do	do	do	
88	Lo Bianco	Verena	30	f s none	no no	do	do	do	do	
89	Lo Bianco	Felice	28	m laborer	no no	do	do	do	mother Francesco Romano NY New York	
90	Lo Bianco	Ignazio	31	m m none	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
91	Lo Bianco	Costantino	17	m s industrial	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
92	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
93	Lo Bianco	Caterina	19	f s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
94	Lo Bianco	Caterina	17	f s none	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
95	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
96	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
97	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
98	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
99	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
100	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
101	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
102	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
103	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
104	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
105	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
106	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
107	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
108	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
109	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
110	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
111	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
112	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
113	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
114	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
115	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
116	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
117	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
118	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
119	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	
120	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	23	m s none	no no	do	do	do	Italy	

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

56

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy		
2	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	do		
3	self	25	no		brother Domenico Liri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar neck	do	Lercara
4	self	25	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	
5	yes self	20	no		brother Anna Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		do	
6	self	25	no		uncle Spencer 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	scar on the face	do	Castellermine
7	self	25	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
8	husband	30	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do
9	father	no			brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	do
10	self	25	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	Lercara
11	self	30	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
12	self	15	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
13	yes self	20	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
14	yes self	30	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
15	yes self	20	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
16	yes self	30	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	Lercara
17	self	25	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
18	self	35	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
19	yes self	20	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		do	Lercara
20	self	28	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		do	Lercara
21	self	25	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
22	self	25	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	Lercara
23	self	25	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Lercara
24	yes mother	no			brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	Lercara
25	yes self	30	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	Lercara
26	yes husband	no			brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	Lercara
27	yes father	no			brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	Lercara
28	yes self	30	no		brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	Lercara
29	yes husband	no			brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	Lercara
30	yes father	no			brother Liri 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	Lercara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Angelo Master of the S. S. Virginia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Angelo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1911,
at Port of New York
E. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank J. Laugel, Surgeon of the S.S. Konia, except by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 24 names of Laugel and

135

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1911
at Port of New York
W. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
106	Russa Carolina	3	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe	NY New York
107	Russa Ciro	2	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
108	Marile Loretta	26	f	none	no	do	do	do	mother Maria	do
109	Mazzucchi Nicola	21	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe	NY New York
110	Pizzurro Antonino	25	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
111	Kappanata Concetta	40	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
112	Colucci Cipriano	25	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	do
113	Bonanno Calogero	14	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
114	Marino Pasquale	25	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	do
115	Scaddo Fortunato	16	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	do
116	Bellitti Caterina	22	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
117	Sclafani Francesco	19	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	do
118	Marinello Anna	17	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	do
119	Marinello Calogero	15	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
120	Marinello Anna	14	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
121	Marinello Calogero	13	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
122	Marinello Anna	12	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
123	Marinello Calogero	11	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
124	Marinello Anna	10	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
125	Marinello Calogero	9	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
126	Marinello Anna	8	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
127	Marinello Calogero	7	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
128	Marinello Anna	6	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
129	Marinello Calogero	5	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
130	Marinello Anna	4	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
131	Marinello Calogero	3	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
132	Marinello Anna	2	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
133	Marinello Calogero	1	m	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do
134	Marinello Anna	0	f	none	no	do	do	do	brother	do

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Emmanuel Bauer
Emmanuel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		father	12	no				good	no	5		nat	chest				
2		father		no	do			good	no			nat	chest				
3		self	20	no	brother Varrle Francesco 21 th th New York			good	no	5 4		nat	chest				
4		self	29	no				good	no	5 3		nat	chest				
5		self	20	no	brother Pietro Pizzuro Tartasclupia Ca			good	no	5 4		nat	chest	Scar on the lip			
6		self	20	no	husband Sera Giovanni 11 th th New York			good	no	5 4		nat	chest				
7		self	20	no	brother Lotario Giacomo 208 263 Canada Ontario			good	no	5 6		nat	chest				
8		self	30	no	brother Lorenzo Boganno 511 State St Rochester NY			good	no	5 3		nat	chest				
9		self	20	no	brother Giovanni Vincenzo 170 Elizabeth St NY			good	no	5 4		nat	chest				
10		self	20	no	brother Giuseppe 170 Elizabeth St NY			good	no	5 6		dark	chest	scar under eye			
11		self	20	no	brother Bell St. Francis 170 Elizabeth St NY			good	no	5 4		dark	chest				
12		self	20	no	brother Auguste 170 Elizabeth St NY			good	no	5 4		nat	chest	mole on the face			
13		self	20	no	brother Justo Savini Brooklyn Mass			good	no	5 3		nat	chest				
14		self	20	no	husband Biella Luciano Morristown NJ			good	no	5 4		dark	chest				
15		mother		no	father do			good	no			nat	chest				
16		mother		no	father do			good	no			nat	chest				
17		self	30	no	husband Nagura Pietro 637 Main Street Morristown			good	no	5 4		nat	chest				
18		mother		no	father do			good	no			nat	chest				
19		mother		no	father do			good	no			nat	chest				
20		mother		no	father do			good	no			nat	chest				
21		mother		no	father do			good	no			nat	chest				
22		mother		no	father do			good	no			nat	chest				
23		self	20	no	cousin Vello Faetano Morristown NJ			good	no	5 4		dark	chest				
24		self	20	no	brother Vello Faetano Morristown NJ			good	no	5 4		nat	chest				
25		self	20	no	brother Vello Faetano Morristown NJ			good	no	5 6		nat	chest				
26		self	20	no	brother Vello Faetano Morristown NJ			good	no	5 4		nat	chest				
27		self	20	no	brother Vello Faetano Morristown NJ			good	no	5		dark	chest				
28		self	20	no	brother Vello Faetano Morristown NJ			good	no	5		nat	chest	scar under eye			
29		self	20	no	brother Vello Faetano Morristown NJ			good	no	5 4		dark	chest	scar forehead			
30		husband	20	no	brother Vello Faetano Morristown NJ			good	no	5 3		nat	chest	mole face			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Agostini, Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Agostini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1915,
at Port of New York
O. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Langan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, employed by the U.S. Marine
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 19 names E. J. Langan U.S.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at Port of New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

America

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
127	Piccarotta	Vincenzo	22	un m. industrious	no no	Italy	Italian birth	Italy Alexandria	mother Vincenzo Caterina	NY New York
128	Lo Cascio	Carmelo	31	m m industrious	no no	do	do	do	mother in law do	do
129	Danti	Stefano	49	m s industrious	no no	do	do	do	wife Bonif. Vincenzo	Pa Philadelphia
130	Bisbano	Paucere	13	un m s none	no no	Italy	Italian birth	Italy	Castel Umberto	NY New York
131	Carile	Paterina	43	f m none	no no	do	do	do	nobody	do
132	Crucitti	Giosuè	18	un m s none	no no	do	do	do	nobody	NY New York
132	Carilli	Uario	31	un m industrious	yes yes	do	do	do	nobody	do
133	Mario	Giosuè	29	f m none	no no	Italy	Italian birth	Italy	mother in law do	NY Chicago
133	Mario	Antonina	42	f m none	no no	do	do	do	mother in law do	do
134	Caruso	Carmela	9	f s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
135	Caruso	Giusseppe	7	f s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
136	Caruso	Nunziata	5	f s none	no no	Italy	Italian birth	Italy	do	do
137	Caruso	Domenica	13	f s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
138	Maffa	Paola	32	f s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
139	Aloisi	Antonino	19	m s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
140	Quirone	Saniti	38	un m industrious	no no	Italy	Italian birth	Italy	do	do
141	Pugli	Paffale	31	un m industrious	no no	do	do	do	do	do
142	Patti	Agata	29	f m none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
143	Granata	Salvatore	21	m s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
144	Caruso	Domenica	13	f s none	no no	Italy	Italian birth	Italy	do	do
145	Caruso	Salvatore	31	m industrious	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
146	Caruso	Giusseppe	26	un industrious	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
147	Caruso	Giusseppe	36	f m dressmaker	no no	do	do	do	do	do
148	Lo Bianco	Matteo	13	un s none	no no	Italy	Italian birth	Italy	do	do
149	Lo Bianco	Giovanni	11	m s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
150	Caruso	Giusseppe	6	m s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do
151	Caruso	Antonina	30	f s none	no no	Italy	Italian birth	Italy	do	do
152	Caruso	Salvatore	1	m s none	no no	do	do	do	do	do

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Sagols Master, of the S. V. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at Port of New York
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Joseph Gowers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at Port of New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Aug 21st 1911

670
17
687

129 S.I.
26 Tr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

48
20
46
114

139

MEALS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.

17

1

1

6

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
143	Rossa	Giovanni	36	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother, Christina Rosa	Pa	Campania
144	Rossa	Nosa	31	F	none			do	do	do	do	mother, Christina Rosa	Pa	Campania
145	Rossa	Benibetta	4	F	none			do	do	do	do	mother in law, do	do	do
146	Rossa	Paolina	3	F	none			do	do	do	do	grand mother, do	do	do
147	Rossa	Ciro	19	M	none			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
148	Genes	Carlo Paolo	21	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father, Genes Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
149	Correnti	Carmela	10	F	none			do	do	do	do	father, Correnti Vincenzo	Pa	New York
150	Correnti	Albino	19	M	none			do	do	do	do	father, Correnti Vincenzo	Pa	New York
151	Correnti	Giuseppe	18	M	none			do	do	do	do	father, Correnti Vincenzo	Pa	New York
152	Correnti	Antonino	16	M	none			do	do	do	do	father, Correnti Vincenzo	Pa	New York
153	Auditori	Salvatore	22	M	laborer			do	do	do	do	father, Auditori Carmelo	Pa	Philadelphia
154	Spesale	Francesco	32	M	none			do	do	do	do	father, Spesale Carmelo	Pa	Philadelphia
155	Roselli	Carmela	40	F	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father, Roselli Carmelo	Pa	New York
156	Messina	Giulia	17	F	none			do	do	do	do	father, Messina Carmelo	Pa	New York
157	Messina	Francesco	15	M	none			do	do	do	do	father, Messina Carmelo	Pa	New York
158	Messina	Giuseppe	13	M	none			do	do	do	do	father, Messina Carmelo	Pa	New York
159	Messina	Carmelo	11	M	none			do	do	do	do	father, Messina Carmelo	Pa	New York
160	Messina	Nicchio	8	M	none			do	do	do	do	father, Messina Carmelo	Pa	New York
161	Guida	Veera	18	F	none			do	do	do	do	father, Guida Carmelo	Pa	New York
162	Guida	Concetta	19	F	none			do	do	do	do	father, Guida Carmelo	Pa	New York
163	Calì	Calogero	24	M	laborer			do	do	do	do	father, Calì Carmelo	Pa	New York

Louis Heller
except 7

19/1/1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *SP*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Aug. 18th, 1901

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>1902 Tampa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Dr. C. B. Bernards</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Sark chest</i>	<i>gray</i>		<i>Sirly Alexandria</i>
2	<i>yes husband</i>	<i>1901 Tampa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Sark chest</i>			<i>do Rocca</i>
3	<i>yes father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do do</i>
4	<i>yes father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do do</i>
5	<i>yes father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do do</i>
6	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle Sirly Sato</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Sark chest</i>			<i>Sirly S. Sataldo</i>
7	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>117 South Main St. Pittsboro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do Valtunga</i>
8	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle as above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do do</i>
9	<i>yes self</i>	<i>25 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle Vapari Tiquito</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Sark chest</i>	<i>scar forehead and face</i>		<i>Sirly Alexandria</i>
10	<i>yes self</i>	<i>20 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Matteo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>nat chest</i>	<i>bleu</i>		<i>do Rocca</i>
11	<i>yes self</i>	<i>20 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle as above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Sark chest</i>			<i>Sirly Scattha</i>
12	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle as above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Sark chest</i>			<i>do Vicoria</i>
13	<i>yes self</i>	<i>100 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Vito J. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>nat chest</i>	<i>scar on the lip</i>		<i>Sirly Castiglione</i>
14	<i>yes mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do do</i>
15	<i>yes mother</i>	<i>81 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do do</i>
16	<i>yes mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do do</i>
17	<i>yes mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>nat chest</i>			<i>Sirly Castiglione</i>
18	<i>yes mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>nat chest</i>			<i>do do</i>
19	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle as above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>nat chest</i>	<i>two moles face</i>		<i>Sirly Licodia</i>
20	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle as above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Sark chest</i>	<i>dark freckled face</i>		<i>do do</i>
21	<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin Amaloro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>nat chest</i>			<i>Sirly Mariani</i>
22					<i>197th Semestau</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						
23						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						
24						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						
25						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						
26						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						
27						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						
28						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						
29						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						
30						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Agard, Master of the H. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1904,
at New York
C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

C. L. Agard
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

141

MEALS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.

1 /

1 /

1 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

2 /

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia*

sailing from

1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rinaldi	Antonio	27	✓	fireman	yes	France	Italian	France	Marcelles	France
2	Sansone	Genara	41	✓	attendant	"	Ital	So	Ital	Marcelles	France
3	Castaldi	Salvatore	42	✓	attendant	"	"	"	Ital	Marcelles	France
4	Grillasca	Tomaso	38	✓	fireman	"	France	Corsican	France	Marcelles	France
5	Morizani	Antonio Battista	35	✓	"	no	"	"	France	Marcelles	France
6	Le Perche	August	33	✓	"	yes	French	"	France	Marcelles	France

Dyck
Sansone

6 *12* *6*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no crew no	Various as	seaman		from Dicar 8/21/11/3 ⁰⁰ PM											
2					TD at request of SS. Co.											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MEALS.

Dinner.

Supper.

1/1

1/1

1/1

3/6

2

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

____ Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1110

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allies who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HM S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre Line)

August 21/11
arrived August 20, 1911.

190

M.

from

No.

143

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
16m	1	Marciano, Giuseppe	18	12	1	LPC	3:40 PM	Hackett																111
16m	2	Scoddo, Fortunato	56	10	1	LPC	4 PM	Bauer																1-1
42m	3	Belardi, Antonio	23	30	1	LPC	3:40	Flannery																1-1
53f	4	Bellino, Agrippina	13	21-23	3	LPC	3:25	Holmgren	8/10/55 GAL															636
7m		Scire, Francesco (gr ch)																						
4f		" Marianna "																						
14f	5	Messina, Caterina	16	27	1	LPC	4 PM	Piaggio	8/10/55 GAL															212
23m	6	Petichino Sattiana, Georges	14	18	1	LPC	4 PM	Dykes																111
16m	7	Parisi, Santo	55	15	1	LPC	4 PM	Forster	8/20/55 GAL															434
50m	8	Scinto, Stefano	16	5/6	2	LPC	4 08	Piaggio																424
16f		" Lucias (ch)																						
19m	9	Iaone, Francesco	2	29	1	LPC	4 10	Dykes																111
31m	10	Ruoto, Antonio	5	24	1	LPC	4 20	Forster																1-1
56m	11	Rocca, Vincenzo	13	2	1	LPC	4:20	Holmgren	8/10/55 GAL															1919
49m	12	Chittura, Santo	58	25	1	LPC	5 PM	Forster	8/10/55 GAL															444
25f	13	La Torre, Damiano	12	12-13	2	LPC	4 15	Hackett																2-2
5f		Chiofalo Maria (ch)																						
26m	14	Marsolino, Clemente 10 + chd	19	22	3	LPC	4:10	Newburn																383
21f		Cotto, Ernesto (wf)																						
4f		De Bernardina, Cesarina																						
30f	15	Cherles, Domenico + 3 ch	4	6-9	4	LPC	4:15	Hackett	8/19/55 GAL															2402
4m		Misriello, Carlo																						
2m		" Giuseppe																						
5/m		" Paolo																						
19m	16	Richard, Carlo	2	22	1	LPC	4:25	Dykes																111
33f	17	Corisi, Luisa	4	22-24	3	LPC	4:25	Hackett	8/19/55 GAL															636
9m		Scattaglo, Stam Vincenzo																						
7f		" Angelina																						
33m	18	Quaranta, Enza Pietro	9	10	1	LPC	4:20	Newburn																111
54m	19	Bonanno, Calogero	56	8	1	LPC	4:30	Bauer	8/19/55 GAL															333

FM S. S.

VENEZIA

Sheet No. 2.

arrived

August 18, 1977.

, 190

M.

, from

144

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time
54f	20	Vespa, Michela	50	16	1	IPC	4:30	Med Cert	Warren														
66m	21	D'Onofrio, Alfonso	8	29	1	IPC	4:30	"	Pisaggio														
64m	22	Bazzano, Giuseppe	12	22-24	3	IPC	4:3)	"	Hackett														
57f		" Carmela (wB)																					
74m		" Giovanni (oh)																					
66m	23	Agrusa, Matteo wife	54	1&2	2	IPC	4:30	"	Macatee														
20f	24	Pino, Giuseppa	17	8	1	IPC	4:35	"	Scarlett														
12f	25	Fiammingo, Nunzia	15	30	1	IPC	4:32		Holmgren														
23f	26	Cosentina, Maria	15	23-26	4	IPC	4:30		"														
13m		Di Giovanni, Concetto (oh)																					
9f		Di Giovanni, Maria "																					
7m		" Rosario "																					
19m	27	D'Angelo, Salvatore	8	1	1	IPC	4:40	Med Cert	Pisaggio														
38m	28	Marcheda, Sebastiano	25	3	1	IPC	4:42		Scarlett														
18f	29	Barbaro, Elisabetta	25	1	2	IPC	4:40		"														
21f		" Cateroma (cons)																					
71m	30	Tarrantino, Giuseppe	52	2	1	IPC	4:50	Med Cert	Macatee														
21m	31	Campoli, Pasquale	7	1	1	IPC	4:40	"	Connor														
19m	32	Danavario, Joams	14	14	1	IPC	4:40		Dykes														
59m	33	Cardamone, Antonio	11	5	1	IPC	4:40	"	Schwartz														
46m	34	D'Caro, Carmelo,	22	6&7	2	Ipc	4:40		Hackett														
15f		" Maria (dau)																					
54m	35	Micale, Pietro	22	2	1	IPC	4:45		Hackett														
17f	36	Spano, Concetta	18	16	1	IPC	5 PM		Hellner														
60f	37	Quinto, Angela	8	3	1	IPC	4 40		Pisaggio														
20m	38	Leplos Lillian, Constantin	14	17	1	IPC	4 45		Dykes														
14f	39	Guiffida, Innocenza Griaffive, Innessie	18	10	1	IPC	5 PM		Hellner														
51m	40	Alepi, Francesco	--	--	1	IPC	5 PM		"														
70m	41	Calabrese, Giuseppe	12	8	1	IPC	4 45	Med Cert	Hackett														
28m	42	Tsigaras, Stergio	74	73	7	IPC	4 50		Dykes														

No. _____

EM S. S. VENZIA (Fabre Line)

Sheet 3

arrived August 18, 1911.

, 190

M.

, from

145

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Venezia (Fabr Line)

arrived Aug 18-1911, 190

M.

, from

146

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

1911 S. S.

VENEZIA

AUGUST 21, 1911 (5) arrived *Fabre*

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

147

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
26f	82 Rizzuto, Vincenzina ch & mot	1	9	3	lpc cert	3.40	Flan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

10 11 13

S. S. VENEZIA

(Fabre Line)

August 21/11
arrived August 22, 1911.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

M.

from

148

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Caruso, G'pp'na	13	9	1	To sister	3:35 Sst. Sebastiana Catelli wife 437-2,150		19	9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
2	Scotti, Vincenza & brother	8	18/19	2	" brother	Bro. Facco. 437-metropolitan		19	11 ⁴⁵	2	-	2
3	Di Pasquale, Vincenza	13	7	1	" brother	Bro. Facco. 381-2,149 wife		18	4 ³⁵	-	-	-
4	Pantone, Maria & 4 ch	1	14/18	5	" husband	Hub. Vago. Paradise 508 New York		19	9 ²⁵	5	-	5
5	Torre, Carmela	13	6	1	" brother	Bro. Facco. 407-2,14 wife		19	9 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
6	Marino, Pasquale	56	9	1	" brother	Bro. Vago. 85 Elizabeth St. wife		19	9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
7	Colonna, Teresa & daughter	1	29/28	2	" husband	Hub. Martino Di Battista wife		19	10 ⁵⁵	2	-	2
8	Gucinotta, Orasio	22	22	1	" await wf & 3 ch in Quar.	But Begia Sturgis 306 W 69 St		21	3 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
9	Cannizzaro, G'ppe	22	19	1	" await wf & ch in Quar.	But Begia Sturgis 306 W 69 St		21	3 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
10	Rapa, Filomena	1	6	1	" brother cousin	Cons. Filomena Di Lello 101 Hammond St		18	4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
11	Vitti, Antonia " ch	10	26/28	2	" husband	Hub. Deco. Cucco 3rd St. wife		19	9 ⁴⁰	2	-	2
12	Salamone, Filomena & 2 ch	11	18/20	3	" tel &	Hub. Antonio Iacovelli 104 Es. main St		19	9 ⁴⁰	3	-	3
13	Bernacchio, Giulia	55	20	1	" brother	Bro. Euvie. 38 Stanton St. wife		19	10 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
14	Pagliaro, Lucia	1	7	1	" brother	Bro. Salv. 150-29 St. Bklyn		19	10 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
15	Di Ecclesiis, Maria	4	45	1	" husband	Hub. Filippo Festa, 431 211 St.		19	11	1	-	1
16	Di Napoli, Maria & son	9	1/2	2	" husband	Hub. Facco. 274 12 Jackson St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
17	Palermo, Salvatore	22	8	1	" await wf in Quar.	Hub. Palermo 63 1/2 Ave. C		21	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
18	Feliciano, Cristina	11	15	1	" husband	Hub. Luigi Rato 319-2 St		19	11 ²⁵	1	-	1
19	Casa, Carmela & 3 ch	53	8/11	4	" husband	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
20	Costantino, Angelo	22	1	1	" await wf. in Quar.	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
21	Seire, Teresa	55	3	1	" brother	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
22	Amato, Antonia & 2 ch	50	21/23	3	" husband	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
23	Giliberto, Concetta	13	10	1	" father	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
24	Gannamela, Cesarée	13	6	1	" cousin	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
25	Bensaia, Pasquale	22	10	1	" await wf & 2 ch in Quar.	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
26	Grissafulli, Letteria & 2 ch	23	13/15	3	" husband	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
27	Palumbo, Grazia	15	14	1	" tel &	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
28	Barbera, Angela & 3 ch	52	7/10	4	" husband	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
29	Boatta, G'ppe	50	2	1	" daughter	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
30	Verdakis, Nicol	14	9	1	" await sister in Quar.	Hub. Angelo Palumbo 58 1/2 Washington St		18	4 ⁴⁵	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Venezia

arrived

19

M.

from

149

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Silvestri, Maria & n ch	11	27/23	1	1	To husband	4:20 No. 13 Klyn Ave. Eppe Minici 365-36	D	21 10 ⁴⁵		3	2	3
32	✓ Bernacchia, Amalia	56	27	1		" brother	Bro. Ernie 38 Stanton St nyc	D	19 10 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
33	✓ Senatore, Maria, sister & son	11	8/11	3		" brother & o	S. L. L. Carmela Senatore nyc	D	18 4 ⁴⁵		-	-	-
34	✓ Brancato, G'ppa	55	10	1		" be married	St Raphael Italian Socy 645 1/2 64 St	D	18 4 ⁴⁵		-	-	-
35	✓ Arpaia, Ermengilda	10	14	1		" sister	B. L. L. Fedele Lo Gratto, Bklyn	D	19 11 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
36	✓ Catanzaro, Giovanni	16	12	1		" await mo. & sis. in Quar.	RR to his Calabria	D	21 3 ⁴⁵		3	3	3
37	✓ Patti, Agata & son	57	19	2		" husband	Uncle Sebastiano 328 1/2 101 nyc	D	18 5 ⁴⁵		-	-	-
38	✓ Carullo, Caterina	23	18	1		" sister sister	Pres. Carmela Pugliese 350 2 108	D	19 9 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
39	✓ Caputo, Filomena & 2 ch	3	7/9	3		" husband	191 Van Vleet Ave. nyc	D	19 9 ⁴⁵		3	-	3
40	✓ Raffa, Paola	57	15	1		" brother	Uncle Benigno Mangano 1311 Broadway	D	19 11 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
41	✓ Forte, Mario	11	21	1		" father	Step Bro. Lorenzo Di Giovanni	D	19 9 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
42	✓ Giorella, Liborio	50	27	1		" sister	Father Carlo 149 Mott St nyc	D	19 10 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
43	✓ Schiavulli, Francesco	4	17	1		" await wf & ch in Quar.	Sist. Foca Geneva, 12 nyc	D	21 4 ⁴⁵		3	3	3
44	✓ Marinucci, Rita	11	4	1		" tel &	Made S. I.	D	20 7 ⁴⁵		2	1	2
45	✓ Petruciani, Lorenzo	3	14	1		" await wf & ch in Quar.	Bio. Eppe 34 339 N. 11th St nyc	D	21 3 ⁴⁵		3	3	3
46	✓ Cirelli, Emengilda	3	18	1		" await sister in Quar.	46 1/2 Bio. Ave. nyc	D	19 11 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
47	✓ Orrera, G'ppa, sister & 2 ch	12	3/6	4		" husband & o	Bio. Rev. Ignazio Cirelli 233-1 nyc	D	19 11 ⁴⁵		4	-	4
48	✓ Ruggie, xxxxxxxx	11	22	1		" sister	Uncle Angelo Repola nyc	D	18 5 ⁴⁵		-	-	-
49	✓ Giuliani, Ada	6	20/21	2		" b-1-1	B. L. L. Liberatore Federico 107 Stillman St nyc	D	19 11 ⁴⁵		1	-	1
50	✓ Calogero, Roscoe & neph.	24	14/15	2		" brother	B. L. L. Donato Angioletti Bklyn	D	22 12 ⁴⁵		3	2	3
51	✓ Angioletti, Faustino	53	5/7	3		" husband	Father " " " nyc	D	18 5 ⁴⁵		-	-	-
52	✓ Fusco, Carmela &	17	28	1		" await wf in Quar.	Long, Carmela Benard, Decatur, 203 Salem, nyc	D	19 11 ⁴⁵		2	-	2
53	✓ Liberatore, Alberto & wf	58	20/19	2		" uncle	Bro. Federico 233-1 nyc	D	21 3 ⁴⁵		3	3	3
54	✓ Romano, Rosaria & 2 ch	57	15	1		" sister	Uncle Vito Feder 306 Chestnut St nyc	D	19 12 ⁴⁵		2	2	2
55	✓ Alessi, Nunzio	33	10/11	2		" brother	S. L. L. Eligio Gatto 63 nyc	D	21 3 ⁴⁵		3	3	3
56	✓ Guida, Teresa & sister	53	5/7	3		" husband	RR to Car. Paolo, nyc	D	21 3 ⁴⁵		3	3	3
57	✓ Solo Giovanni & dau	53	5/7	3		" husband	Uncle Vito Feder 306 Chestnut St nyc	D	19 12 ⁴⁵		2	2	2
58	✓ Catanesi, Faco	53	5/7	3		" husband	RR to Pracile, nyc	D	21 3 ⁴⁵		3	3	3
59	✓ Russa, Giovanni	53	5/7	3		" husband	RR to B. L. Benard, nyc	D	21 3 ⁴⁵		3	3	3
60	✓ Gappanato, Onata	53	5/7	3		" husband	RR to B. L. Benard, nyc	D	21 3 ⁴⁵		3	3	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Venezia* arrived *19* *M.* from *150*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	<i>Poli, Carmela</i>		13			<i>To hus.</i>	<i>63 President St.</i>						
62	Canteruccio Vozo.	2	23	1		" too late to proceed	<i>RR Uncle Vozo, 472 Union St. San Francisco, Cal.</i>		19	9 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
63	Selim Salomon	21	8	1		" " " "	<i>RR fda. Ferris Bros, 119 E. 119 St. New York</i>		19	9	1	-	1
64	Cantanesa Anna, 3oh & niece	19	17/20	5		" " " "	<i>Uncle fda. Fantino, Fort Salanga</i>		19	11 ⁵⁵	5	5	5
65	<i>Valenziano, Tinzio</i>		19			<i>Quar. avail. up to 108 St. N. Plymouth, Mass.</i>	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		21	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
66	Masillo Carmina	19	2	1		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
67	Correnti Carmela	58	7	1		" uncle	<i>Uncle, Lorela Fuggino, 474 E. 13 St., N.Y.C.</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
68	Verdakis Andreana	14	10	1		" bro	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
69	Sulfaro Flavia & dau	16	10/11	2		" son	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
70	Sorretti, Carmela	18	11	1		" tel f	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
71	Curro Grasia	17	29	1		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
72	Sasso Angela & 4oh	23	25/29	5		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
73	Giradi Grasia & 2oh	22	11/13	3		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
74	Fontanarosa Maria & oh	10	11/12	2		" son-in-law	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
75	Alibrandi Vosa. & oh	22	20/21-1	1		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
76	Neo Petronilla	17	6	1		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
77	Busotti Belin a & oh	3	15/17	2		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
78	Ciselli Serafina	3	17	1		" cousin	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
79	Viscousa Maria	55	30	1		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
80	Barbera Conoetta & niece	29	9/14	2		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
81	Di Vita Gappa. & 3oh	53	18/21	4		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
82	Parisi Doa.	17	9	1		" tell aall	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
83	Bellitti Caterina	56	11	1		" bro	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
84	Leochi Maria	19	30	1		" father	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
85	Verga Urania & oh	1	28/30	2		" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
86	De Rosa Raffaella	2	4	1		" father	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
87	Siourella Vittoria	50	26	1		" sister	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
88	Boatta Gaetana	50	3	1		" father	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
89	Giordano Elisabetta	7	16	1		" uncle	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
90	Sturacala Gappa. & 3oh	22	23/26	-1	3	" husb	<i>RR to Uncle, meals</i>		"	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Venezia #4*

arrived

19

M.

from

151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	From Quarantine Aug. 21, 1911 - 3.00												
92	✓ Marcellino Vito & brs	10	22/25	2		To mother in Hosp	See J. Kg. Albert #15	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	✓ Arcidiacono Nunzio & Son	1	9/13	4		" oh in hosp	See J. Kg. Albert #19	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	✓ Loscalzo Rosa & Son	58	2/5	4		" husb	with Mrs. No. 59 Rivera St. 21 30	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	✓ Barbera Carmel &	22	15	1		" aunt	Aunt, Concetta Danzi, 81 St. Marks Place, N.Y. 23 10 7 2 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	✓ Cacciatore Gppa.	50	20	1		" bro	Bro, Nicolo, 136 E 7 N.Y. 22 9 1 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	✓ Lecchi Foca.	22	2	1		" husb	with Mrs. #21 21 4	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	✓ Rinaldi Antonio & 5	Crew	6			" receive pay	Galve Line Agt; Tripitelli 22 9 6 - 6	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	✓ Voca Pietro	22	16	1		" bro	Bro, Nicolo, Voca 619 Grand, Hoboken, N.J. 21 4	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Quar. 8/24 - 2:30 pm Calombo Maria	50	28	1		ch. still in	Quar. Mrs. Vin. Odda 142 Central Ave, 13 N.Y. A. 25 9 1 - 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	Ragusa Antonia	56	7/1	1		ch in Quar.	RR with mother #100 28 4 12 12 12	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Ragusa Ignazia	56	19	1				-	-	-	-	-	-
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

22 14 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Felt, Surgeon of the Home Albert, Pauline Smith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
Heretofore, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheet 70 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901

at New York
Palma West
Immigration Officer.

Aug 21/1901

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DPS.	EXEMPTIONS			TOTAL	U. S. AND INSULAR	TOTAL	S. I.	TRANSIT
			YOUTH (EXEMPTED)	ALIENS	ALIENS					
First Cabin	100					100	7	107	-	3
Second Cabin	25					25	110	135	✓	3
Steerage										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	107
2nd Cabin	110	135
Steerage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"König Albert"* sailing from *Liverpool* to *New York* on the *8th August, 1911.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jones Clifford	30	M	u	Tourist	yes	American	American	Pa. Norfolk		Pa. Norfolk
2	Herrburg H. S.	25	M	u	do	yes	do	do	Pa. Taney		Pa. Taney
3	McIntosh James H.	52	M	u	Lawyer	yes	do	do	N.Y. New York		N.Y. New York
4	Suarez Angel	47	M	u	Merchant	yes	P.R. Rico	Spanish	Spain Madrid		Spain San Juan
5	Suarez Ubaldo	36	M	u	—	yes	do	do	do do		do do
6	Suarez Angel	11	M	u	—	yes	do	do	do do		do do
7	Suarez Jose Antonio	9	M	u	—	yes	do	do	do do		do do
8	Suarez Maria In	7	F	u	—	yes	do	do	do do		do do
9	Sgarroidey Confracia	30	F	u	—	yes	do	do	do do		do do
10	Troccoli Giovanni B.	28	M	u	Painter	yes	American	American	Mass. New Bedford		Mass. New Bedford
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master of the Konig Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1904,
at New York
Jolma West
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Fisher, Surgeon of the Thos. Gilbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg - Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901
at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rossie Albert* sailing from *Naples*, *August 4th*, 1961

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Say</i>	<i>Henning</i>	<i>50 m</i>	<i>Editor</i>	<i>U.S.C</i>				<i>transferred from II Cabin</i>		<i>NY City</i>	
2	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>R. Theodor</i>	<i>35 m</i>	<i>bookbinder</i>	<i>U.S.C</i>				<i>transferred from II Cabin</i>		<i>NY City</i>	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

155

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the Therig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1902,
at New York

Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Fister, Surgeon of the König Albert, saiving the Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901

at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Köring Albert* sailing from *San Francisco* to *New York*, *August 3*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3001	<i>1 Schiavone</i>	<i>Mrs. Giovanni</i>	39	F	4	—	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brother: 42 Ferraro Carlo</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	<i>W. York City</i>
3016	<i>21 de Borden</i>	<i>Antoniella</i>	40	.	<i>in transit</i>			<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Brother: 42 Ferraro Carlo</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	<i>W. York City</i>
3036	<i>31 von Bergen</i>	<i>M. Alfred</i>	34	M	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A. Milwaukee</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>Brother: 42 Ferraro Carlo</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	<i>W. York City</i>
3056	<i>51 Edenhofer</i>	<i>M. Frank</i>	40	M	<i>(Accountant)</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Brother: 42 Ferraro Carlo</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	<i>W. York City</i>
3056	<i>51 Edenhofer</i>	<i>M. Frank</i>	40	M	<i>(Accountant)</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Brother: 42 Ferraro Carlo</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	<i>W. York City</i>
3056	<i>51 Edenhofer</i>	<i>M. Frank</i>	40	M	<i>(Accountant)</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Brother: 42 Ferraro Carlo</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	<i>W. York City</i>
3025	<i>71 Del Nero</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	56	M	<i>sculptor</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brother: 42 Ferraro Carlo</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	<i>W. York City</i>

not
3/4

7 - 72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

157

Arriving at Port of New York August 17th 1911, _____, 190

1906													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1		self	yes	no	no	husband: Mr. Alessandro			good	no	5.6	fair	black	name	Italy		Lucia																
2		self	yes	no	no	husband: Mr. Giuseppe de Borden			good	no	5.3	fair	blue		Italy		Houdeville																
3		self	yes	no	no	husband: Mr. de Borden			good	no	6.2	fair	blue		Italy		Turich																
4		self	yes	no	no	husband: Mr. de Borden			good	no	5.8	fair	blue		Italy		Canada																
5		self	yes	no	no	husband: Mr. de Borden			good	no	5.3	fair	blue		Italy		Franklin																
6		self	yes	no	no	husband: Mr. de Borden			good	no	6.1	fair	blue		Italy		Rome																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen ^{Master}, of the Konig Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1902,

at New York

Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pfister, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901

at New York

Julma West

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kirrig Albert* sailing from *San Francisco* to *New York*, *August 3*, 190*7*

1908												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
3002	von Roth	Mr. Herbert	50	M			U.S.C.					N.J. Jersey City
"	von Roth	Mrs. Herbert	19	F								
"	Tobey	Mrs. H. H.	65									
3003	Giamini	Mrs. Guglielmina	52									Cal. S. Francisco
"	Giamini	Mrs. Belle	25									
3004	Evans	Mr. Rowland C.	39	M								Penn. Philadelphia
"	Evans	Mrs. Rowland C.	37	F								
3005	Salmer	Mrs. Elizabeth Hatch	46									Mas. Boston
3006	Kicks	Mr. H. H.	43	M								N.Y. New York
"	Kicks	Mrs. H. H.	42	F								
3007	Wenart	Mr. Alfred J.	31	M								Penn. Philadelphia
3008	Easton	Mr. E. D.	55									N.Y. New York
"	Easton	Mrs. E. D.	50	F								
3009	Easton	Mrs. Helen	16									
3010	Marshall	Mrs. Edythe	38									N.J. Jersey City
3011	Shong	Mrs. Alice	35									
3012	Donnan	Mrs. Mary W.	45									Indiana Indianapolis
3013	Taylor	Mr. William H.	59									Ohio Cincinnati
"	Taylor	Mrs. Helen	29									
3014	Taylor	Mrs. Nora	62									
3015	Weinland	Mr. J. A.	50	M								Columbus
"	Weinland	Mrs. Mary		F								
3016	Dickman	Mrs. Anna	46									Cincinnati
"	O'Day	Mrs. Harriette	48									N.Y. New York
3017	Senard	Mrs. Christine	25									N.Y. New York
"	Boat	Mrs. Winifred	25									N.Y. New York
3018	Helain	Mrs. Adele	27									N.Y. New York
3019	Weingartner	Ed.	21	M								N.Y. New York
3020	Ellis	Ernest	33									
3021	Waller	Mrs. Edward A.	42	F								Penn. Philadelphia

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th, 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be married to more than one woman, or to have been so married, or to have been so represented by others? If so, to whom?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be, or whether advocating, teaching, or otherwise assisting, in the furtherance of, the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fagan, Master of the Rontg Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fagan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901,
at New York

Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Pfister, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Pfister

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901

at New York
Johna West
Immigration Officer.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Continued

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Köring Albert* sailing from *Genoa to New York*, *August 3, 1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3044	1. <i>Kays</i> <i>Miss Ida</i>	43	F			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
3045	2. <i>Blackburn</i> <i>Emma</i>	39								<i>Wash. Washington</i>
3046	3. <i>Blackburn</i> <i>Florence L.</i>	22								<i>Ohio New Haven</i>
3047	4. <i>Thiesing</i> <i>Odille</i>	51								<i>Ky Louisville</i>
3048	5. <i>Thiesing</i> <i>Catharine Marie</i>	19								<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
3049	6. <i>Van Winkle</i> <i>Harriet</i>	44								
3050	7. <i>Van Winkle</i> <i>Grace</i>	37								<i>Washington</i>
3051	8. <i>Adams</i> <i>Edward C. L.</i>	34	M							
3052	9. <i>Anderson</i> <i>Miss Edna</i>	30	F							<i>New York City</i>
3053	10. <i>Graves</i> <i>Effie</i>	31								<i>Miss Lyon</i>
3054	11. <i>Horgan</i> <i>W. H.</i>	41	M							
3055	12. <i>Harkin</i> <i>Harry L.</i>	21								
3056	13. <i>Harrison</i> <i>Elisha</i>	27								
3057	14. <i>Bruffum</i> <i>C. A.</i>	56								
3058	15. <i>Adams</i> <i>Miss Lucien</i>	32	F							<i>East Hampton</i>
3059	16. <i>Allen</i> <i>Julia</i>	22								<i>Miss Lyon</i>
3060	17. <i>Jarres</i> <i>Lollie</i>	21								
3061	18. <i>Moseley</i> <i>Larise</i>	19								
3062	19. <i>Boho</i> <i>Mrs. S. E.</i>	27								
3063	20. <i>Boho</i> <i>Mrs. B. K.</i>	28	M							
3064	21. <i>Boho</i> <i>Mrs. B. K.</i>	26	F							
3065	22. <i>Brash</i> <i>Mrs. Magnus</i>	28	M							
3066	23. <i>Brash</i> <i>Mrs. Magnus</i>	28	F							
3067	24. <i>Foster</i> <i>Mrs. J. H.</i>	43	M							
3068	25. <i>Foster</i> <i>Mrs. J. H.</i>	44	F							
3069	26. <i>Smith</i> <i>Mrs. W. T.</i>	38	M							
3070	27. <i>Smith</i> <i>Mrs. W. T.</i>	35	F							
3071	28. <i>Pickard</i> <i>Miss Julia</i>	23								
3072	29. <i>Kupperbusch</i> <i>Edith</i>	23								
3073	30. <i>Kupperbusch</i> <i>Minnie</i>	21								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

III

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1904

161

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Feyen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Loring
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1902,

at New York

Salma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fischer, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901
at New York
Julius West
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Continued

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Karrig Albion* sailing from *Genoa* to *New York*, *August 3, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3053	McKinson	Miss Helen L.	35	F				U. S. C.						Miss Lyon
7	McEachern	" Celeste	19											
9	White	" Fanny	35											
4	Booth	" Mattie	35											
5	Brooks	" Alice	69											
6	Winfield	" Corinne	35											
3055	Asherton	" Thomas	29	M										
3011	Beck	" Wm. D.	54											Wm. W. W. W. W.
9	Beck	" Wm. D.	36	F										W. J. W. W.
10	Beck	Miss Albertine	14											
3010	Thorp	" Anna J.	60											
12	Thorp	Miss Evelyn	40											
3013	Asherton	" Thomas H.	58	M										Wm. W. W. W.
14	Asherton	" Thomas H.	54	F										
15	Asherton	" Sarah H.	22											
16	Asherton	" Elizabeth J.	18											
3014	Sarke	" Charles H.	48	M										Coranton
18	Sarke	" Charles H.	45	F										
3015	Hiller	Miss Mary B.	25											
3057	Herrbert	" Geo. H.	35	M										Long Beach, Columbia
3008	Schmecke	" Helen	35	F										17 City
3016	Blandford	" James A.	65	M										
3017	Moorehead	" Edmund	47	M										
24	"	" Jeanette	47	F										
25	"	" Louis D.	18	M										
3012	Shields	" Thomas	63	M										
3013	Couplin	" Thelma E.	30	F										
28	"	" Margaret	26	F										
3018	Layson	" Louis	39											
30	Cadwell	" H.	38											

Transferred from II Cabin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

163

Arriving at Port of New York, August 17th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyn, Master, of the Thaig Albert, from Guano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901,

at New York

Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Jester, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, swearing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901

at New York

Palma Weiss
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Long Oliver* sailing from *Naples* *August 14th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Laura</i>	89	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Romania</i>	<i>Polish</i>				<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Lincolnville</i>
2	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>												
3	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	37	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>			
4	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	16	✓										
5	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Costa</i>	13	✓										
6	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	13	✓										
7	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	9	✓										
8	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	34	✓	<i>Housewife</i>									
9	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Calvinia</i>	30	✓	<i>President</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>			
10	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	10	✓										
11	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	18	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	Yes	Yes							
12	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	33	✓										
13	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	33	✓	<i>Housewife</i>									
14	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giorgina</i>	30	✓										
15	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	38	✓	<i>Workman</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>			
16	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	31	✓	<i>Workman</i>									
17	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	32	✓	<i>Housewife</i>									
18	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giorgina</i>	18	✓	<i>Housewife</i>									
19	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	✓	<i>Workman</i>	Yes	Yes							
20	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	33	✓										
21	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Frank</i>	33	✓										
22	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	31	✓										
23	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	✓	<i>President</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>			
24	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	13	✓										
25	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	19	✓										
26	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giorgina</i>	30	✓										
27	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	✓	<i>Workman</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Spolats</i>			
28	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giorgina</i>	40	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>			
29	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giorgina</i>	31	✓	<i>Housewife</i>									
30	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	31	✓	<i>Housewife</i>									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

165

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 17th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1906,
at New York
Palma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Pfister, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, university Recruit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Pfister

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1961

at New York
Galma Weiss
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *King Albert* sailing from *Capri* August 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cuppre</i>	<i>Polina</i>	19	W.	Harber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Capri	Capri	father: <i>Cuppre</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
2	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Costano</i>	17	M.	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>De Luca</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
3	<i>Redio</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	16	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Redio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
4	<i>Redio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	15	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Redio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
5	<i>Seni</i>	<i>Silvia</i>	14	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Seni</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
6	<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Calina</i>	13	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Ferraro</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
7	<i>De Carlo</i>	<i>Ma. Teresa</i>	12	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>De Carlo</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
8	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Caria</i>	11	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
9	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	10	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
10	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Cristina</i>	9	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
11	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Geo. Antonio</i>	8	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
12	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	7	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
13	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Chimmiola</i>	6	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
14	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	5	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
15	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	4	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
16	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	3	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
17	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Caria</i>	2	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
18	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	1	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
19	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	1	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
20	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	1	M.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
21	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Guanna</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
22	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
23	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
24	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
25	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
26	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
27	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
28	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
29	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		
30	<i>Scwidio</i>	<i>Enricha</i>	1	F.	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Scwidio</i> in <i>Capri</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *King Albert*

sailing from *Naples*

August 4th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Giuffrè</i>	<i>Luca</i>	19	M	Charles	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Father: Giuffrè, Giuseppe and mother: De Luca, Maria in Salerno</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: De Luca, Salvatore and mother: De Luca, Maria in Salerno</i>	"
3	<i>Laddio</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	16	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Laddio, Vincenzo in Salerno</i>	"
4	<i>Laddio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	28	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Laddio, Vincenzo in Salerno</i>	"
5	<i>San</i>	<i>Silvio</i>	9	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: San, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
6	<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Calvinia</i>	21	F	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Ferraro, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
7	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	F	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: De Luca, Salvatore in Salerno</i>	"
8	<i>Amiddio</i>	<i>Elia</i>	34	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Amiddio, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
9	<i>Carrett</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	15	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Carrett, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
10	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Giustina</i>	16	F	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
11	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	36	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
12	<i>Grillo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Grillo, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
13	<i>wife</i>	<i>Chimando</i>	23	F	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
14	<i>Ruisi</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	34	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Ruisi, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
15	<i>wife</i>	<i>Rosalba</i>	28	F	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Ruisi, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
16	<i>Ruisi</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	26	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Ruisi, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
17	<i>Ruisi</i>	<i>Elia</i>	28	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Ruisi, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
18	<i>wife</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	23	F	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Ruisi, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
19	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
20	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	24	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
21	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
22	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
23	<i>wife: Alitto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	F	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
24	<i>Lampati</i>	<i>Bambina</i>	23	F	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Lampati, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
25	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
26	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
27	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
28	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
29	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"
30	<i>Chimando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Chimando, Antonio in Salerno</i>	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New YorkAugust 17th, 1907

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes	Self	\$20	no	brother: <u>Charles</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			good	good	3 5	Dark brown	gray	none	Italy	Salerno				
2	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>James</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	4 2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	brother: <u>John</u> <u>Brooklyn</u> <u>N.Y.</u>			"	"	3 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fugen ^{Master}, of the Ronig Albert, from Kapler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fugen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1902,
at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hyster, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Threnith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hyster

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901

at New York

Julma West

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *St. Louis*sailing from *Naples**August 4th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Permele</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	33	M	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Father: Giuseppe Permele; Mother: Maria Permele; Address: Via ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>wife: S. Anna</i>	<i>Gianna</i>	29	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Landice</i>	<i>Commata</i>	20	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Enfanti-Bolognini</i>	<i>Gerena</i>	24	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Corbickian</i>	<i>Lehida</i>	16	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Posturaro</i>	<i>Chior F.</i>	29	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>wife</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	23	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Bronzanno</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	29	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Pompeo</i>	<i>Fidèle</i>	27	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Hauser</i>	<i>H. Albert</i>	29	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Gile</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	17	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Panza</i>	<i>Pauro</i>	13	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Lucente</i>	<i>Lucente</i>	18	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
15	<i>M. Gervasio</i>	<i>Donata</i>	19	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
16	<i>M. Giacobbe</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
17	<i>Pinedella</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
18	<i>Losquadio</i>	<i>Feder</i>	24	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>wife: Gaudiana</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	26	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
20	<i>daughter: Squadio</i>	<i>Fiducia</i>	9	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
21	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	7	M	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	14	M	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Corasanti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Gloguise</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	21	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>Trago</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>Trasani</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	19	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>Polisani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	M	✓	Merchant			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
28	<i>daughter: Assunta</i>	<i>Assunta</i>	20	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Matilde</i>	16	F	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
30	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	13	M	✓	Wife			"	"	"	"	<i>Father: ...; Mother: ...</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 17th, 190*1*

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.
									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
2	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
3	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
4	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
5	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
6	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
7	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
8	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
9	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
10	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
11	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
12	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
13	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
14	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
15	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
16	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
17	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
18	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
19	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
21	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
22	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
23	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
24	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
25	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
26	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
27	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
28	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
29	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy
30	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	3	Dark brown	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegen, Master, of the S.S. King Alfred, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fegen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1906,
at New York

Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Pfister*, Surgeon of the *Konig Albert*, *sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg - Cambridge*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2-2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *August*, 190*1*

at *New York*

Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Renz Albert* sailing from *Chicago*

August 15, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Federico</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	44	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Filomena S. Tommaso</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
2	<i>Cardone</i>	<i>Tebea</i>	42	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Filomena S. Tommaso</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
3	<i>Gasparini</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	33	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
4	<i>Blatti</i>	<i>Janisgrazia</i>	23	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
5	<i>Bore</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	43	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
6	<i>Sen. Bore</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	43	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
7	<i>Sen. Bore</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	41	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
8	<i>Coming</i>	<i>Vilantonio</i>	40	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
9	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Alexandro</i>	33	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
10	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	31	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
11	<i>wife</i>	<i>Sipria</i>	26	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
12	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	33	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
13	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	26	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
14	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	26	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
15	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	26	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
16	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	26	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
17	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	26	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
18	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Francis M.</i>	34	✓	<i>Teacher</i>	✓	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
19	<i>Bureli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	31	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
20	<i>wife</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	23	✓	<i>Housewife</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
21	<i>Bureli</i>	<i>Dante</i>	17	✓	<i>Labourer</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy. S. Valentino</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
22	<i>Fennessy</i>	<i>David</i>	70	✓	<i>Priest</i>	✓	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
23	<i>Zampitta</i>	<i>Robert</i>	48	✓	<i>Play brother</i>	✓	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
24	<i>Spetz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	53	✓	<i>Priest</i>	✓	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife: Angella Maria</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

171

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fegen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1902,
at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Hirta, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg - Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901

at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *König Albert* sailing from *Jenna to New York*, *August 3*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1223	Ferraro	Mr. Gildo	29	M	clerk	yes		Italian	Latish	Italy	Jenna	John Ferraro Carlo			New York City
1224	Lahjouni	Mr. Nagib	23	M	commercial man			Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Lahjouni	Abdullah Lahjouni			
1229	Odenwald	Mr. Heine	28	M	merchant			German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Heine			
4	Odenwald	Mr. Else	25	F	housewife			American	American	USA	St. Louis	Heine			
5	Odenwald	Mr. Hilde	3	M	none							Heine			
1232	Siatte	Mr. Clementina	30	F				Italian	North	Italy	St. Louis	Heine			
1239	Lautilli	Mr. Giuseppe	25	M	seamstress				South	Italy	Rome	Heine			
1241	Valla	Mr. Giuseppe	18	M	student							Heine			
1244	Vicari	Mr. Mario	56	M						Italy	Pavia	Heine			
1244	Cito	Mr. Seraph	46	M	painter							Heine			
11	(Angiulli) Cito	Mr. Lucie	26	F	housewife							Heine			
12	Cito	Mr. Alberto	46	M	none							Heine			
1244	Neri	Mr. Emilio	27	M	musician							Heine			
14	Neri	Mr. Delia	27	F	housewife							Heine			
1234	Ischopet	Mr. Rosa	50	F				German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Heine			
1235	Kuhert	Mr. Kurt	23	M	clerk							Heine			
1244	Sellamano	Mr. Mario	20	M				Italian	North	Italy	St. Louis	Heine			
1237	Grieco	Mr. Margherita	25	F	housewife							Heine			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1900

173

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of false statement to obtain admission, or whether actually seeking to obtain admission by means of false statement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair brown blue	Italy	Jenna					
2	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark black black	Italy	Lyris Basalda					
3	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	510	fair brown brown	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
4	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
5	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
6	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
7	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
8	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown brown	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
9	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair brown brown	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
10	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	59	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
11	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
12	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
13	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
14	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
15	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
16	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
17	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
18	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
19	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
20	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
21	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
22	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
23	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
24	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
25	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
26	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
27	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
28	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
29	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					
30	Yes	himself \$1.00	Yes	1889 New York City	friend: Basilio Cesare 136 Charles St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	Italy	Frankfurt 74.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen Master of the Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1907,
at New York

John West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Fisher, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing hermit, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing hermit" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Wisconsin & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

75

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901
at New York
Alma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Karrig Albert* sailing from *Genoa* to *New York* August 3, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1225	Schwartz	John	53	✓					U. S. C.						New York City
2	Schwartz	Frank	9	✓											New York City
1238	Schwartz	Sam	39	✓									transferred to 1 cabin		New York City
4	Adams	Wm	38	✓									transferred to 1 cabin		New York City
1226	Ferri	Mrs. Elizabeth	23	✓											New York City
6	Ferri	Louise E.	3	✓											
7	Ferri	Eugene Cas.	11	✓											

5 ✓
Done

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1901

175

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vigen, Master, of the Genoa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vigen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1907,

at New York

John M. West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Pfister, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pfister

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901
at New York
James L. Lester
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Henry Albert* sailing from *Genoa*, *August 27*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Distante</i>	<i>Anna</i>	52	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>her sister Camilla Distante</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Fontana</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	29	<i>m</i>	<i>manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>his father Antonio Fontana</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Fontana</i>	<i>Ruggiero</i>	17	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>his mother Annunziata Fontana</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Morelli</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	24	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>his father Concilio Morelli</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
5	<i>Barsanti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	32	<i>m</i>	<i>negotiant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>his brother Dante Barsanti</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Terzaghi</i>	<i>Annalita</i>												
7	<i>Baltaccini</i>	<i>Esare</i>	23	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>his father Basilio Baltaccini</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Ghilardi</i>	<i>Rinaldo</i>	21	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>his father Francesco Ghilardi</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
9	<i>Marcucci</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	32	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>his father Alessandro Marcucci</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

177 78

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1906

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claim paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>State in prison or elsewhere, or had license to keep arms, or was in United States.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or bargain, to take employment as laborer, or servant, or otherwise, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$30 yes 1902-12 N.Y.		his brother Giuseppe Distante 181. St. 228 New York	no no no no good							5 6 1/4	fair brown brown		Italy Rome
2	yes self	\$05 yes 1905-11 N.Y.		his family L. 520 West Broadway New York								6.2	dark brown brown		Italy St. Louis
3	yes self	\$25 never		his brother Fontana Paolo 4529- 17 St. S. Francisco Cal.								5 8 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Livorno
4	yes self	\$25 4/11/1904-10 Cal.		his brother in law Pasquini Giuseppe 113 9th St. Sacramento Cal.								5 5 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Brancoli
5	yes self	\$25 Citizen		Citizen of United States											America
6	no self	\$25 never		his cousin Salvaccini Giuseppe 3702 West Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no no no no good							5 8 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Vercelli
8	yes self	\$25 yes 1905-11 Cal.		his brother Ghilardi Armando 153 Nicasio St. Sacramento Cal.								5 9 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Brancoli P.
9	yes self	\$25 never		his friend Ghilardi Armando 153 Nicasio St. Sacramento Cal.								5 4 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Brancoli P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. V. Vague, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. V. Vague
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1902.

at New York
Julma Mess
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. J. Fisher, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, Sailing Thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Harvard Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo 5 AUG 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<u>La Pote</u>	<u>Baldassarri</u>	33	✓	M	Industrious	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
2	<u>Croia</u>	<u>Rosario</u>	30	✓	M	Industrious	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

August 17th

190/

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

28

20

Place of Birth.

Marks of Identification

Country.

City or Town _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eger, of the Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901,
at New York
Palma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hester, Surgeon of the Monig Albert, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Worcester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. P. P. P.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911

at New York
Jahna West
Immigration Officer.

342
19
361
2851
1072

Aug 21 / 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Gibraltar* 8th August, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Encarnacion</i>	36	f	m	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>La Lina</i>	<i>Her father Juan Moreno Calle Mejico La Lina (Spain)</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Angel</i>	26	m	s	<i>2-165242</i>			<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>His grandfather Juan Moreno Calle Mejico La Lina (Spain)</i>		<i>- D. -</i>
3	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	36	m	s	<i>2-131601</i>			<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>His grandfather Juan Moreno Calle Mejico La Lina (Spain)</i>		<i>- D. -</i>
4	<i>Siles Perales</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	58	f	m	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>- D. -</i>	<i>Her cousin Maria Rios Calle Teatro Peti Agula La Lina</i>		<i>- D. -</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

181

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes her husband	\$30	yes	2	New York	her husband, Jose Fernandez 159 Adams Street Brooklyn	n	n	n	Good	n	5	1	fair	Light brown		Spain	Barcelona
2	yes his father		n			going with his mother	n	n	n	Good	n			s	br	br		
3	yes his father		n			going with his mother	n	n	n	Good	n			s	br	br		
4	yes himself	\$25	n			her daughter Isabel Vinas 283, 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	n	n	n	Good	n			s	br	br		
5							n	n	n	Good	n	5	1	fair	Light brown		Spain	Barcelona
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edward J. May

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegen, of the Konig Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fegen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1907,

at New York
Salma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. H. Pfister*, Surgeon of the *König Albert*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Heidelberg & Cambridge*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *August*, 19*11*
at *New York*
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Naples* *August* *4th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Notaro Nappi Lucia	23	F	I servant	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Giuseppe	New York
2	Di Benedetto Carolina	33	F	house wife				Salerno	father Vincenzo	New York
3	Calabrese Pasquale	41	M	bricklayer				Salerno	wife Francisca	Chicago
4	Crucis S. S.	16	M	laborer				Salerno	Salerno	New York
5	Longo Lorenzo	34	M	farm lab.				Salerno	father Luigi	Philadelphia
6	Limannia Salvatore	22	M					Salerno	wife Antonia	New York
7	Lo Goffo Domenico S. S.	17	M	laborer	yes			Salerno	father Francesco	New York
8	Baraboni Giuseppe	25	M					Salerno	wife Giovanni	New York
9	Di Maffei Vincenzo	49	M	housekeeper	no			Salerno	wife Giovanni	Chicago
10	Salvo Francesco	27	M	I servant				Salerno	father Giuseppe	New York
11	Licciardi Giovanni	25	M	housewife				Salerno	wife Salvatore	New York
12	Di Maffei Francesco	25	M	housewife				Salerno	wife Salvatore	New York
13	Mezzanotte Pietro	27	M	laborer	yes			Salerno	grandmother same	New York
14	Salvatore Vincenzo	28	M	laborer				Salerno	wife Giovanni	New York
15	Verone Giuseppe	31	M	farm lab.				Salerno	wife in law Grace of Giuseppe	New York
16	Verone Pasquale	30	M	housewife				Salerno	wife in law Grace of Giuseppe	New York
17	Verone Francesco	28	M	housewife				Salerno	wife in law Grace of Giuseppe	New York
18	Verone Alessandro	5	M	housewife				Salerno	wife in law Grace of Giuseppe	New York
19	Verone Giovanni	3	M	housewife				Salerno	wife in law Grace of Giuseppe	New York
20	Verone Carlo	62	M	laborer				Salerno	father Salvatore	New York
21	Verone Pasquale	60	M	housewife				Salerno	father Salvatore	New York
22	Verone Luigi	35	M	farm lab.				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York
23	Verone Carlo	35	M	housewife				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York
24	Verone Pasquale	35	M	housewife				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York
25	Verone Pasquale	35	M	housewife				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York
26	Verone Pasquale	35	M	housewife				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York
27	Verone Pasquale	35	M	housewife				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York
28	Verone Pasquale	35	M	housewife				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York
29	Verone Pasquale	35	M	housewife				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York
30	Verone Pasquale	35	M	housewife				Salerno	brother Giovanni	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 27th, 1911

183

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes birth	20	no	birth: Casanova	no	no	in good	no	5 9	dark brown	black	none	Genoa Italy					
2	husband	25	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 4	very	black	"	Sanpiero Casanova					
3	yes self	30	yes 11/11/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 4	dark brown	sky	"	Genoa Casanova					
4	father	no	no	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	self	180	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 6	very	black	mark at left face	Sanpiero Casanova					
6	yes brother	20	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	brown	mark at forehead	Sanpiero Casanova					
7	yes self	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	4 10	dark	"	mark at left face	Sanpiero Casanova					
8	yes birth	15	no	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	brown	none	Genoa					
9	yes husband	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 3	very	gray	mark at left face	Sanpiero Casanova					
10	yes self	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 1	"	brown	none	Genoa					
11	yes husband	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 2	"	brown	none	Genoa					
12	yes father	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
13	yes self	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	brown	none	Genoa					
14	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 5	dark	brown	"	Genoa					
15	yes brother	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	brown	mark at right face	Genoa					
16	yes brother	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	4 8	very	brown	none	Genoa					
17	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
18	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
19	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
20	yes self	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
21	yes husband	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
22	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
23	yes husband	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 3	very	brown	none	Genoa					
24	yes father	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
25	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 3	dark	brown	none	Genoa					
26	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
27	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
28	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	5 2	very	brown	mark at right hand	Genoa					
29	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					
30	yes	15	yes 10/10/10	husband Casanova	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa					

Ex-14 Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master, of the Kenig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911,
at Naples
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Albert, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11

at New York

Galma Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hönig Albert sailing from Naples August, 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Calumbo Vacca Oriola	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	South Barcola Aquilavento	mother	Naples St. of Archetto
2	Del Vecchio Antonio	18	✓	laborer					father	Naples
3	Sella Galati Carmela	19	✓	housewife	us				mother	Naples
4	De Nola Raffaele	9	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	mother	Napoli
5	Mora Salvatore	18	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	father	Napoli
6	Paella Raffaele	20	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	mother	Napoli
7	Comfari Sio Michele	24	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	father	Napoli
8	" Giovanni	24	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	father	Napoli
9	Brilla Barotti Clelia	24	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	father	Napoli
10	" Brilla	5	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	father	Napoli
11	" Luta	2	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	father	Napoli
12	" Giovanni	24	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	father	Napoli
13	Correia Eduardo Bro	24	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	mother	Napoli
14	" Mendone Carmela	32	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	mother	Napoli
15	" Mendone Beresadon	5	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	mother	Napoli
16	" Pasquale	3	✓	housewife	us			Napoli	mother	Napoli
17	Petropoulos Nicolas	20	✓	housewife	us	Greece	Greek	Greece	father	Greece
18	Brasolis Demetrio	18	✓	housewife	us	Greece	Greek	Greece	father	Greece
19	Kassio Nicolas	18	✓	housewife	us	Greece	Greek	Greece	father	Greece
20	Leaonakis Solerio	18	✓	housewife	us	Greece	Greek	Greece	father	Greece
21	D'Anna Antonia	29	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
22	Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
23	" Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
24	" Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
25	" Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
26	" Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
27	Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
28	Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
29	Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli
30	Brilla	24	✓	housewife	us	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	Napoli

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Veyen, Master of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11,
at Galma West
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pfister, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, siding himself do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1911 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Röning Albert* sailing from *Naples* August *14*th, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nocera	Lucia	42	✓	cl. housewife	us	American				
2	Napoli	Francis	9	✓	cl. I man	"	"				
3	"	Francis	4	✓	"	"	"		U.S. Born	Brooklyn Ky	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	"	Salvatore	5	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	3	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Chileto	Francis	18	✓	cl. laborer	us	"		U.S. City	"	"
7	F. Herri	Petronilla	27	✓	cl. housewife	us	"		"		N.Y. New York
8	Mareone	Vincenzo	5	✓	cl. I man	"	"		U.S. Born		N.Y. Rochester
9	"	Francis	6	✓	"	"	"		"		"
10	"	Ch. Anna	8	✓	"	"	"		"		"
11	L. Lucio	Anna	15	✓	cl. housewife	us	"		U.S. City		"
12	"	Antonina	34	✓	cl. housewife	"	"		U.S. City		N.Y. New York
13	"	Antonina	13	✓	cl. I man	"	"		"		"
14									Born		

136

1326

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

187

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 17th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Has passport no 56068 - "Knox"									Thusb. Name. Donato Napoli		
2						"	"	"	"	"						
3						"	"	"	"	"						
4						"	"	"	"	"						
5						"	"	"	"	"						
6					Passport no. 46758 ^{Knox} 2225 - E.H.H. ST. NG.											
7					Not eff of thusb. Giuseppe Marcone died Nov. 23/03. Brooklyn N.Y.											
8						"	"	"	"	"						
9						"	"	"	"	"						
10						"	"	"	"	"						
11					Has passport no. 49598 Knox Westfield as Springfield N.Y.											
12					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"						
13					US Born	"	"	"	"	"						
14						"	"	"	"	"						
15						"	"	"	"	"						
16						"	"	"	"	"						
17						"	"	"	"	"						
18						"	"	"	"	"						
19						"	"	"	"	"						
20						"	"	"	"	"						
21						"	"	"	"	"						
22						"	"	"	"	"						
23						"	"	"	"	"						
24						"	"	"	"	"						
25						"	"	"	"	"						
26						"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Feyen ^{Master}, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911,
at Naples
Palma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Histo, Surgeon of the Ricig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11

at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haus Albert sailing from Naples August 4th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Napolitano Luigi	16	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother, Francesco	Work
2	Lauvella St. Michela	24	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	Silmona	father, Remondino	Work
3	" Dico Pasquale	10	✓	Italian	no	"	"	"	father, Remondino	Work
4	Pirella Rosa	38	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	Silmona	father, Giovanni	Work
5	Ammaturo Giuseppe	21	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	Silmona	mother, Maria	Work
6	" Maria	12	✓	Italian	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
7	" Felice	12	✓	Italian	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
8	" Felice	2	✓	Italian	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
9	Guercia Giuseppe	38	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	Naples	mother, Maria	Work
10	Savastano Luigi	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	Naples	father, Giovanni	Work
11	Piantaro Giovanni	23	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	Silmona	father, Giovanni	Work
12	Chianelli Giuseppe	27	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	Silmona	father, Giovanni	Work
13	" Crozio Giovanni	3	✓	Italian	no	"	"	Naples	father, Giovanni	Work
14	" Natale Giovanni	11	✓	Italian	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
15	" Natale Giovanni	11	✓	Italian	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
16	Leidone Charles	24	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	Silmona	father, Giovanni	Work
17	" Maria	29	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
18	" Giuseppe	8	✓	Italian	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
19	" Giorgio	4	✓	Italian	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
20	" Antonio	23	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
21	" Antonio	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
22	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
23	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
24	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
25	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
26	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
27	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
28	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
29	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work
30	" Maria	19	✓	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	Work

189

Arriving at Port of New-York

August 27th, 1911

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
				If Yes—	Year or period of years.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																						
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
2	yes	husb.	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
5	yes	husb.	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Rome																			

189

Arriving at Port of

August 27th

1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fayer, Master, of the Ranig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fayer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11,
at Galma West
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. Fisher, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911

at Jalapa, Vera Cruz
Immigration Officer.

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. Haug Albert sailing from Naples August, 11th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pandori	Roberto	21	✓	clerk	Italy	Italian	Compartello	wife	Compartello
2	Pirelli	Paquino	19	✓	clerk	"	"	"	mother	Compartello
3	Siccardi	Donato	22	✓	clerk	"	"	"	wife	Compartello
4	Centani	Vincenzo	43	✓	housewife	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
5	Mozuchio	David	41	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
6	"	Michael	12	✓	"	"	"	"	mother	Compartello
7	"	Angelo	11	✓	"	"	"	"	mother	Compartello
8	Chiriaci	Carlo	32	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	wife	Compartello
9	Fibero	Giuseppe	19	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	father	Compartello
10	Vocella	Donato	24	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
11	De Luca	Paquino	33	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
12	"	Michael	4	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
13	"	David	1	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
14	Luciani	Anna	14	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
15	"	Giulia	8	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
16	"	Anna	12	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
17	"	Anna	4	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
18	"	Anna	2	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
19	"	Anna	9	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
20	Pullano	Gianni	19	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
21	Finelli	Donato	15	✓	"	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
22	Nicolas	Vincenzo	22	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
23	Roberto	Gianni	18	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
24	"	Gianni	18	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
25	"	Gianni	18	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
26	Antonacchi	Gianni	18	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
27	"	Gianni	18	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
28	Reese	Gianni	18	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
29	"	Gianni	18	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello
30	"	Gianni	18	✓	clerk	"	"	Compartello	mother	Compartello

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 17th, 1911

191

191																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	25		god-father, Emma Romanowski			good	5 8	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
2	Self	25		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
3	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
4	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
5	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
6	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
7	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
8	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
9	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
10	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
11	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
12	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
13	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
14	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
15	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
16	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
17	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
18	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
19	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
20	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
21	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
22	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
23	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
24	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
25	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
26	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
27	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
28	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
29	Self	26		father, Joseph			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					
30	Self	26		mother, Elizabeth			good	5 2	Dark brown	none	Chicago					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J., of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1915,

at Jalma W. est
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Fisher, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911

at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louis Albert sailing from Naples August, 14th, 19 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen Master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. F. F.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1911,
at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Pister, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911

at New York

Galma West
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Höing Albert* sailing from *Naples* *August 4th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Selindham	Giulia	33	F	housewife	us	Italy	Naples	father Vincenzo	Italy
2	Di Benedino	Luigi	12	M	housewife				grand father	Italy
3		Luigi	10	M	6-109200-72/13/40					
4		Giuseppe	6	M	6-4516 5/6/36					
5		Marcello	2	M						
ADMS 58	Valdonale	Antonio	49	M	cook			Italy	father	Italy
ADMS 58		Francesca	42	F	housewife				brother	Italy
ADMS 58		Carolina	17	F	housewife				mother	Italy
ADMS 58		Vincenzo	4	M	none					
10	Wilmund	Francesca	39	F	housewife				wife	Italy
11	Bacchi	Giulia	18	F	housewife			Italy	mother	Italy
12	Sanfrancesco	Antonio	38	M	housewife				mother	Italy
13	Venere	Concetta	44	F	housewife				father	Italy
14	Marina	Margherita	16	F	housewife				mother	Italy
ADMS 58	De Vito	Michele	59	M	housewife			Napoli	father	Italy
ADMS 58	Stace	Luigi	19	M	housewife				father	Italy
17	De Julius	Luigi	20	M	6-32264				father	Italy
18	Scott	Edipio	20	M	6-86515				father	Italy
19	De Julius	Caroline	20	F	6-86515				father	Italy
20	Santagata	Luigi	49	M	housewife			Italy	father	Italy
21	De Vito	Giuseppe	17	M	housewife				father	Italy
22		Luigi	12	M	1-135570 505-11-11				father	Italy
23		Rosina	7	F	1-371861-5/2/41-505-11-11				father	Italy
24	Brandi	Antonio	17	M	housewife				father	Italy
25	Graciano	Giorgio	17	M	housewife				father	Italy
26	De Vito	Luigi	17	M	housewife				father	Italy
27	De Vito	Luigi	20	M	housewife				father	Italy
28	De Vito	Luigi	20	M	housewife				father	Italy
29	De Vito	Luigi	17	M	housewife				father	Italy
30	De Vito	Luigi	17	M	housewife				father	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**August 27th*, 1911

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	80	no	husband, Mr. [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5 2	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
2	yes	father	no	no	father same	no	no	no	no	4 8	gray	none	Corsica Gussanum
3	yes	self	no	no	self same	no	no	no	no	4 7	gray	none	Corsica Gussanum
4	yes	self	no	no	self same	no	no	no	no	4 7	gray	none	Corsica Gussanum
5	yes	self	no	no	self same	no	no	no	no	4 7	gray	none	Corsica Gussanum
6	yes	self	no	no	self same	no	no	no	no	4 7	gray	none	Corsica Gussanum
7	yes	husband	no	no	husband same	no	no	no	no	5 3	reddish brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
8	yes	father	no	no	father same	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray	none	Corsica Gussanum
9	yes	self	no	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	gray	none	Corsica Gussanum
10	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	scar at left eye	Corsica Gussanum
11	yes	self	30	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 2	roxy	none	Corsica Gussanum
12	yes	self	30	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
13	yes	husband	30	no	husband same	no	no	no	no	4 11	gray	none	Corsica Gussanum
14	yes	mother	no	no	mother same	no	no	no	no	5 3	gray	spot under eye	Corsica Gussanum
15	yes	daughter	25	no	daughter same	no	no	no	no	5 2	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
16	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
17	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
18	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
19	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
20	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
21	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
22	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
23	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
24	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
25	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
26	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
27	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
28	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
29	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum
30	yes	self	25	no	self same	no	no	no	no	5 3	roxy brown	none	Corsica Gussanum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen Master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 11,
at Jalma, Mexico
Jalma, Mexico
Immigration Officer.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fisher, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, residing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11

at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rioing Albert sailing from Naples August 14th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bilpa	Antonio	26	at sea	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Benetini	Barbara	21	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Canetti	Concetta	1	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Del Frate	et al	26	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Charles	15	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Riccardo	12	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Enrico	9	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Vittorio	24	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	De Luli	Giovanni	11	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lepore	Elvira	18	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germanina	15	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cimino	Francesco	45	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Rosa	39	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lucia	19	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Domènica	14	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Charles	8	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Elvira	9	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Antonia	5	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Giocanda	4	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Adelina	3	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Charles	16	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Vincenzo	26	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chirsa	Domènica	39	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Francesco	17	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Pietro	39	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Maria	21	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Concetta	14	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Adelina	1	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Pietro	18	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Antonio	23	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"

82

Louis Heller
Imp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

August 7th

1911

197

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
2	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
3	yes	father	20	no	father			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
4	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
5	yes	father	20	no	father			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
6	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
7	yes	father	20	no	father			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
8	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
9	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
10	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
11	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
12	no	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
13	no	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
14	yes	father	20	no	father			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
15	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
16	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
17	yes	father	20	no	father			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
18	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
19	yes	father	20	no	father			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
20	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
21	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
22	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
23	yes	father	20	no	father			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
24	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
25	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
26	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
27	yes	father	20	no	father			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
28	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
29	S	self	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland
30	yes	husb.	20	no	husband			good		5 4	dark brown	eyes	at forehead	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen, Master, of the Ronig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911,
at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fisher, Surgeon of the Royal Albert, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11

at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *King Albert* sailing from *Naples* August 14th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Regina	Amelia	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Guido	Giuseppe	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Lepore	Pietro	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Carpi	Salvatore	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Vaccaro	Pietro	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Angeliucci	Valentino	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Gatti	Francesco	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Niccolletti	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Corapi	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Procopio	Francesco	54	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Domini	Domini	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Symbari	Francesco	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Franchini	Luigi	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Franchini	Luigi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

199

Arriving at Port of

New-York

August 17th

1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Feyen, Master, of the Ronig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ferry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911,
at San Francisco
Alma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Fisher, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bridelburg - Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911

at Palma West
Immigration Officer.

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Harvey Albert sailing from Chicago August 4th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	A	Vincent	29	✓	ch. farmer lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Emilia Province	mf. ch. of Maria	NY Port Jervis	
2	Corazzini	Serafino	39	✓	ch. housewife	no	"	"	mother	NY Port Jervis	
3	no name	Nicola	16	✓	ch. student	"	"	"	mother	NY Port Jervis	
4	"	Vincent	10	✓	ch. none	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Calabrese	Angela	39	✓	ch. housewife	Yes	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
6	Pandroni	ch. Anna	13	✓	ch. none	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
7	"	Eleonora	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Barbara	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Giuseppe	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Buticelli	Giuseppe	38	✓	ch. farmer lab.	"	"	"	Calabria	mother	NY Port Jervis
11	Foran	John	2	✓	"	"	"	"	Calabria	mother	NY Port Jervis
12	Charrico	Sebastiano	54	✓	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
13	Paimieri	Nicola	43	✓	ch. laborer	Yes	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
14	Cecitofanti	Serafino	21	✓	ch. housewife	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
15	Selatore	ch. Adeline	1	✓	ch. none	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
16	Calabrese	Chichele	31	✓	ch. laborer	Yes	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
17	Recine	ch. Louisa	21	✓	ch. housewife	no	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
18	Premier	Emilie	40	✓	ch. laborer	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
19	Potuziani	Antonino	19	✓	ch. farmer lab.	Yes	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
20	Fortunato	Tobella	40	✓	ch. housewife	no	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
21	Marisling	Nicola	9	✓	ch. none	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
22	"	Vito	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Carlo	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Ricco	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Emilia	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Rucci	Antonino	31	✓	ch. laborer	no	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
27	Lucini	Charles	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
28	Chuscarri	Nicola	24	✓	ch. housewife	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
29	Sorretta	ch. Antonia	4	✓	ch. none	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis
30	Reale	Reginald	16	✓	ch. laborer	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	mother	NY Port Jervis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkAugust 17th

, 1911

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	
1	yes self	20/9	Brooklyn	1857	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato
2	no	80	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
3	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
5	yes self	30	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
6	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
11	yes self	80	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
13	yes self	20/9	Brooklyn	1857	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
14	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
16	yes self	20/9	Brooklyn	1857	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
17	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
19	yes self	20/9	Brooklyn	1857	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
20	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
26	yes self	20/9	Brooklyn	1857	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
27	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	
30	yes self	20/9	Brooklyn	1857	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Regard. Jorato	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer Master of the Ronig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11,
at Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Foster, Surgeon of the King Albert, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berkeley & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11
at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *August*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Preferoli	Giuseppe	42	ch. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	father	Commonwealth
2	Genom	Francesca	24	Wife	no	"	"	"	father	Pittsburg
3	"	Ch. Giuseppe	9	"	"	"	"	"	father	"
4	Penini	Erangeltha	23	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
5	Longello	Ch. Rosa	33	Wife	yes	"	"	"	father	Hoboken
6	"	Ch. Rosa	10	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
7	"	Giuseppe	4	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
8	Marb.	Domenico	48	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
9	"	Anna	18	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
10	"	Rosario	16	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
11	Marinisi	Concetta	20	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
12	Marinisi	Lena	26	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
13	Marinisi	Concetta	19	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
14	Labate	Erangeltha	29	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
15	"	Adorino	20	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
16	Della Croce	Felice	40	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
17	Sanmimmo	Ch. Rosa	33	Wife	yes	"	"	"	father	"
18	"	Ch. Rosa	10	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
19	"	Giuseppe	4	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
20	"	Francesco	6	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
21	"	Roberto	14	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
22	Porro	Angela	19	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
23	Spingola	Ch. Giuseppe	10	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
24	"	Ch. Rosa	18	Wife	yes	"	"	"	father	"
25	"	Lucia	15	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
26	"	Orto	11	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
27	Lucas	Giuseppe	20	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
28	Alcanti	Angelo	19	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
29	Pichichio	Francesco	28	ch. laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"
30	"	Ch. Rosa	24	Wife	yes	"	"	"	father	"

95

Wiliam Boek
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkAugust 21st, 1911

203

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	30		brother Rosa			good	5 7	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
2	no	self	20		husband Catherine				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
3	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
4	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
5	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
6	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
7	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
8	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
9	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
10	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
11	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
12	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
13	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
14	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
15	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
16	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
17	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
18	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
19	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
20	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
21	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
22	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
23	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
24	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
25	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
26	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
27	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
28	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
29	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					
30	no	self	20		brother Rosa				5 11	dark brown	dark at right cheek	Reynold	Barina					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fern, Master, of the Navig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 11,
at Galma West
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. G. Fisher, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Permit, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by" or "not affiliated therewith" or "not employed by.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Heidelberg, Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911
at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hornig Albert* sailing from *Naples* *August*, *4th*, 19 *11*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vincenzo</i>	47	M	farmer	no	Holy		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Angelo</i>	30	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calif. S. Francisco</i>
3	<i>Angelo</i>	15	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Angelo</i>	16	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Angelo</i>	50	M	farmer	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Angelo</i>	25	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Angelo</i>	10	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Angelo</i>	5	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Angelo</i>	28	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Angelo</i>	24	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Angelo</i>	17	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Angelo</i>	26	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Angelo</i>	28	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Angelo</i>	22	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Angelo</i>	18	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Angelo</i>	24	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Angelo</i>	24	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Angelo</i>	53	M	farmer	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Angelo</i>	48	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Angelo</i>	23	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Angelo</i>	22	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Angelo</i>	42	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Angelo</i>	17	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Angelo</i>	19	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Angelo</i>	20	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Angelo</i>	23	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Angelo</i>	26	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Angelo</i>	26	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Angelo</i>	18	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Angelo</i>	18	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkArrived July 1911, 1911

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes brother	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	mark at forehead	Conny	Italian
2	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
3	yes father	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
4	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
5	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
6	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
7	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
8	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
9	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
10	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
11	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
12	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
13	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
14	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
15	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
16	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
17	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
18	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
19	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
20	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
21	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
22	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
23	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
24	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
25	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
26	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
27	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
28	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
29	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian
30	yes	\$40/100	no		brother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark		Conny	Italian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegen ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the Ronig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fegen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911,
at Galma West
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Pfister, Surgeon of the Ronia Albert, sailing Thoremd, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Wesleyan - Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911

at Wesleyan - Cambridge

Jalina West
 Immigration Officer.

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. King sailing from Naples, August, 1911

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tegen, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tegen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911,
at Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Pister, Surgeon of the Kauky Albert, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had less years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg - Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901
at New York
Julma Crest
Immigration Officer.

M. Pister

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hoing ellus* sailing from *Genoa*, *August 5th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Valentini</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farm lab.</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brenghian</i>	<i>his mother Facchin Maria.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Signoretti</i>	<i>Adele</i>	33	F	Single	<i>house work</i>	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>her father Eugenio Signoretti</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Ugoccioni</i>	<i>Leandro</i>	23	M	Single	<i>farm lab.</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian south</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>his father Luigi Ugoccioni</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Moretti</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	30	M	Single	<i>farm lab.</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian north</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Procello E.</i>	<i>his father Moretti Eugenio</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Canada

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1907

209

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he believe or understand that he is a citizen of the United States, or that he is entitled to such status under the laws of the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to arrest under the laws of the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States, or to commit any crime under the laws of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self \$2.50 never	never			his brother Antonio Laniol Livney Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cremona	
2	yes	self \$2.50 never	never			her husband Valentin Giuseppe Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano	
3	yes	self \$2.50 never	never			his brother Alvin Agostini Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano	
4	yes	self \$2.50 never	never			his brother in law Venturini Benvenuto Livney Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Cremona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fegen Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901,

at New York
Galma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Pfister, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, saying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901

at New York

Galma West
Immigration Officer.

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rainier* sailing from*Genoa*August 3rd

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rossetto	Maria	17	f	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Bollengo		her mother Laguna Rosa		N. J.	Newark
2	Capparo	Pasqualino	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Bollengo		his wife Maddalena Capparo		N. J.	Newark
3	Mora Benecchi	Leopolda	31	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Mexico		her father in law Benecchi Luigi		N. J.	Newark
4	Benechi daughter	Maria	9	f		yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Mexico		do	do	N. J.	Newark
5	son	Silvio	7	m		yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Mexico		do	do	N. J.	Newark
6	do	Arnaldo	6	m		yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Mexico		do	do	N. J.	Newark
7	daughter	Elvira	5	f		yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Mexico		do	do	N. J.	Newark
8	do	Luigia	3	f		yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Mexico		do	do	N. J.	Newark
9	son	Italo	8	m		yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Mexico		do	do	N. J.	Newark
10	Maralla	Beniamino	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Como		his wife Annalia Maralla		N. J.	Paterson
11	Smachetti	Antonio	50	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Postalesio		his wife Filomena Smachetti		Conn.	Danbury
12	maestri	Giovanni	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Cattolica		his father Alessandro maestri		N. J.	New York
13	Borromei	Francesco	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Montebello		his uncle Antonio Borromei		N. J.	Newark
14	Antoni	Luigi	24	m	smith	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Tezzeveto		his brother Antonio Antoni		N. J.	Newark
15	Borromei	Alberto	30	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		his sister Borromei Maria		Florida	Tampa
16	wife	Ida	21	f	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		do	do	Florida	Tampa
17	Fioracci	Antonio	16	m	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		his mother Garzoni Bianca		Florida	Jacksonville
18	Borromei	Pasquale	16	m	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		his father Giovanni Borromei		Florida	Jacksonville
19	Adami woman	Assunta	34	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		her sister Adami Maria		Florida	Jacksonville
20	daughter	Augusta	8	f		yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		do	do	Florida	Jacksonville
21	son	Antonio	2	m		yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		do	do	Florida	Jacksonville
22	Marconi	Abele	33	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		her mother Giovanni Clorice		Florida	Jacksonville
23	Murri woman	Vincenzo	36	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		her father Vincenzo Murri		Florida	Jacksonville
24	daughter	Assunta	10	f		yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		do	do	Florida	Jacksonville
25	Serroni Adami	Carolina	40	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		her sister in law Serroni Maria		Florida	Jacksonville
26	Adami son	Pasqualino	14	m		yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		do	do	Florida	Jacksonville
27	do	Emilio	13	m		yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		do	do	Florida	Jacksonville
28	do	Giuseppe	9	m		yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		do	do	Florida	Jacksonville
29	daughter	Dora	6	f		yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		do	do	Florida	Jacksonville
30	Capparo	Maria	30	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Cupramarittima		his father Capparo Luigi		Florida	Tampa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 17th**1907*

211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$25	never			her brother Rosetta Floriano 152 #124 St. Box Buca. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blond	gray		Italy Bollengo
2	yes self \$25	never			his friend Rosetta Floriano 152 W. 124 St. Box Buca. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Bollengo
3	yes her husband	never			her husband Bianchi Leopoldo 17 Prospect Ave. Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy Sorbolo
4	no do	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Sorbolo
5	no do	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Sorbolo
6	no do \$40	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Sorbolo
7	no do	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Mexcom
8	no do	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Mexcom
9	no do	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Mexcom
10	no self \$30	never			his friend Cavallari Giuseppe 53 Ave St. Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy Mexcom
11	no self \$50	yes 1904	Com		his son Bianchetti Natale Box 54 Baltimore Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy Bellagio
12	yes self \$30	never			his friend Angelo Scarpini 312 312 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Ostalesio
13	no self \$30	never			his father Panaroni Pietro 100 Ave St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy Cattolica
14	no self \$30	never			his brother Panaroni Pietro 100 Ave St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy Cattolica
15	yes self \$50	yes 1906-11	Florida		his brother Brunetti Berome Campagna Florida. 1965-7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy Frattocosa
16	yes self \$50	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
17	yes self \$25	never			his father Giuseppe Foracci Punta Gorda Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	gray		Italy Cupramarittima
18	yes self \$25	never			his uncle Marconi Raffaele Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
19	yes her husband	yes 1907	Florida		her husband Marconi Raffaele Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
20	yes do	yes 1907	Florida		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
21	yes do	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
22	yes her husband \$25	never			her husband Sansoni Elia Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
23	yes her husband	never			her husband Marconi Giuseppe Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	gray		Italy Cupramarittima
24	yes do \$50	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	gray		Italy Cupramarittima
25	yes self	never			her husband Atami Vincenzo Jacksonville Florida 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
26	yes self	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
27	yes self \$100	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blond	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
28	yes self	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blond	brown		Italy Cupramarittima
29	yes self	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blond	gray		Italy Cupramarittima
30	yes self \$25	never			her brother-in-law Lancioti Emilio Campagna Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy Cupramarittima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Ryan, of the Konig, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Ryan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901,
at New York
Alma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Pfister, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, riding therapist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1900,
at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Altes*

sailing from

*Genoa**August 3^d**1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tedeschi</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bergamo</i>	<i>his mother Annunziata Caraffi</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Bellverman</i>
2	<i>Ossini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montegallo</i>	<i>his father Ossini Giulio</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lakobbe</i>
3	<i>wife</i>	<i>Silomena</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wmn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montegallo</i>	<i>do do do</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lakobbe</i>
4	<i>Osella</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rocca C.</i>	<i>his wife Stella Angelina</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Roanoke</i>
5	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fano</i>	<i>his mother Monacchi Cora</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
6	<i>Callevi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fano</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe Callevi</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
7	<i>Alessandroni</i>	<i>Olimpia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wmn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fano</i>	<i>her mother Angela Alessandroni</i>	<i>R. I.</i>	<i>New Port</i>
8	<i>Bernabucci</i>	<i>Gioachino</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fano</i>	<i>his father August Bernabucci</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>East Allentown</i>
9	<i>Biagi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Larnano</i>	<i>his brother Biagi Pietro</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Stratford</i>
10	<i>Valentini</i>	<i>Oreste</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Larnano</i>	<i>his brother Valentini Costantino</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Stratford</i>
11	<i>Pucci</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>his father Pucci Angelo</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>N. J.</i>
12	<i>Distalieri</i>	<i>Basilio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fano</i>	<i>his wife Maria Distalieri</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
13	<i>Grino</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Forlano</i>	<i>his wife Cesira Grino</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
14	<i>Molteni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lugo</i>	<i>father Carlo Molteni</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>North Adams</i>
15	<i>Delella</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lugo</i>	<i>27 Via Alessandro Villa Lugo</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>North Adams</i>
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List -2-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1901

213

1901																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, association, society, or other organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes	1904-10 Pa	his uncle Corolla Caraffi Bellefonte Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown		Italy Bontremondo		
2	no	self	yes	1904-10 Pa	his brother Prizini Ottavio Lakelake Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy Montegallo		
3	no	self	yes	1904-10 Pa	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown brown		Italy Montegallo		
4	yes	self	yes	1904-10 Ill.	his cousin Paolo Audi Ranoke Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Rocca Can		
5	no	self	yes	1906-10 Mass.	his friend Valeri Francesco Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray		Italy Fano		
6	no	self	yes	1906-10 Mass.	his brother Valeri Francesco Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown gray		Italy Fano		
7	no	self	yes	1906-10 Mass.	his father Leopoldo Alessandro New Port R. I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Bartoceto		
8	no	self	yes	1906-10 Mass.	his friend Umberto Billi East Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Fano		
9	no	self	yes	1906-10 Mass.	his friend Valeriano Filippi Box 30 Springfield Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Lamano		
10	no	self	yes	1906-10 Mass.	his brother Valeriano Filippi Box 30 Springfield Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown		Italy Lamano		
11	yes	self	yes	1904-9 Conn.	his cousin Sebastian Luigi Springfield Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Lucca		
12	no	self	yes	1905-10 Mass.	his brother Francesco Diotallevi Box 107 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Fano		
13	no	self	yes	1905-10 Mass.	his cousin Riccardo Antonio Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray		Italy Fano		
14	no	self	yes	1907-08 Mass.	his friend Valeriano Filippi 36/38 State St. North Adams	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark hair hair		Italy Lecore		
15	no	self	yes	1907-08 Mass.	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark hair hair		Italy Lecore		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, Master, of the Konig Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1901,
at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Gister, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Gister

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911
at New York

Johna West
Immigration Officer.

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

~~Corona~~

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert* sailing from *Genoa*, *August 3rd*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Heger</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>for S. Dakota</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Münster</i>	<i>Mother: Minna Heger</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>City</i>
2	<i>Bey</i>	<i>Alwin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>for S. Dakota</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lehe</i>	<i>Father: Alwin Bey</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>City</i>
3											<i>Lehe</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>55</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Crew

United States.

215

Arriving at Port of New York

August 17th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen ^{Master}, of the S.S. Kaiser Albert, from Levon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911,
at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. B. Fisher*, Surgeon of the *Kanig Albert*, *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner of vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
Harvard & Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *August*, 190*1*
at *New York*
Jahna West
Immigration Officer.

H. B. Fisher

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ADMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **König Albert**

sailing from

Palermo

5 AGO 1911

190

190														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
NAME IN FULL.														
Age.														
Sex.														
* Calling or Occupation.														
Able to—														
Nationality.														
(Country of which citizen or subject.)														
† Race or People.														
Last Permanent Residence.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
Final Destination.														
State.														
City or town.														
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or town.
1	Chiaromonte	Francesco	24	✓	♂	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Wife Cristina	N.Y.	New York
2	Bonfiglio	Carolina	30	✓	♀	housewife	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Brother Bonfiglio	✓	✓
3	Angelo Puglisi	Paola	20	✓	♀	housewife	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Grand Mother	✓	✓
4	Puglisi	Concetta	17	✓	♀	housewife	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
5	Chiaromonte	Letterio	24	✓	♂	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Wife	✓	✓
6	Chiaromonte	Francesca	20	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
7	Wento	Vittorino	24	✓	♂	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Wife	✓	✓
8	Wento	Concetta	18	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
9	Trucchi	Luigi	27	✓	♂	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
10	Lucisano	Francesco	12	✓	♂	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
11	Lucisano	Caterina	9	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
12	Lucisano	Carolina	4	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
13	Lucisano	Domenica	4	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
14	Guiniana	Posa	14	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
15	Vitello	Concetta	13	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
16	Trucchi	Paolina	8	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
17	Vitello	Vittorino	19	✓	♂	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
18	Ceraulo	Michela	29	✓	♀	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
19	Cicero	Giuseppe	24	✓	♂	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
20	Colari	Domenica	21	✓	♀	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
21	Chiaromonte	Vittorino	41	✓	♂	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
22	Barro	Maria	26	✓	♀	housewife	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
23	Longo	Salvatore	2	✓	♂	housewife	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
24	Longo	Giuseppe	24	✓	♂	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
25	Virga	Vittorino	21	✓	♂	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palapolo	Palapolo	✓	✓
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

102

217

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																			
29																			
28																			
27																			
26																			
25																			
24																			
23																			
22																			
21																			
20																			
19																			
18																			
17																			
16																			
15																			
14																			
13																			
12																			
11																			
10																			
9																			
8																			
7																			
6																			
5																			
4																			
3																			
2																			
1																			
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded persons, or in any other place, within the United States, within the last five years?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Brother - Goralio, L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	grey	Scars on	Sicily	Florida
2	yes	self	20	no	-	-	husband - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	grey	Scars on	Sicily	Florida
3	yes	self	20	no	-	-	husband - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reddy brown	dark	Scars on the brow eye	Sicily	Florida
4	yes	father	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
5	yes	self	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	Scars on face	Sicily	Florida
6	yes	husband	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
7	no	self	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark	-	Sicily	Florida
8	no	husband	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
9	no	self	20	no	-	-	husband - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black brown	dark	-	Sicily	Florida
10	no	father	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
11	no	mother	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
12	no	mother	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
13	no	mother	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
14	no	self	20	no	-	-	husband - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark grey brown	dark	-	Sicily	Florida
15	no	father	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
16	no	father	20	no	-	-	husband - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Florida
17	no	father	20	no	-	-	father - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black brown	dark	-	Sicily	Florida
18	no	self	20	no	-	-	husband - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark	Scars on forehead	Sicily	Florida
19	yes	self	20	no	-	-	husband - L. B. 322 E. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	dark	-	Sicily	Florida
20	yes	husband	20	no	-	-</													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Ronig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1906,
at New York
Julma West
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Fisher, Surgeon of the SS. King Albert, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Arr. Aug 21/1911

F V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

912 S. S. *König* *depart* 3-10 sailing from *Genoa* 2-6 August 3^d, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ahlus</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Mr. S. master</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Bismarck 18</i>	<i>N. Y. Harbor</i>		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten notes:
✓
Hamburg
Joh
met exam
for Helgoland
Aug 24/11

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

August 17th

19 11

219

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, N. Feyen ^(State of New York, First or Second Officer) Master, of the SS König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Lacey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

220

S. S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.)

arrived August 16, 1917

190

M.

from

220

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *König Albert*

arrived *Aug. 28,*

, 1901,

M.,

, from

221

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m 22	De Napoli, Luigi	9 15 1	with #17	LPC from Hosp. 8/28/11	Paggin																			

8/28 131 Ngl 4th

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KONG ALBERT (N.G.L. Line)

arrived

Aug 21st 1911

19

M.

from

222

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Benedetta, Maria (II Cab)	3	17	1		To husband	11:10						
	Received from Quarantine Aug. 21, 1911 - 1.45												
2	Massaraco Nicolo	12	25	1		" bro							
3	Paolella Rosa	4	4	1		" bro							
4	De Lia Maria & ch	4	22/23	2		" husb							
5	Perocco Angela	11	22	1		" husb							
6	Delgado Assunta & 4ch	8	4/8	5		" husb							
7	Manigrosso Rachele & ch	9	21/22	2		" tel \$							
8	Regine Donata	10	17	1		" husb							
9	Venera Concetta & ch	7	13/14	2		" husb							
10	Gumina Rosalia & ch	1	14/15	2									
11	Varnone Paolina	1	16	1		" tel call							
12	Napolitano Luigi	4	1	1		" father							
13	Antonecchi Grasia, sis & ch	5	26/28-1	2		" tel \$							
14	Fernandes Broarmaroin & 2ch	1	1/3	3		" husb							
15	Rossetti Maria	1	1	1		" bro							
16	D'Elena Pasqua & 2ch	1	25/27	3		" husb							
17	Franco Girardo	13	4	1		" sister							
18	Nigro Paolo & ch	1	3/4-1	1		" husb							
19	Gasparino Antonio	13	5	1		" bro							
20	Bonfiglio Carmela	1	2	1		" husb							
21	Ansalone Gipe	1	8	1		" tel \$							
22	Scarfone, Litterio & wife	1	5/6	2		" tel \$							
23	Notaro Lucia	1	1	1		" bro							
24	De Rosa, Raffaela	2		1		" parents							
25	Marcellino Intorbo	10		2		" mother & 3 in 1							
26	Verga Umanach	12	30	2		"							
27	Deposito Isca	1	29	1		"							
28	Luciano	1		1		" with no.							
29	Aradiaco Nunzio	1	9/3	4		"							

71

solely, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shetys _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Office

Aug 21 1911

U.S. AND FOREIGN		TOTAL		ALIENS	TOTAL
DATE	TIME	NAME	AGE	STATUS	PASSENGERS
1944	10:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	11:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	12:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	13:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	14:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	15:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	16:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	17:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	18:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	19:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	20:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	21:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	22:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	23:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	24:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	25:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	26:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	27:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	28:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	29:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	30:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	31:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	32:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	33:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	34:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	35:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	36:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	37:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	38:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	39:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	40:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	41:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	42:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	43:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	44:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	45:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	46:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	47:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	48:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	49:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	50:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	51:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	52:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	53:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	54:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	55:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	56:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	57:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	58:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	59:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	60:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	61:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	62:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	63:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	64:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	65:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	66:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	67:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	68:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	69:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	70:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	71:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	72:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	73:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	74:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	75:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	76:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	77:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	78:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	79:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	80:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	81:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	82:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	83:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	84:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	85:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	86:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	87:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	88:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	89:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	90:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	91:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	92:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	93:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	94:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	95:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	96:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	97:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	98:00	John Doe	35	1	1
1944	99:00	Jane Doe	32	1	1
1944	100:00	John Doe	35	1	1

~~U. I.~~ / U. I. - total
 1st Cousins.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ⁹⁻¹⁰ ~~OBIDENSE~~ sailing from ⁵⁻⁹ ~~Port Antonio~~ Jamaica, Aug 14, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Forts Edith	32	✓ F S	2-96990 Housewife	✓	Green	Blk	Port Antonio	Mrs. Ellen Strong Port Antonio	Long Island
2	Durmont Edward	38	✓ M S	Farmer	✓	Green	Wh	Kingston	Mrs. F. Clark, 85-nd St. Kingston	New York
3	Thomas Brown	17	✓ M S	Student	✓	Green	Wh	Kingston	Mrs. Joseph Beck Kingston	New York
4	Nathaniel Phillips	21	✓ M S	Student	✓	Green	Wh	Port Royal	Mrs. Joseph Beck Port Royal	New York
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Albany* *York* *21/8*

1906

224

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he profess or acknowledge, or hold himself out as professing or acknowledging, to be a member of any sect, society, or organization, the object of which is to practice polygamy, or to advocate the same, or to teach the same, or to perform any of the duties of a polygamist, or to assist in the same, or to aid in the same, or to do any act in violation of the laws of the United States in relation to polygamy.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Does he profess or acknowledge, or hold himself out as professing or acknowledging, to be a member of any sect, society, or organization, the object of which is to practice anarchism, or to advocate the same, or to teach the same, or to perform any of the duties of an anarchist, or to assist in the same, or to aid in the same, or to do any act in violation of the laws of the United States in relation to anarchism.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. H. E. Dayton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. H. E. Dayton Port Jefferson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>James</i>		
2	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. C. M. Mason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
3	<i>no</i>	<i>254-265 133 Street N.Y.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
4	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
5	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
6	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
7	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
8	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
9	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
10	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
11	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
12	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
13	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
14	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
15	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
16	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
17	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
19	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
20	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
21	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
22	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
23	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
24	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
25	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
26	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
27	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
29	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		
30	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>James</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alexander Master, of the U. S. OBIDENSE, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1911,
at NY John Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

①

225

Immigration Officer.

Aug 21/1911

Immigration Officer

A handwritten signature consisting of a single, stylized letter 'V' in dark ink. The letter is formed by two strokes: a vertical line on the left and a diagonal line on the right that curves slightly upwards at the top. The ink is dark and the background is light.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

226

Arriving at Port of New York 2/8, _____, 1941

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

OBIDENCE

Cunco

arrived

August 21, 191

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Philipson, Nathaniel	1	2	1	lpc	stowaway	2	Holm																	
2	Brown, Thomas	1	1	1	lpc	"	2	Holm																	

8/21/25 OPS
8/24/26 OPS

2/24/27 Obidense

1 1 1
2 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Coama sailing from San Juan P.R. Aug 16, 1901. Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 21st, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Teijeiro	Mr. Julio	37	M	Spain	Spanish	Sept. 10	U.S.A.	new york
2	Teijeiro	Mrs. Belinda	27	F	"	"	"	"	"
3	Teijeiro	Mrs. Josefina	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Winkel	Mr. Christian	26	M	Holland	Dutch	Sept. 10	U.S.A.	"
5	Isolan	Mr. Adam	24	"	Poland	Polish	Sept. 10	U.S.A.	"
6	Swiga	Mr. Louis M.	45	"	Peru	Spanish	Sept. 10	U.S.A.	"
7	Carlson	Mr. William	23	"	Sweden	Swede	Sept. 10	U.S.A.	"
8	Johnson	Mr. Reinhold	44	"	Norway	Norwegian	Sept. 10	U.S.A.	"
9	Spanner	Mr. Charles	33	"	Dan. West Indies	African	Aug 31	St Thomas	"
10	Burkel	Mrs. Marie	31	F	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barry	Mrs. Marie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rasmussen	Mrs. Annie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joseph	Mrs. Emma	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beutz	Mr. Fernando	30	M	San Domingo	Spanish	July 18/09	San Domingo	"
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. H. King ^{master} of the Amer. S. S. Coam., from San Juan P.R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1901
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

James
Master Officer

EXEMPTIONS		TOTAL	
U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS	U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS
First Class	7	First Class	7
Second Class	7	Second Class	7
Third Class	7	Third Class	7
Fourth Class	7	Fourth Class	7
Fifth Class	7	Fifth Class	7
Sixth Class	7	Sixth Class	7
Seventh Class	7	Seventh Class	7
Eighth Class	7	Eighth Class	7
Ninth Class	7	Ninth Class	7
Tenth Class	7	Tenth Class	7
Eleventh Class	7	Eleventh Class	7
Twelfth Class	7	Twelfth Class	7
Thirteenth Class	7	Thirteenth Class	7
Fourteenth Class	7	Fourteenth Class	7
Fifteenth Class	7	Fifteenth Class	7
Sixteenth Class	7	Sixteenth Class	7
Seventeenth Class	7	Seventeenth Class	7
Eighteenth Class	7	Eighteenth Class	7
Nineteenth Class	7	Nineteenth Class	7
Twentieth Class	7	Twentieth Class	7
Twenty-first Class	7	Twenty-first Class	7
Twenty-second Class	7	Twenty-second Class	7
Twenty-third Class	7	Twenty-third Class	7
Twenty-fourth Class	7	Twenty-fourth Class	7
Twenty-fifth Class	7	Twenty-fifth Class	7
Twenty-sixth Class	7	Twenty-sixth Class	7
Twenty-seventh Class	7	Twenty-seventh Class	7
Twenty-eighth Class	7	Twenty-eighth Class	7
Twenty-ninth Class	7	Twenty-ninth Class	7
Thirtieth Class	7	Thirtieth Class	7
Thirty-first Class	7	Thirty-first Class	7
Thirty-second Class	7	Thirty-second Class	7
Thirty-third Class	7	Thirty-third Class	7
Thirty-fourth Class	7	Thirty-fourth Class	7
Thirty-fifth Class	7	Thirty-fifth Class	7
Thirty-sixth Class	7	Thirty-sixth Class	7
Thirty-seventh Class	7	Thirty-seventh Class	7
Thirty-eighth Class	7	Thirty-eighth Class	7
Thirty-ninth Class	7	Thirty-ninth Class	7
Fortieth Class	7	Fortieth Class	7
Forty-first Class	7	Forty-first Class	7
Forty-second Class	7	Forty-second Class	7
Forty-third Class	7	Forty-third Class	7
Forty-fourth Class	7	Forty-fourth Class	7
Forty-fifth Class	7	Forty-fifth Class	7
Forty-sixth Class	7	Forty-sixth Class	7
Forty-seventh Class	7	Forty-seventh Class	7
Forty-eighth Class	7	Forty-eighth Class	7
Forty-ninth Class	7	Forty-ninth Class	7
Fiftieth Class	7	Fiftieth Class	7
Fifty-first Class	7	Fifty-first Class	7
Fifty-second Class	7	Fifty-second Class	7
Fifty-third Class	7	Fifty-third Class	7
Fifty-fourth Class	7	Fifty-fourth Class	7
Fifty-fifth Class	7	Fifty-fifth Class	7
Fifty-sixth Class	7	Fifty-sixth Class	7
Fifty-seventh Class	7	Fifty-seventh Class	7
Fifty-eighth Class	7	Fifty-eighth Class	7
Fifty-ninth Class	7	Fifty-ninth Class	7
Sixtieth Class	7	Sixtieth Class	7
Sixty-first Class	7	Sixty-first Class	7
Sixty-second Class	7	Sixty-second Class	7
Sixty-third Class	7	Sixty-third Class	7
Sixty-fourth Class	7	Sixty-fourth Class	7
Sixty-fifth Class	7	Sixty-fifth Class	7
Sixty-sixth Class	7	Sixty-sixth Class	7
Sixty-seventh Class	7	Sixty-seventh Class	7
Sixty-eighth Class	7	Sixty-eighth Class	7
Sixty-ninth Class	7	Sixty-ninth Class	7
Seventieth Class	7	Seventieth Class	7
Seventy-first Class	7	Seventy-first Class	7
Seventy-second Class	7	Seventy-second Class	7
Seventy-third Class	7	Seventy-third Class	7
Seventy-fourth Class	7	Seventy-fourth Class	7
Seventy-fifth Class	7	Seventy-fifth Class	7
Seventy-sixth Class	7	Seventy-sixth Class	7
Seventy-seventh Class	7	Seventy-seventh Class	7
Seventy-eighth Class	7	Seventy-eighth Class	7
Seventy-ninth Class	7	Seventy-ninth Class	7
Eightieth Class	7	Eightieth Class	7
Eighty-first Class	7	Eighty-first Class	7
Eighty-second Class	7	Eighty-second Class	7
Eighty-third Class	7	Eighty-third Class	7
Eighty-fourth Class	7	Eighty-fourth Class	7
Eighty-fifth Class	7	Eighty-fifth Class	7
Eighty-sixth Class	7	Eighty-sixth Class	7
Eighty-seventh Class	7	Eighty-seventh Class	7
Eighty-eighth Class	7	Eighty-eighth Class	7
Eighty-ninth Class	7	Eighty-ninth Class	7
Ninetieth Class	7	Ninetieth Class	7
Ninety-first Class	7	Ninety-first Class	7
Ninety-second Class	7	Ninety-second Class	7
Ninety-third Class	7	Ninety-third Class	7
Ninety-fourth Class	7	Ninety-fourth Class	7
Ninety-fifth Class	7	Ninety-fifth Class	7
Ninety-sixth Class	7	Ninety-sixth Class	7
Ninety-seventh Class	7	Ninety-seventh Class	7
Ninety-eighth Class	7	Ninety-eighth Class	7
Ninety-ninth Class	7	Ninety-ninth Class	7
Class	7	Class	7

8 " 1
Cassano

Aug 21/1911

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3808
Aug 18-21-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... MAY 18 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 18 1944

Date

Charles F. Ramsey
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1694

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.		
Volume # 3807									
31 to 41									Information in
67 to 73									column one
									on majority
ENTIRE VOLUME 3808									of these pages
									partly Photo'd.
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by:

E. Gholson

Date:

5/6/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Date:

5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944

Date

Charles Pearson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944

Date

W. J. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

